

Westfield City Council Members

Mark Keen, President (District 1)

Steve Hoover (District 2)

Robert L. Horkay, (District 5)

Chuck Lehman, (District 4)

Joe Edwards (District 3)

Cindy L. Spoljaric (At Large)

Jim Ake Vice President (At Large)



CITY OF WESTFIELD, IN
CityCouncil_Meeting_Agenda_05_12_2014

Monday, May 12, 2014 at 07:00 PM

BOARD OR COMMISSION: City Council Meeting

MEETING DATE: Monday, May 12, 2014 at 07:00 PM

MEETING PLACE: Westfield City Hall- Assembly Room

THE FOLLOWING AGENDA IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT THE DISCRETION OF THE COUNCIL

AGENDA

Pledge of Allegiance

Invocation

Opening of Meeting

Note the presence of a quorum

Announce any changes to Agenda

Approval of Minutes:

Approval of City Council minutes of April 28, 2014 (special meeting)

Documents: [Minutes- 4-28-14](#)

Guests:

Residents who wish to address the Council on items not on the agenda may do so at this time.

Council Response to Guest Comments

Claims:

Approval of Claims

Documents: [Claims](#) | [Purchase Card Register Report](#)

Miscellaneous Business/Special Recognition:

Special Presentation: Proclamation- Honoring Tim Krupski

Special Presentation: Proclamation- Apraxia Awareness Day

Special Presentation: Certificate of Appreciation- Girl Scouts

Miscellaneous Business: Semi-Annual Update from Westfield Economic & Community Development Department

Old Business:

Resolution 14-112: Economic Development Partnership

Council Introduction- April 28, 2014

Public Hearing- May 12, 2014

Adoption Consideration- May 12, 2014

Documents: [Res. 14-112](#)

Ordinance 14-16: Bridgewater PUD Text Amendment

Council Introduction- April 14, 2014

APC Public Hearing- May 5, 2014

APC Recommendation- May 5, 2014

Adoption Consideration- May 12, 2014

Documents: [Ord. 14-16](#) | [Staff Report](#) | [Reference Only: Aerial Map](#) | [Reference Only: Building Elevation](#) | [Reference Only: Site Plan](#)

New Business:

Ordinance 14-18: 100% Voluntary Annexation of approximately 163 acres located between 199th Street and 206th Street, east of Horton Road (Chatham Hills – Phase Three)

Council Introduction- May 12, 2014

Public Hearing- May 12, 2014

Adoption Consideration- June 9, 2014

Documents: [Ord. 14-18](#) | [Reference Only: Map](#)

Ordinance 14-19: 100% Voluntary Annexation of approximately 103 acres located north of 206th Street and east of Oak Ridge Road (Chatham Hills – Phase Four)

Council Introduction- May 12, 2014

Public Hearing- May 12, 2014

Adoption Consideration- June 9, 2014

Documents: [Ord. 14-19](#) | [Reference Only: Map](#)

Ordinance 14-21: Spring Mill Road & 186th Street PUD

Council Introduction- May 12, 2014

APC Public Hearing- June 2, 2014

APC Recommendation- June 16, 2014

Adoption Consideration- July 14, 2014

Documents: [Ord. 14-21](#) | [Reference Only: Aerial Location Map](#) | [Reference Only: Character Exhibit](#) | [Reference Only: Site Plan](#)

Ordinance 14-22: The Junction PUD

Council Introduction- May 12, 2014

APC Public Hearing- June 2, 2014

APC Recommendation- June 16, 2014

Adoption Consideration- July 14, 2014

Documents: [Ord. 14-22](#) | [Reference Only: Vicinity Map](#) | [Reference Only: Narrative](#) | [Reference Only: Concept Plan](#) | [Reference Only: Character Exhibit](#) | [Reference Only: Presentation Slide](#)

Resolution 14-111: State Road 32 Access

Adoption Consideration- May 12, 2014

Documents: [Res. 14-111](#) | [Reference Only: Site Plan](#) | [Reference Only: Letter of Request](#)

Ordinance 14-23: Amendment to Parks & Recreation Special Events Policy

Council Introduction- May 12, 2014

Adoption Consideration- June 9, 2014

Documents: [Ord. 14-23](#) | [Redline: Parks Special Event Policy](#) | [Reference Only: Ord. 12-38](#)

Ordinance 14-24: Additional Appropriation Fund Transfer

Council Introduction- May 12, 2014

Public Hearing- June 9, 2014

Adoption Consideration- June 9, 2014

Documents: [Ord. 14-24](#)

City Council Comments

Mayor Comments

Adjourn

Executive Session: I.C. 5-14-1.5-6.1 (b) (2) (B): Legal Issues

Working Meeting

Westfield City Council April 28, 2014

The Westfield City Council met Monday April 28, 2014 at the Westfield City Hall. Members present were Jim Ake, Chuck Lehman, Steve Hoover, Cindy Spoljaric, Bob Smith, Bob Horkay and Rob Stokes. Also present were Clerk-Treasurer Cindy Gossard, Mayor Andy Cook and representing Legal Counsel Brian Zaiger.

Mayor Cook called the meeting to order at 7:00 p.m.

Approval of Minutes:

Bob Horkay made a motion to approve April 14, 2014 minutes. Bob Smith seconded. Vote: Yes-7; No-0. Motion carries.

Guest:

Abby Petrie explained she was awarded a \$900.00 grant to assist the elderly and disabled within the community. There is an upcoming event on May 17 and those wishing to volunteer may contact Abby through Student Impact to do so.

Claims:

Bob Smith made a motion to approve the claims as presented. Bob Horkay seconded. Vote: Yes-7; No-0. Motion carries.

Miscellaneous Business/Special Presentations

Special Presentation: Proclamation-Empty Bowl Day

Mayor Cook presented Kristin Parisi, Assistant Principal at Oak Trace Elementary with a Proclamation declaring April 30, 2014 Empty Bowl Day.

Miscellaneous Business: Economic Development Partnership

Dr. Mark Keen presented this item with a rendering of the new Football Stadium asking that the City invest 2.5 million to build.

President Ake stated this will be back for a Public Hearing at our May meeting. He encouraged those in the community to email Council with their thoughts and opinions on this.

Old Business:

Ordinance 14-07: CarDon Senior Living PUD

Introduction – February 10, 2014

APC Public Hearing – March 3, 2014

APC Recommendation – April 21, 2014

Adoption Consideration – April 28, 2014

Andrew Murray presented this item explaining the Petitioner is requesting a change in zoning from Single-Family2 to a Planned Unit Development District. (CarDon Senior Living Planned Unit Development)

Matt Price, Attorney for CarDon and Scott Rigney, with CarDon spoke about the Conceptual Plan and answered questions about parking availability and the architectural design standards.

Rob Stokes made a motion to approve Ordinance 14-07 as presented. Steve Hoover seconded. Vote: Yes-6; No-1 (C.Spoljaric). Motion carries.

Ordinance 14-11: Spring Mill

Council Introduction: March 10, 2014

APC Public Hearing – April 7, 2014

APC Recommendation – April 21, 2014

Adoption Consideration – April 28, 2014

Ryan Clark presented this stating this would amend previous Ordinances relating to the exterior building materials used, and the required bicycle parking facilities of the Planned Unit Development District. The APC at their April 21 meeting issued a favorable recommendation.

Bob Horkay made a motion to approve Ordinance 14-11 as presented. Bob Smith seconded. Vote: Yes-7; No-0. Motion carries.

New Business:

None

CITY COUNCIL COMMENTS:

Steve Hoover gave APC update

Cindy Spoljaric thanked Melody for Arbor Day celebration.

Jim Ake spoke regarding the shortage of poll workers in Westfield.

Matt Skelton reported on the first Party on the Patio held on April 23rd.

MAYOR COMMENTS

Mayor Cook reminded that May 7th is bike to school day and he gave an update on the Super Service Program started by Erin Verplank and her team.

Bob Stokes made a motion to adjourn. Steve Hoover seconded. Vote: Yes-7; No-0.
With no further business the meeting was adjourned at 7:55 p.m.

Clerk-Treasurer

President

ORDINANCE 14-18

AN ORDINANCE ANNEXING CERTAIN REAL ESTATE TO THE CITY OF WESTFIELD, HAMILTON COUNTY, INDIANA

WHEREAS, the Westfield City Council (the “Council”) has the authority and desires to annex lands into the municipality as defined by Indiana Code 36-4-3; and,

WHEREAS, one hundred percent (100%) of the owners of the parcels proposed for annexation as identified in Exhibit A and Exhibit B (the “Annexation Area”) have filed a petition with the Council; and,

WHEREAS, the Council has conducted a public hearing on May 12, 2014, as required by law with regard to the annexation of the Annexation Area; and,

WHEREAS, the Council has adopted a fiscal plan for the annexation of the Annexation Area in accordance with Indiana Code 36-4-3-3.1 (Resolution 14-1##); and,

WHEREAS, the Annexation Area meets the contiguity requirements of Indiana Code 36-4-3-1.5; and,

WHEREAS, the Council now finds that the statutory criteria for annexation have been met; and,

NOW THEREFORE BE IT ORDAINED BY THE WESTFIELD CITY COUNCIL THAT THE OFFICIAL CITY MAP ADOPTED BY REFERENCE IN SECTION 2-515 OF THE WESTFIELD CODE BE MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. The Annexation Area, generally located between 199th Street and 206th Street, east of Horton Road, and adjacent to the existing corporate limits along the eastern boundary of the Annexation Area, is hereby annexed to and declared to be a part of the City.

Section 2. The Annexation Area is to further include the contiguous public highways and rights-of-way of the public highways which are adjacent to the annexation area per Indiana Code 36-4-3-2.5.

Section 3. The Annexation Area is hereby assigned to City Council District 3 and shall become a part thereof immediately upon the effective date of this Ordinance.

Section 4. This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect upon its passage by the Council, its publication, and upon the passage of any applicable waiting period, all as provided by the laws of the State of Indiana. All ordinances or parts thereof in conflict herewith are hereby repealed. Any portion of the Ordinance later to be found void or invalid shall not affect the remaining portions of this Ordinance.

ALL OF WHICH IS HEREBY ADOPTED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF
WESTFIELD, HAMILTON COUNTY, INDIANA THIS _____ DAY OF JUNE, 2014.

WESTFIELD CITY COUNCIL
HAMILTON COUNTY, INDIANA

<u>Voting For</u>	<u>Voting Against</u>	<u>Abstain</u>
_____ Jim Ake	_____ Jim Ake	_____ Jim Ake
_____ Steven Hoover	_____ Steven Hoover	_____ Steven Hoover
_____ Robert L. Horkay	_____ Robert L. Horkay	_____ Robert L. Horkay
_____ Charles Lehman	_____ Charles Lehman	_____ Charles Lehman
_____ Robert J. Smith	_____ Robert J. Smith	_____ Robert J. Smith
_____ Cindy L. Spoljaric	_____ Cindy L. Spoljaric	_____ Cindy L. Spoljaric
_____ Robert W. Stokes	_____ Robert W. Stokes	_____ Robert W. Stokes

ATTEST:

Cindy J. Gossard, Clerk-Treasurer

I hereby certify that **ORDINANCE 14-18** was delivered to the Mayor of Westfield
on the _____ day of _____, 2014, at _____ m.

Cindy J. Gossard, Clerk-Treasurer

I hereby APPROVE Ordinance 14-18
this _____ day of _____, 2014.

J. Andrew Cook, Mayor

I hereby VETO Ordinance 14-18
this _____ day of _____, 2014.

J. Andrew Cook, Mayor

EXHIBIT A
ANNEXATION AREA

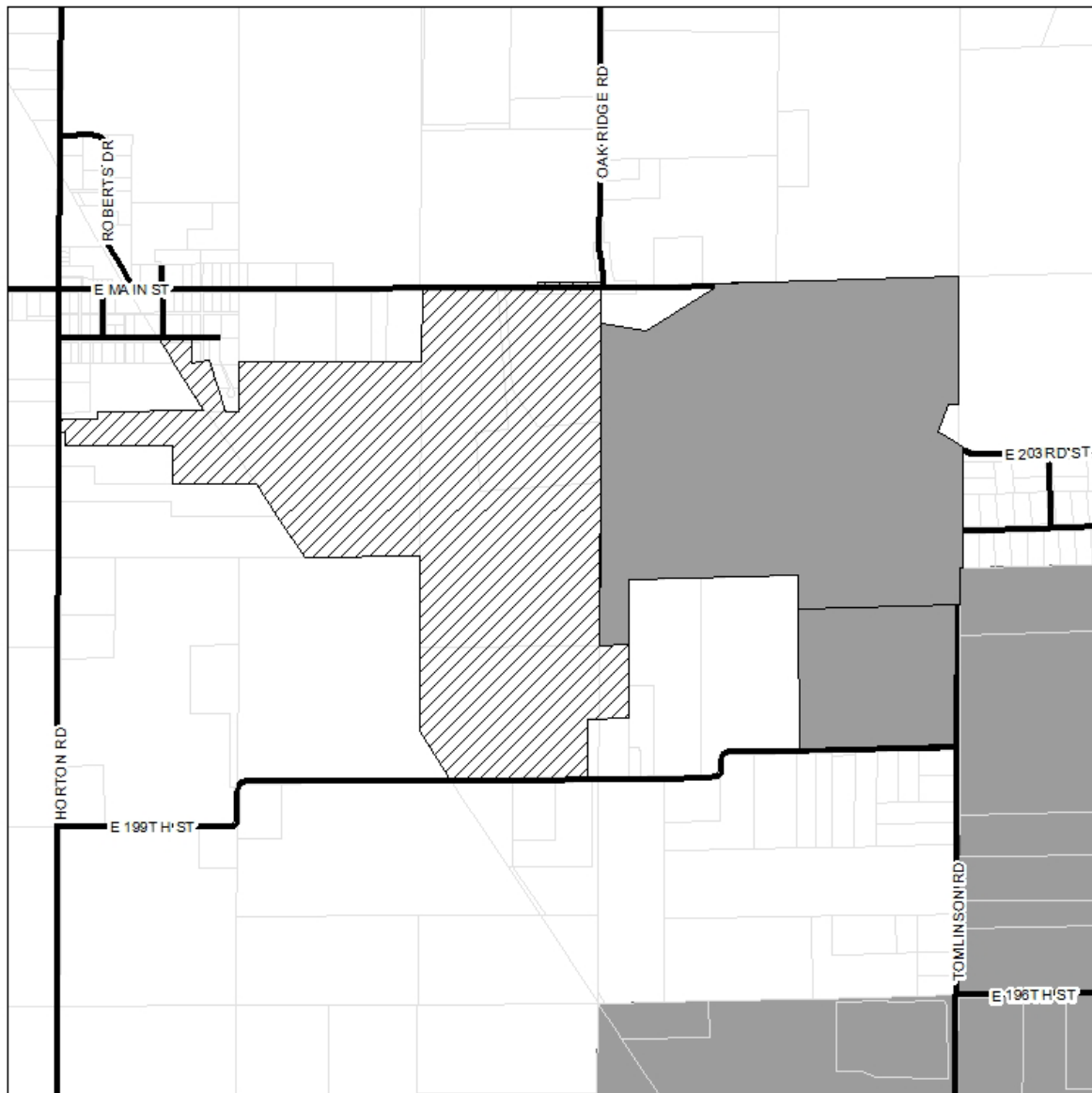


EXHIBIT LEGEND

- | | |
|--|---|
|  ANNEXATION AREA |  PARCELS |
|  EXISTING CITY LIMITS |  STREETS |

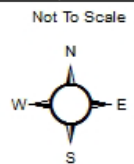


EXHIBIT B
ANNEXATION AREA
LEGAL DESCRIPTION

This description includes seven (7) parcels of land:

Parcel No. 08-05-23-00-00-012.001
Parcel No. 08-05-23-00-00-012.000
Parcel No. 08-05-24-00-00-039.000
Parcel No. 08-05-23-00-00-013.000
Parcel No. 08-05-23-00-00-007.001
Parcel No. 08-05-23-00-00-011.000
Parcel No. 08-05-23-01-03-014.000

Parcel No. 08-05-23-00-00-012.001
Parcel No. 08-05-23-00-00-012.000
Parcel No. 08-05-23-00-00-013.000
Parcel No. 08-05-24-00-00-039.000

Part of the Northeast and Southeast Quarters of Section 23 and part of the Northwest and Southwest Quarters of Section 24, all in Township 19 North, Range 3 East, Hamilton County, Indiana, more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at the northeast corner of said Northeast Quarter; thence South 00 degrees 15 minutes 45 seconds West along the east line of said Northeast Quarter (basis of bearings is the Indiana State Plane Coordinate System, East Zone) 47.15 feet to the southeast corner of the 0.336-acre parcel described in Instrument Number 200100054118, on file in the Office of the Recorder of Hamilton County, Indiana, being the POINT OF BEGINNING; thence continuing South 00 degrees 15 minutes 45 seconds West along the east line of said Northeast Quarter 636.35 feet to the northwest corner Parcel No. 08-05-24-00-00-040.000 ("Parcel 40") as described in Instrument Number 9508535, on file in the Office of said Recorder, the following three (3) courses are along the north, east and south lines of said Parcel 40; 1)thence North 88 degrees 24 minutes 37 seconds East 222.50 feet; 2)thence South 00 degrees 15 minutes 45 seconds West 1,956.43 feet; 4)thence South 88 degrees 24 minutes 37 seconds West 1.52 feet to the east line of Parcel No. 08-05-24-00-00-039.000 ("Parcel 39"), as described in said Instrument Number 9508535; thence South 00 degrees 15 minutes 45 seconds West along the east line of said Parcel 39 a distance of 540.33 feet to the north line of the 3.01-acre parcel described in Instrument Number 2007034241, on file in the Office of said Recorder, the following two (2) courses are along the north and west lines of said 3.01-acre parcel; 1)thence South 88 degrees 45 minutes 51 seconds West 294.37 feet; 2)thence South 00 degrees 10 minutes 40 seconds West 445.58 feet to the south line of Parcel No. 08-05-23-00-00-013.000 as described in said Instrument Number 9508535; thence South 89 degrees 51 minutes 00 seconds West along said south line 971.17 feet to the northeast right-of-way line of a railroad; thence North 33 degrees 22 minutes 47 seconds West along said railroad right-of-way line 508.24 feet to the west line of the East Half of said Southeast Quarter; thence North 00 degrees 16 minutes 52 seconds East along

the west line of said East Half 560.81 feet to the southwest corner of the East Half of said Northeast Quarter; thence North 00 degrees 11 minutes 30 seconds East along the west line of the East Half of said Northeast Quarter 2,639.20 feet to the northwest corner of the East Half of said Northeast Quarter; thence North 89 degrees 49 minutes 09 seconds East along the north line of said Northeast Quarter 852.77 feet to the northwest corner of said 0.336-acre parcel, the following two (2) courses are along the west and south lines of said 0.336-acre parcel; 1)thence South 00 degrees 11 minutes 42 seconds East 47.27 feet; 2)thence North 89 degrees 48 minutes 18 seconds East 475.41 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING. Containing 120.49 acres, more or less.

EXCEPT:

Parcel No. 08-05-24-00-00-040.000

Beginning at the SE Corner of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 23, Township 19N, Range 3E

N 89-11-17 E Distance: 216.612'

N 00-04-29 E Distance: 1,955.162'

S 87-09-56 W Distance: 207.684'

S 00-20-40 W Distance: 1,947.995'

Back to the point of beginning, containing 10 acres more or less.

ALSO INCLUDING:

Parcel No. 08-05-23-00-00-011.000

Parcel No. 08-05-23-01-03-014.000

A part of the North Half of Section 23, Township 19 North, Range 3 East located in Washington Township, Hamilton County, Indiana described as follows:

Commencing at the Northeast Corner of the Northwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of Section 23, Township 19 North, Range 3 East; thence South 00 degrees 11 minutes 40 seconds west (assumed bearing) 532.00 feet along the east line of the west half said Northeast Quarter to the Northeast Corner of a 10 acre tract of real estate described in miscellaneous record 138, page 456 and the point of beginning of this description; thence south 00 degrees 11 minutes 40 seconds west 1438.00 feet along the east line of the West Half of said Northeast Quarter to the Southeast Corner of a 29 acre tract of real estate described in miscellaneous record 138, page 456; thence South 89 degrees 49 minutes 15 seconds West 853.78 feet along the south line of said 29 acre tract and said south line extended westerly to the centerline of the abandoned Monon railroad; thence North 33 degrees 25 minutes 35 seconds West 1897.30 feet along said centerline to the westerly extension of the north line of a 1.79 acre tract of real estate described in instrument 9809817997; thence North 89 degrees 47 minutes 54 seconds East 229.73 feet along said westerly extension and along the north lines of said 1.79 acre tract (the following 3 courses are along the easterly lines of said 1.79 acre tract); 1) thence South 00 degrees 07 minutes 27 seconds West 152.00 feet; 2) thence North 89 degrees 47 minutes 54 seconds East 123.75 feet; 3) thence South 18 degrees 24 minutes 07 seconds

East 386.27 feet to the north line of said 29 acre tract; thence North 89 degrees 49 minutes 15 seconds East 107.46 feet along the north line of said 29 acre tract to the Southwest Corner of said 10 acre tract; thence North 0 degrees 11 minutes 40 seconds East 370.00 feet to the Northwest Corner of said 10 acre tract; thence North 89 degrees 49 minutes 15 seconds East 1320.00 feet to the point of beginning. Containing 43.066 acres, more or less.

ALSO INCLUDING:

Parcel No. 08-05-23-00-00-007.001

A part of the East Half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 23, Township 19 North, Range 3 East, more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point on the West line of the East Half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 23, Township 19 North, Range 3 East, said point being South 00 degrees 05 minutes 36 seconds West (assumed bearing) 955.10 feet from a point marking the Northwest corner of the East Half of the said Quarter Section; thence North 89 degrees 44 minutes 20 seconds East on a line parallel with the North line of the said Quarter Section a distance of 279.8 feet; thence North 00 degrees 05 minutes 36 seconds East on a line parallel with the West line of the East Half of the said Quarter Section a distance of 50.00 feet; thence North 89 degrees 44 minutes 20 seconds East on a line parallel with the North line of the said Quarter Section a distance of 776.91 feet to a point on the Western right-of-way line of the Monon Railroad; thence South 33 degrees 29 minutes 09 seconds East along the Westerly right-of-way line of said Railroad a distance of 655.37 feet; thence North 89 degrees 46 minutes 55 seconds West (North 89 degrees 57 minutes 30 seconds West deed bearing) a distance of 572.72 feet; thence North 00 degrees 05 minutes 36 seconds East on a line parallel with the West line of the East Half of the said Quarter Section a distance of 293.41 feet; thence North 89 degrees 46 minutes 55 seconds West a distance of 796.49 feet; thence North 00 degrees 05 minutes 36 seconds East on a line parallel with the West line of the East Half of the said Quarter Section a distance of 92.00 feet; thence North 89 degrees 46 minutes 55 seconds West a distance of 50.00 feet to a point on the West line of the East Half of the said Quarter Section; thence North 00 degrees 05 minutes 36 seconds East along the West line of the East Half of the said Quarter Section a distance of 100.96 feet to the point of beginning, containing 9.257 acres, more or less.

Together with the Westerly Half of the right of way of the former Monon Railway East of and adjacent thereto as set out in Instruments recorded December 24, 2003 as Instrument Number 200300126946 and February 10, 2005 as Instrument Number 200500008158 in the Office of the Recorder of Hamilton County, Indiana.

ALSO INCLUDING:

In addition to the aforementioned, the annexed area shall include those public highways and rights-of-way of public highways required to be annexed by Indiana Code § 36-4-3-2.5, including the relevant portions of East 206th Street, Worman Street, Horton Road and East 199th Street.

EXHIBIT A **ANNEXATION AREA**

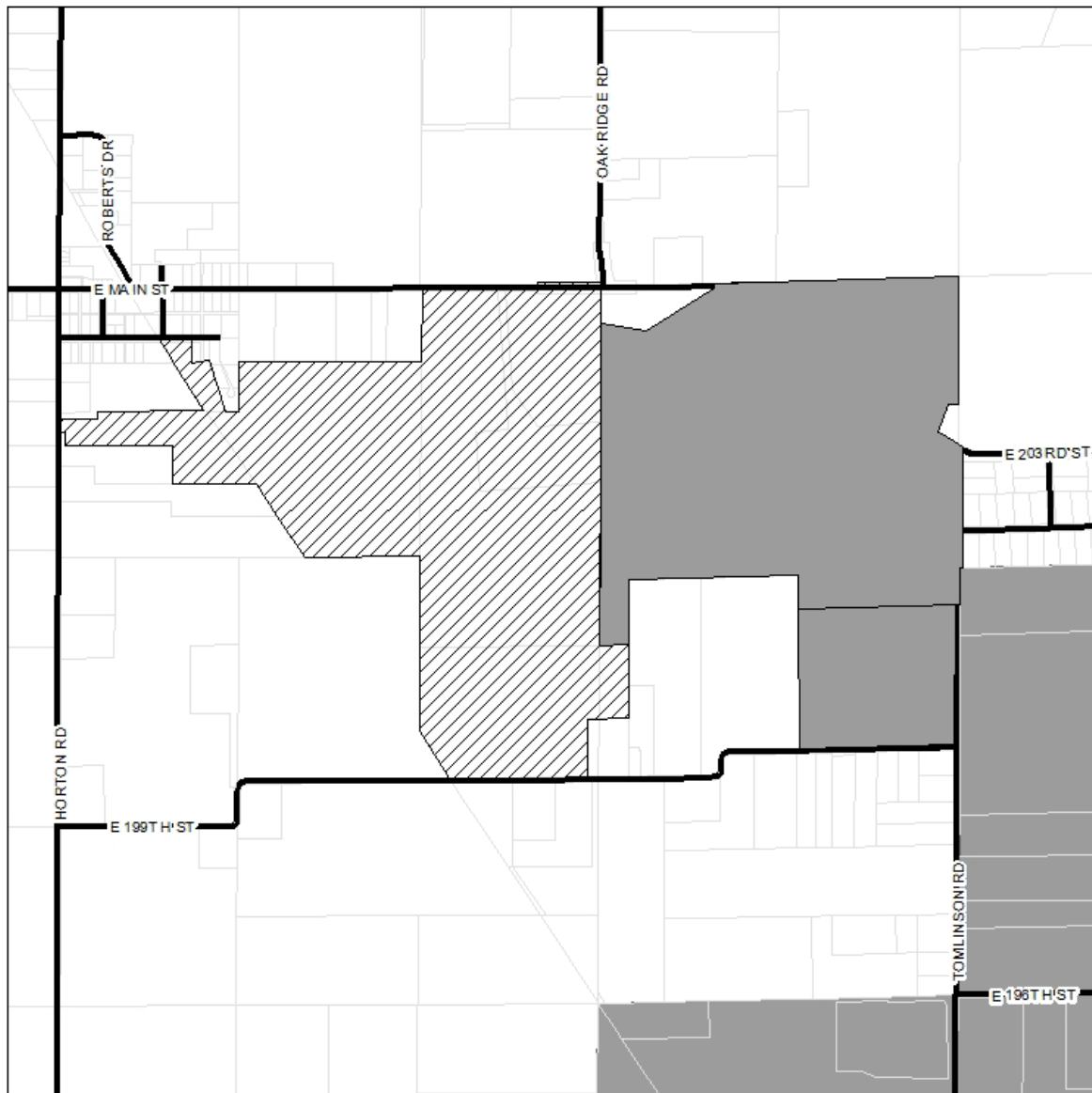
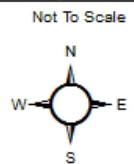


EXHIBIT LEGEND

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|---|---------|
|  | ANNEXATION AREA |  | PARCELS |
|  | EXISTING CITY LIMITS |  | STREETS |



ORDINANCE 14-19

AN ORDINANCE ANNEXING CERTAIN REAL ESTATE TO THE CITY OF WESTFIELD, HAMILTON COUNTY, INDIANA

WHEREAS, the Westfield City Council (the “Council”) has the authority and desires to annex lands into the municipality as defined by Indiana Code 36-4-3; and,

WHEREAS, one hundred percent (100%) of the owners of the parcels proposed for annexation as identified in Exhibit A and Exhibit B (the “Annexation Area”) have filed a petition with the Council; and,

WHEREAS, the Council has conducted a public hearing on May 12, 2014, as required by law with regard to the annexation of the Annexation Area; and,

WHEREAS, the Council has adopted a fiscal plan for the annexation of the Annexation Area in accordance with Indiana Code 36-4-3-3.1 (Resolution 14-1##); and,

WHEREAS, the Annexation Area meets the contiguity requirements of Indiana Code 36-4-3-1.5; and,

WHEREAS, the Council now finds that the statutory criteria for annexation have been met; and,

NOW THEREFORE BE IT ORDAINED BY THE WESTFIELD CITY COUNCIL THAT THE OFFICIAL CITY MAP ADOPTED BY REFERENCE IN SECTION 2-515 OF THE WESTFIELD CODE BE MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. The Annexation Area, generally located north of 206th Street and east of Oak Ridge Road, and adjacent to the existing corporate limits along the southern boundary of the Annexation Area, is hereby annexed to and declared to be a part of the City.

Section 2. The Annexation Area is to further include the contiguous public highways and rights-of-way of the public highways which are adjacent to the annexation area per Indiana Code 36-4-3-2.5.

Section 3. The Annexation Area is hereby assigned to City Council District 3 and shall become a part thereof immediately upon the effective date of this Ordinance.

Section 4. This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect upon its passage by the Council, its publication, and upon the passage of any applicable waiting period, all as provided by the laws of the State of Indiana. All ordinances or parts thereof in conflict herewith are hereby repealed. Any portion of the Ordinance later to be found void or invalid shall not affect the remaining portions of this Ordinance.

ALL OF WHICH IS HEREBY ADOPTED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF
WESTFIELD, HAMILTON COUNTY, INDIANA THIS _____ DAY OF JUNE, 2014.

WESTFIELD CITY COUNCIL
HAMILTON COUNTY, INDIANA

<u>Voting For</u>	<u>Voting Against</u>	<u>Abstain</u>
_____ Jim Ake	_____ Jim Ake	_____ Jim Ake
_____ Steven Hoover	_____ Steven Hoover	_____ Steven Hoover
_____ Robert L. Horkay	_____ Robert L. Horkay	_____ Robert L. Horkay
_____ Charles Lehman	_____ Charles Lehman	_____ Charles Lehman
_____ Robert J. Smith	_____ Robert J. Smith	_____ Robert J. Smith
_____ Cindy L. Spoljaric	_____ Cindy L. Spoljaric	_____ Cindy L. Spoljaric
_____ Robert W. Stokes	_____ Robert W. Stokes	_____ Robert W. Stokes

ATTEST:

Cindy J. Gossard, Clerk-Treasurer

I hereby certify that **ORDINANCE 14-19** was delivered to the Mayor of Westfield
on the _____ day of _____, 2014, at _____ m.

Cindy J. Gossard, Clerk-Treasurer

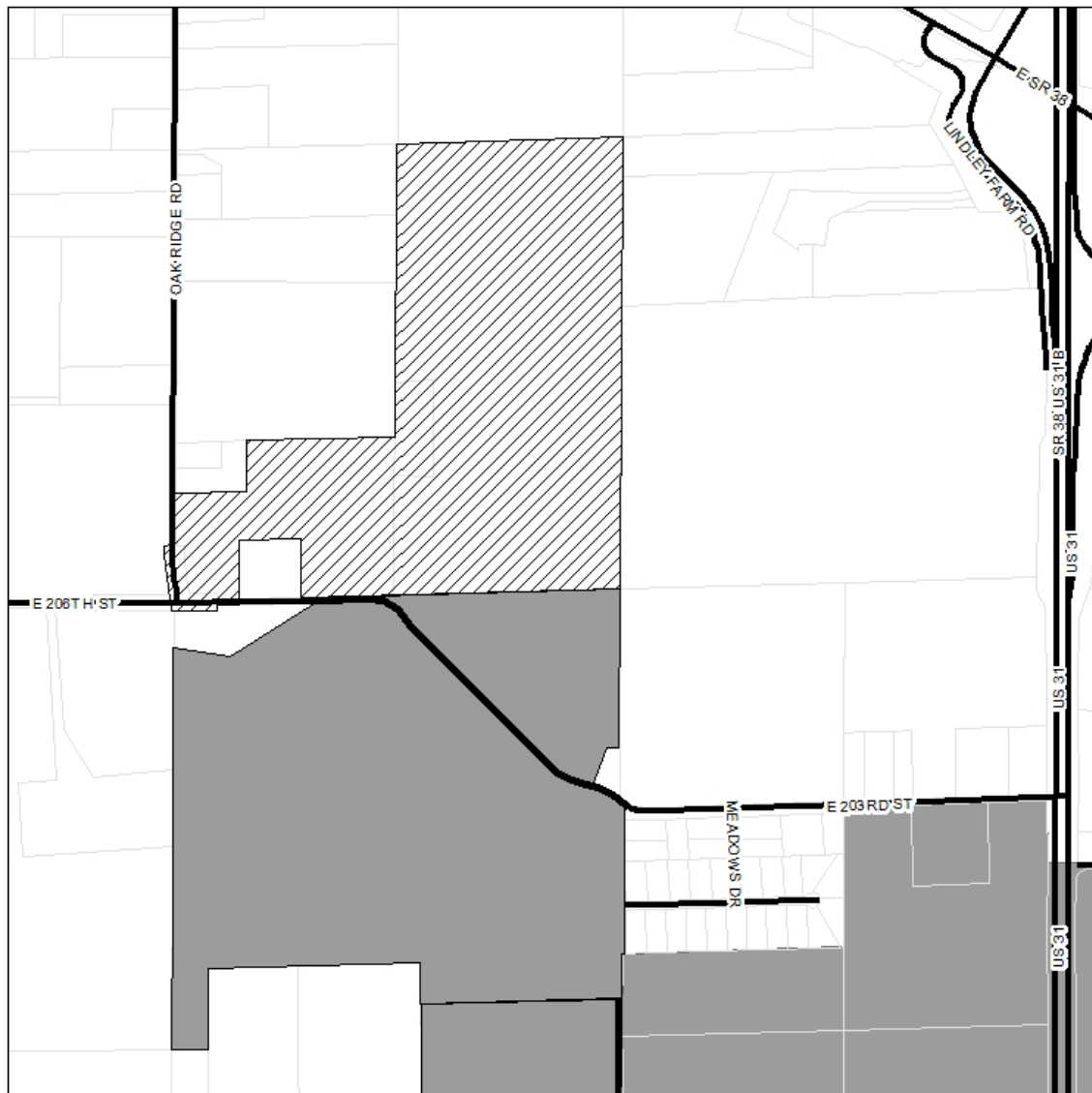
I hereby APPROVE Ordinance 14-19
this _____ day of _____, 2014.

J. Andrew Cook, Mayor

I hereby VETO Ordinance 14-19
this _____ day of _____, 2014.

J. Andrew Cook, Mayor

EXHIBIT A ANNEXATION AREA



Not To Scale

EXHIBIT LEGEND

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|---|---------|
|  | ANNEXATION AREA |  | PARCELS |
|  | EXISTING CITY LIMITS |  | STREETS |

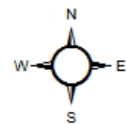


EXHIBIT B
ANNEXATION AREA
LEGAL DESCRIPTION

This description includes three (3) parcels of land:

Parcel No. 08-05-13-00-00-027.000

Parcel No. 08-05-13-00-00-026.000

Parcel No. 08-05-13-00-00-026.001

Parcel No. 08-05-13-00-00-027.000

Part of the Southwest Quarter of Section 13, Township 19 North, Range 3 East, Hamilton County, Indiana, more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at the southwest corner of said Southwest Quarter; thence North 00 degrees 11 minutes 12 seconds East along the west line of said Southwest Quarter (basis of bearings is the Indiana State Plane Coordinate System, East Zone) 335.44 feet to the northwest corner of the 0.467-acre parcel described in Instrument Number 200100054117, on file in the Office of the Recorder of Hamilton County, Indiana, being the POINT OF BEGINNING; thence continuing North 00 degrees 11 minutes 12 seconds East along the west line of said Southwest Quarter 307.26 feet to a point that is 148.13 feet south of the southeast corner of the 1.0-acre parcel described as Parcel II in Instrument Number 9419576, on file in the Office of said Recorder, the following two (2) courses are parallel with the south and east lines of said Parcel II; 1)thence North 88 degrees 25 minutes 07 seconds East 438.53 feet; 2)thence North 00 degrees 11 minutes 12 seconds East 298.13 feet to a point on the north line of Parcel I as described in said Instrument Number 9419576, said point being 148.13 feet east of the northeast corner of said Parcel II, the following two (2) courses are along the north and east lines of said Parcel I; 1)thence North 88 degrees 25 minutes 07 seconds East 873.47 feet; 2)thence South 00 degrees 40 minutes 12 seconds West 930.75 feet to the south line of said Southwest Quarter; thence South 87 degrees 57 minutes 50 seconds West along said south line 545.43 feet to the east line of the 3.00-acre parcel described in Instrument Number 9563173, on file in the Office of said Recorder, the following three (3) courses are along the east, north and west lines thereof; 1)thence North 00 degrees 11 minutes 12 seconds East 344.80 feet; 2)thence South 89 degrees 06 minutes 56 seconds West 363.00 feet; 3)thence South 00 degrees 11 minutes 12 seconds West 352.10 feet to the south line of said Southwest Quarter; thence South 87 degrees 57 minutes 50 seconds West along said south line 141.52 feet to the west line of said 0.467-acre parcel, the following six (6) courses are along the west and north lines thereof; 1)thence North 00 degrees 10 minutes 28 seconds West 44.59 feet; 2)thence South 89 degrees 49 minutes 32 seconds West 165.62 feet; 3)thence North 09 degrees 13 minutes 08 seconds West 95.60 feet to the point of curve of a non tangent curve concave to the east, having a radius of 940.00 feet, the radius point of which bears North 80 degrees 46 minutes 53 seconds East; 4)thence northerly along said curve a distance of 154.30 feet to a point that bears North 89 degrees 48 minutes 49 seconds West from said radius point; 5)thence North 00 degrees 11 minutes 12 seconds East 34.10 feet; 6)thence North 89 degrees 48 minutes 48 seconds West 60.00 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING. Containing 21.45 acres, more or less.

ALSO INCLUDING:

Parcel No. 08-05-13-00-00-026.000

Parcel No. 08-05-13-00-00-026.001

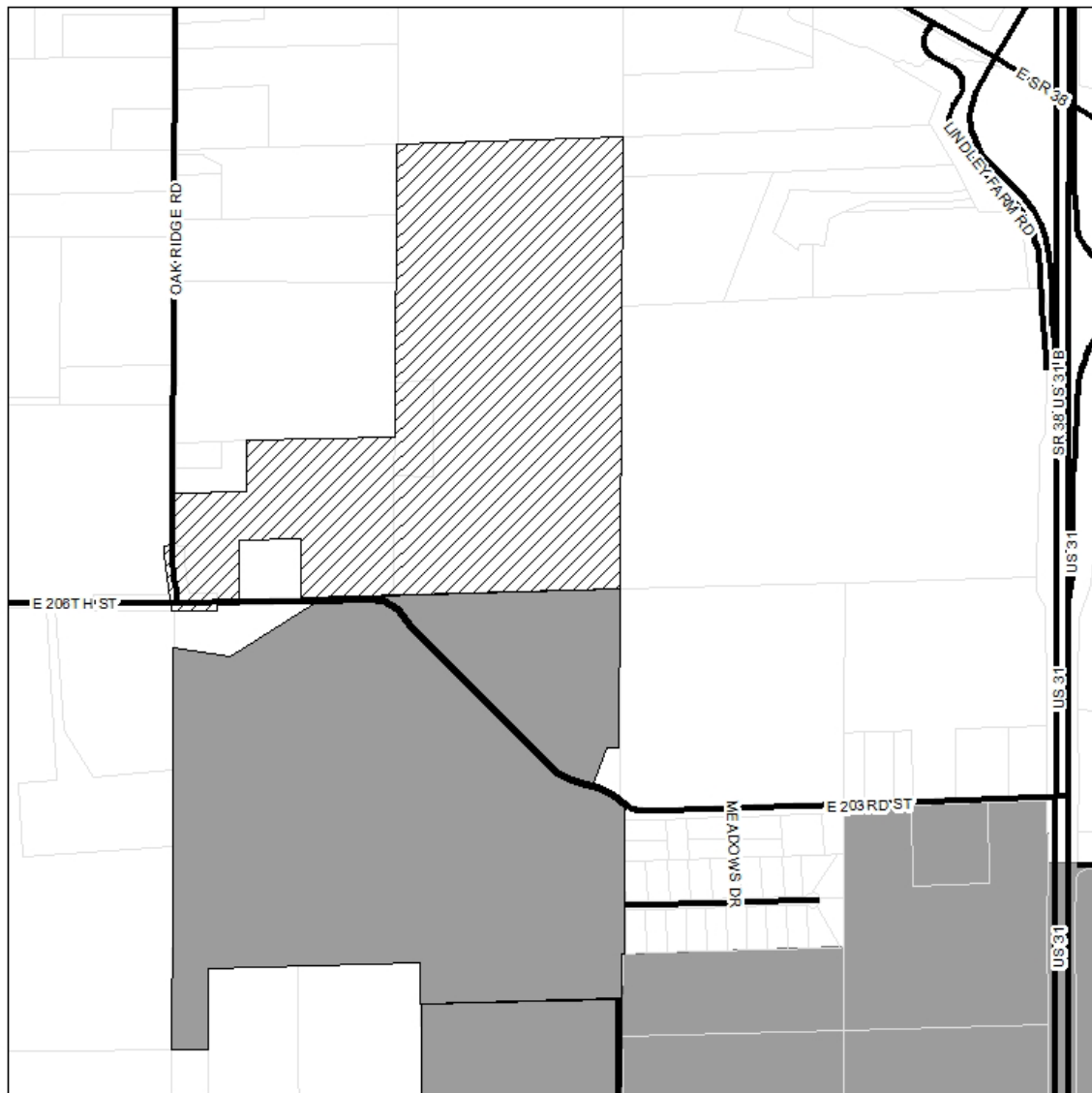
The East Half of the Southwest Quarter of Section 13, Township 19 North, Range 3 East, Hamilton County, Indiana, more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at the SE corner of said Southwest Quarter, the following four (4) courses are along the south, west, north and east lines of said East Half; 1)thence South 87 degrees 57 minutes 50 seconds West (basis of bearings is the Indiana State Plane Coordinate System, East Zone) 1,322.01 feet; 2)thence North 00 degrees 16 minutes 25 seconds East 2,660.92 feet; 3)thence North 88 degrees 15 minutes 49 seconds East 1,325.81 feet; 4)thence South 00 degrees 21 minutes 41 seconds West 2,654.14 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING. Containing 80.71 acres, more or less.

ALSO INCLUDING:

In addition to the aforementioned, the annexed area shall include those public highways and rights-of-way of public highways required to be annexed by Indiana Code § 36-4-3-2.5, including the relevant portions of East 206th Street and Oak Ridge Road.

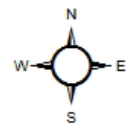
EXHIBIT A ANNEXATION AREA

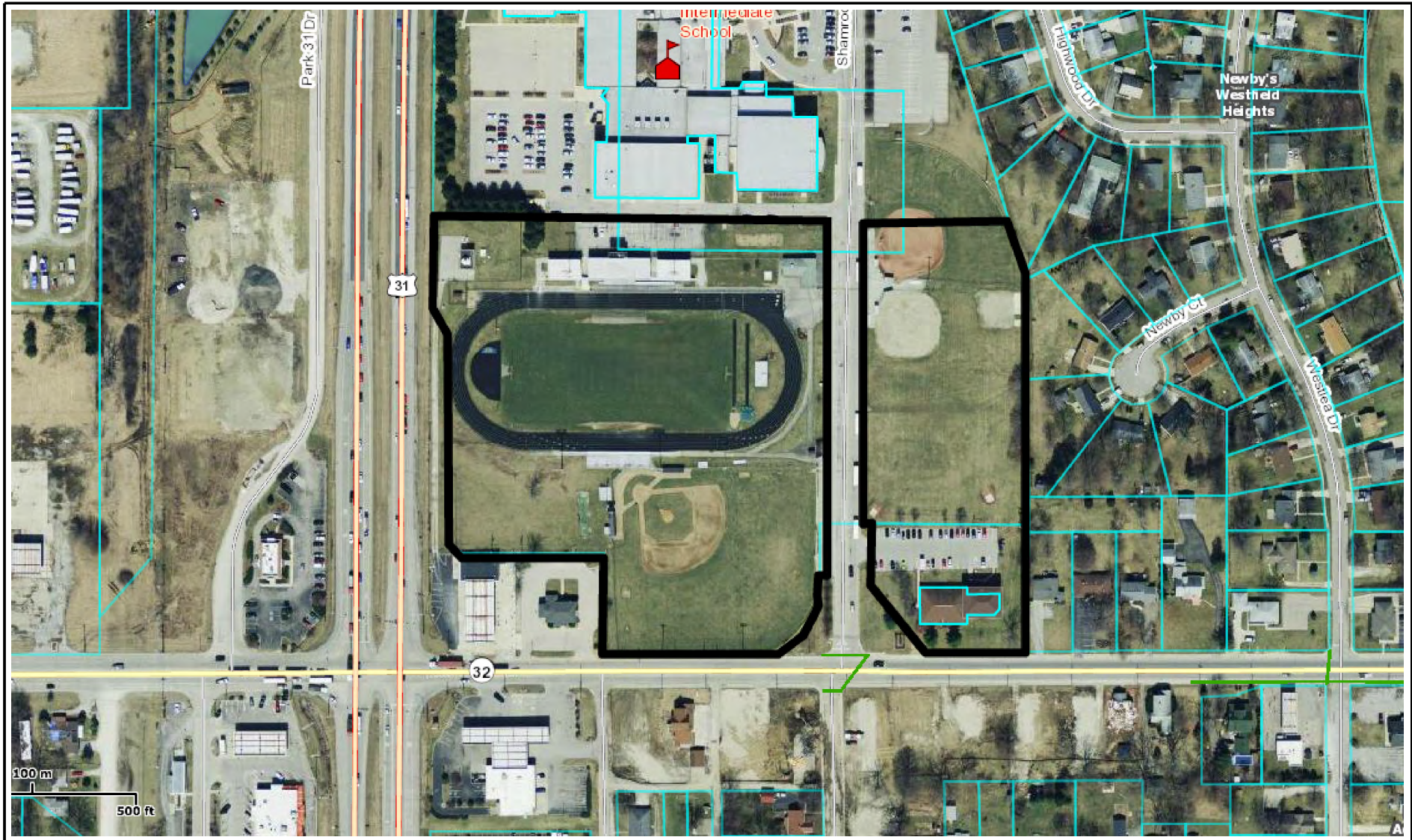


Not To Scale

EXHIBIT LEGEND

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|---|---------|
|  | ANNEXATION AREA |  | PARCELS |
|  | EXISTING CITY LIMITS |  | STREETS |





The Junction Vicinity Map PUD

Printed: Apr 30, 2014



0 400
Feet

The information on this web site is provided and hosted by The City of Westfield, Indiana. Continued use of this web site is conditional upon your explicit acceptance of the terms and conditions set forth in this disclaimer document. The data provided herein may be inaccurate and/or out of date. Any person or entity who relies on this data for any purpose whatsoever does so solely at their own risk. Neither The City of Westfield nor its employees or officers warrant the accuracy, reliability, or timeliness of any of the data provided herein. This data is provided "as is" without warranty of any kind. The City of Westfield may elect to discontinue this service without notice at any point in the future.



The Junction Narrative

The Junction is an integrated development which will comprise approximately 14.1 acres in two parcels. The existing property is part of the Westfield Washington Schools Property and contains Football, Track and Baseball fields as well as the Administration building. The development group is proposing a change in zoning and creating a PUD to change the property to a mixed-use commercial development. The Junction will be a development that is zoned General Business and will contain medical, office, fitness, lodging, senior residential, restaurants and entertainment. The Junction will be a development that is consistent with the City of Westfield's Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan and will be developed by a partnership with the property owner and the development group.

Purchase Card Register

City of Westfield

5/7/2014 4:52 PM

Page 1 of 13

W ESTFIELD\mfarrar

Buy-From Vendor No.	Buy-From Vendor Name	Document No.	Posting Date	G/L Acct.	G/L Account Name	Description	Amount	Check No.	Check Date
Fund No. Fund Name									
101 General									
Administration									
VEN001018	INST FOR PROF DEVELOPMEN	GJPCARD00073	4/30/2014	101001334	Adm-Travel/Training/Seminar	APPLIED MANAGEMENT PR	1,266.00		
VEN000745	G AND G TECHNOLOGIES	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101001224	Adm-Operating Supplies	LIGHTING AND MIC EQUIPM	902.00		
VEN000944	IN ASSN CITIES & TOWNS	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101001334	Adm-Travel/Training/Seminar	HR IMPACT TRAINING: ALIS	60.00		
VEN001302	Marsh Supermarket	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101001347	Adm-Promotions	DRINKS FOR EMPLOYEES F	24.95		
VEN002312	HONEY BAKED HAM	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101001347	Adm-Promotions	TODD'S LUNCH MEETING	23.37		
VEN002262	Amanda Jackson	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101001224	Adm-Operating Supplies	SPLIT - ADONIT JOT PRO FI	29.99		
VEN002262	Amanda Jackson	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101001224	Adm-Operating Supplies	SPLIT - BELKIN GRIP CAND	11.09		
VEN002262	Amanda Jackson	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101001224	Adm-Operating Supplies	BALANCING ENTRY AMOUN	2.10		
VEN001479	OFFICE-MAX	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101001223	Adm-Office Supplies	SPLIT - INDEX CARD 4X6 BL	4.49		
VEN001479	OFFICE-MAX	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101001223	Adm-Office Supplies	SPLIT - GLUE DOTS RMVBL	5.79		
VEN002079	WAL-MART STORES	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101001223	Adm-Office Supplies	ENVELOPES FOR ACH LET	18.56		
VEN001197	Kroger	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101001347	Adm-Promotions	FOOD FOR EMPLOYEE/CITI	62.99		
VEN001197	Kroger	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	101001347	Adm-Promotions	LUNCH FOR YAP MEETING	6.00		
VEN002382	PUBLIC RELATIONS SOCIETY	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	101001350	Adm-Subscriptions/Dues/Mem	PRSA MEMBERSHIPS FOR	1,575.00		
VEN000727	Fred Pryor Seminars	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	101001334	Adm-Travel/Training/Seminar	SPLIT - SEMINAR INV-15446	149.00		
VEN000727	Fred Pryor Seminars	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	101001334	Adm-Travel/Training/Seminar	SPLIT - SEMINAR INV-15446	149.00		
VEN001337	Menards	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	101001347	Adm-Promotions	GOAL MEETING	18.38		
VEN001053	IWU-APS	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	101001334	Adm-Travel/Training/Seminar	HUMANITIES TEST	150.00		
VEN002318	FACKBOOK	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	101001347	Adm-Promotions	PAID ADVERTISING FOR SO	13.87		
VEN000365	Chapman Electric Supply	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	101001343	Adm-Building	LIGHT BULBS FOR CITY HA	115.81		
VEN001512	PANERA BREAD, LLC	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	101001347	Adm-Promotions	SMART GOAL MEETING	27.98		
VEN001197	Kroger	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	101001347	Adm-Promotions	DRINKS, CUPS AND PLATE	23.53		
VEN000194	BARNES & NOBLE	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	101001334	Adm-Travel/Training/Seminar	BOOKS FOR MIDDLE MANA	411.60		
VEN002395	COLLEGEBOARD	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	101001334	Adm-Travel/Training/Seminar	HUMANITIES EXAM GUIDE	90.70		
VEN002079	WAL-MART STORES	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	101001224	Adm-Operating Supplies	REFRESHMENTS FOR MEE	164.50		
VEN000388	CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL	GJPCARD00077	4/30/2014	101001347	Adm-Promotions	GOAL MEETING	240.00		
Subtotal for Administration							5,546.70		

Purchase Card Register

City of Westfield

5/7/2014 4:52 PM

Page 2 of 13

W ESTFIELD\mfarrar

Buy-From Vendor No.	Buy-From Vendor Name	Document No.	Posting Date	G/L Acct.	G/L Account Name	Description	Amount	Check No.	Check Date
Fund No.	Fund Name								
101	General								
	Police								
VEN001018	INST FOR PROF DEVELOPMEN	GJPCARD00073	4/30/2014	101002472	Police-Equip	SPLIT - VIVITAR TERRAIN S	139.90		
VEN001018	INST FOR PROF DEVELOPMEN	GJPCARD00073	4/30/2014	101002472	Police-Equip	SPLIT - UTG MODEL 4/15 4	15.48		
VEN000087	Amazon.com	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101002472	Police-Equip	SPLIT - PROMAG AR-15/M16	11.99		
VEN000087	Amazon.com	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101002224	Police-Operating Supplies	BALANCING ENTRY AMOUN	0.84		
VEN000087	Amazon.com	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101002472	Police-Equip	SPLIT - CALDWELL DEADS	89.97		
VEN000087	Amazon.com	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101002224	Police-Operating Supplies	BALANCING ENTRY AMOUN	6.30		
VEN000087	Amazon.com	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101002224	Police-Operating Supplies	SPLIT - 2 TAKEDOWN/PIVO	6.50		
VEN000087	Amazon.com	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101002224	Police-Operating Supplies	SPLIT - BUFFER RETAINER	11.90		
VEN000384	CHICK-FIL-A CORP	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101002224	Police-Operating Supplies	SPLIT - ULTIMATE ARMS GE	28.95		
VEN001470	OAKLEY TELESALLES	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101002229	Police-Uniforms	BOOTS-DINE	135.20		
VEN000193	Bare Arms LLC	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101002345	Police-Equip Repair	RIFLE REPAIR PARTS	21.90		
VEN000087	Amazon.com	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101002224	Police-Operating Supplies	SPLIT - AR-15 SPORTING RI	29.95		
VEN000087	Amazon.com	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101002224	Police-Operating Supplies	SPLIT - AR-15 SPORTING RI	12.95		
VEN001337	Menards	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101002229	Police-Uniforms	PANTS FOR SWAT - DINE	55.95		
VEN002376	FIELD OUTDOOR	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101002224	Police-Operating Supplies	TRUCK 303 OIL CHANGE A	18,415.00		
VEN000087	Amazon.com	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101002350	Police-Subscriptions/Dues/Me	YEARLY DUES FOR FREE S	79.00		
VEN002063	VISTAPRINT NETHERLANDS NV	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101002337	Police-Printing	STAMPS FOR LEASE PAPE	75.99		
VEN001510	PANCAKE HOUSE INC	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101002347	Police-Promotions	BREAKFAST WITH MIKE LAI	34.90		
VEN000365	Chapman Electric Supply	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101002343	Police-Building Maintenance	ELECTRIC WORK-CRIMPER	83.00		
VEN002383	LIFE TRIBUTES	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	101002224	Police-Operating Supplies	FLOWERS FOR FUNERAL O	72.90		
VEN002386	GT DISTRIBUTORS	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	101002472	Police-Equip	HGPEN-LOW ES	64.91		
VEN001882	Talent Auto Body Shop	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	101002360	Police-Vehicle Repair	DEDUCTIBLE ON VEHICLE	500.00		
VEN001882	Talent Auto Body Shop	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	101002360	Police-Vehicle Repair	DEDUCTIBLE VEHICLE REP	1,260.95		
VEN001882	Talent Auto Body Shop	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	101002360	Police-Vehicle Repair	REPAIR OF BACK UP LIGHT	215.00		
VEN001882	Talent Auto Body Shop	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	101002360	Police-Vehicle Repair	DEDUCTIBLE VEHICLE REP	500.00		
VEN000193	Bare Arms LLC	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	101002472	Police-Equip	SLING MOUNTS AND CLEA	49.90		
VEN002391	HK PARTS	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	101002472	Police-Equip	SIGHT INSTALLATION TOO	265.79		
VEN002392	L & N SUPPLY	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	101002334	Police-Travel/Training/Semina	SPLIT - CARD ALL OCCASIO	178.00		
VEN000747	Galls	GJPCARD00077	4/30/2014	101002229	Police-Uniforms	CROSSFIRE SNIPER EYEW	28.33		
VEN001612	Public Agency Training Council	GJPCARD00077	4/30/2014	101002334	Police-Travel/Training/Semina	TRAINING CLASS- HARREL	295.00		
VEN002398	HENDON	GJPCARD00080	4/30/2014	101002343	Police-Building Maintenance	Police-Building Maintenance	199.00		
Subtotal for Police							22,885.45		

Purchase Card Register

City of Westfield

5/7/2014 4:52 PM

Page 3 of 13

W ESTFIELD\mfarrar

Buy-From Vendor No.	Buy-From Vendor Name	Document No.	Posting Date	G/L Acct.	G/L Account Name	Description	Amount	Check No.	Check Date
Fund No. Fund Name									
101 General									
Economic and Community Development									
VEN001479	OFFICE-MAX	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101223	General Plan Commission Fe	SPLIT - BUFFER RETAINER	5.79		
VEN000099	AMERICAN PLANNING ASSOCIA	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101003350	ECD-Subscriptions/Dues/Mem	APA AND AICP MEMBERSHI	409.00		
VEN001190	KONA GRILL INC	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101003347	ECD-Promotions	ECD MEETING - DUKE ENE	69.04		
VEN002381	SICHUAN	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	101003347	ECD-Promotions	ECD MEETING - COORDINA	40.10		
VEN000698	FINNER N FINNER LLC	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	101003347	ECD-Promotions	SPRING MILL STATION PRE	63.00		
VEN000974	Indiana Newspapers	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	101003338	ECD-Legal	PUBLIC NOTICES	161.49		
VEN000416	CLANCYS INC	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	101003347	ECD-Promotions	INTERVIEW J SOLE WITH M	46.64		
VEN001331	MCINDY VENTURES LLC	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	101003347	ECD-Promotions	ECD MEETING - COORDINA	16.32		
VEN001078	Jan's Village Pizza	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	101003347	ECD-Promotions	INTERVIEW WITH PROSPE	62.25		
VEN000698	FINNER N FINNER LLC	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	101003347	ECD-Promotions	SPRING MILL STATION PRE	54.00		
VEN001190	KONA GRILL INC	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	101003347	ECD-Promotions	EMPLOYEE APPRECIATION	44.46		
VEN000958	INDIANA CHAPTER AMERICAN	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	101003334	ECD-Travel/Training/Seminar	APA-IN SPRING CONFEREN	105.00		
VEN000958	INDIANA CHAPTER AMERICAN	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	101003334	ECD-Travel/Training/Seminar	APA-IN SPRING CONFEREN	105.00		
VEN000653	ERIKA'S PLACE	GJPCARD00077	4/30/2014	101003347	ECD-Promotions	ECD - PROSPECTIVE EMPL	23.03		
VEN000958	INDIANA CHAPTER AMERICAN	GJPCARD00077	4/30/2014	101003334	ECD-Travel/Training/Seminar	APA-IN SPRING CONFEREN	105.00		
VEN000958	INDIANA CHAPTER AMERICAN	GJPCARD00077	4/30/2014	101003334	ECD-Travel/Training/Seminar	APA-IN SPRING CONFEREN	105.00		
VEN002097	Westfield Chamber Of Commerce	GJPCARD00077	4/30/2014	101003347	ECD-Promotions	CHAMBER ED LUNCHEON	60.00		
VEN001337	Menards	GJPCARD00080	4/30/2014	101003223	ECD-Office Supplies	ECD-Office Supplies	27.96		
VEN000087	Amazon.com	GJPCARD00080	4/30/2014	101003223	ECD-Office Supplies	ECD-Office Supplies	44.97		
Subtotal for Economic and Community Development							1,548.05		
ECD - Building									
VEN000221	Best Buy	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101004223	Bldg-Office Supplies	SPLIT - IPAD AIR SURVIVOR	79.99		
VEN000657	Esler's Auto Repair	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101004360	Bldg-Vehicle Repair	TRUCK 303 OIL CHANGE A	52.00		
VEN000657	Esler's Auto Repair	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	101004360	Bldg-Vehicle Repair	TRUCK 302 OIL CHANGE-B	40.93		
VEN001417	Napa Auto Parts	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	101004360	Bldg-Vehicle Repair	TRUCK 303 TURN SIGNAL B	1.99		
Subtotal for ECD - Building							174.91		
Parks									
VEN002374	SOI DEPT OF HOMELAND	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101005347	Parks-Promotion	SPLIT - VALUE PAYMENT S	272.00		
VEN002375	DHS-INDIANA CONV	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101005347	Parks-Promotion	SPLIT - VALUE PAYMENT S	6.12		
VEN001266	LOWES COMPANIES, INC.	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101005224	Parks-Operating Supplies	SPLIT - 2X8X16 ACQ TOP C	130.16		
VEN001266	LOWES COMPANIES, INC.	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101005224	Parks-Operating Supplies	SPLIT - 5/4X6X16 STD ACQ	8.77		

Purchase Card Register

City of Westfield

5/7/2014 4:52 PM

Page 4 of 13

W ESTFIELD\mfarrar

Buy-From Vendor No.	Buy-From Vendor Name	Document No.	Posting Date	G/L Acct.	G/L Account Name	Description	Amount	Check No.	Check Date
Fund No.	Fund Name								
101	General								
	Parks								
VEN001266	LOWES COMPANIES, INC.	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101005224	Parks-Operating Supplies	SPLIT - 1X6X8 TREATED AP	161.53		
VEN001266	LOWES COMPANIES, INC.	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101005224	Parks-Operating Supplies	SPLIT - PG10-YR 5LB 3-IN E	22.47		
VEN001266	LOWES COMPANIES, INC.	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101005224	Parks-Operating Supplies	SPLIT - PG10-YR 5LB 2-IN E	22.47		
VEN000657	Esler's Auto Repair	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101005360	Parks-Vehicle Repair	SPLIT - 12W USB POWER A	1,031.35		
VEN001266	LOWES COMPANIES, INC.	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101005224	Parks-Operating Supplies	SPLIT - FF LATEX GLOVES	19.96		
VEN001266	LOWES COMPANIES, INC.	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101005224	Parks-Operating Supplies	SPLIT - 32OZ LYSOL 4-IN-1	11.04		
VEN001266	LOWES COMPANIES, INC.	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101005224	Parks-Operating Supplies	SPLIT - 2CT THE WORKS 32	2.98		
VEN001266	LOWES COMPANIES, INC.	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101005224	Parks-Operating Supplies	SPLIT - 128 OZ CLORALEX	7.96		
VEN001266	LOWES COMPANIES, INC.	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101005224	Parks-Operating Supplies	SPLIT - 128OZ CLR CALCIU	23.98		
VEN001266	LOWES COMPANIES, INC.	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101005224	Parks-Operating Supplies	SPLIT - BOWL BRUSH - MIC	7.94		
VEN001266	LOWES COMPANIES, INC.	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101005224	Parks-Operating Supplies	SPLIT - ZEP PRO 1 SPRAY B	3.76		
VEN001266	LOWES COMPANIES, INC.	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101005224	Parks-Operating Supplies	SPLIT - QUICKIE SMALL AN	5.98		
VEN001417	Napa Auto Parts	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101005360	Parks-Vehicle Repair	OIL FOR TORO BLOWER	44.04		
VEN000653	ERIKA'S PLACE	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	101005334	Parks-Travel/Training/Semina	BUSINESS LUNCH MEETIN	23.04		
VEN001266	LOWES COMPANIES, INC.	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	101005223	Parks-Office Supplies	SPLIT - 23/32X4X4 SAND PI	22.73		
VEN001266	LOWES COMPANIES, INC.	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	101005223	Parks-Office Supplies	SPLIT - 11/32 BC PINE ULX	17.97		
VEN001266	LOWES COMPANIES, INC.	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	101005223	Parks-Office Supplies	SPLIT - BLUE HAWK 11-IN M	3.48		
VEN001266	LOWES COMPANIES, INC.	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	101005223	Parks-Office Supplies	SPLIT - BLUE HAWK 11-IN P	3.96		
VEN001266	LOWES COMPANIES, INC.	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	101005223	Parks-Office Supplies	SPLIT - WOOSTER 3/8-IN BL	25.98		
VEN001266	LOWES COMPANIES, INC.	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	101005223	Parks-Office Supplies	SPLIT - BLUE HAWK 3-PC B	31.96		
VEN001266	LOWES COMPANIES, INC.	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	101005223	Parks-Office Supplies	SPLIT - 12 CT 9FT X 12FT D	8.98		
VEN001266	LOWES COMPANIES, INC.	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	101005223	Parks-Office Supplies	SPLIT - FROGTAPE 1.88-IN	19.76		
VEN002079	WAL-MART STORES	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	101005347	Parks-Promotion	RAHC - FLOOR MAT; BICYC	61.92		
VEN001417	Napa Auto Parts	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	101005360	Parks-Vehicle Repair	WIPER BLADES FOR TRUC	12.76		
VEN002016	UN Communications	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	101005333	Parks-Postage	POSTAGE FOR SUMMER 20	2,615.48		
VEN000810	Greentown Equipment Inc	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	101005360	Parks-Vehicle Repair	EQUIPMENT REPAIR FOR K	3,114.77		
VEN001883	TARGET CORPORATION	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	101005223	Parks-Office Supplies	SPLIT - CARD ALL OCCASIO	2.69		
VEN001883	TARGET CORPORATION	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	101005223	Parks-Office Supplies	SPLIT - CARD ALL OCCASIO	2.69		
VEN001883	TARGET CORPORATION	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	101005223	Parks-Office Supplies	SPLIT - EVDY CARD THANK	0.99		
VEN001883	TARGET CORPORATION	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	101005223	Parks-Office Supplies	SPLIT - CARD ALL OCCASIO	2.99		
VEN001883	TARGET CORPORATION	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	101005223	Parks-Office Supplies	SPLIT - EVDY CARD THANK	0.99		
VEN001883	TARGET CORPORATION	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	101005223	Parks-Office Supplies	SPLIT - CARD ALL OCCASIO	2.69		

Purchase Card Register

City of Westfield

5/7/2014 4:52 PM

Page 5 of 13

W ESTFIELD\mfarrar

Buy-From Vendor No.	Buy-From Vendor Name	Document No.	Posting Date	G/L Acct.	G/L Account Name	Description	Amount	Check No.	Check Date
Fund No.	Fund Name								
101	General								
	Parks								
VEN001883	TARGET CORPORATION	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	101005223	Parks-Office Supplies	SPLIT - CARD ALL OCCASIO	0.99		
VEN001883	TARGET CORPORATION	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	101005223	Parks-Office Supplies	SPLIT - CARD ALL OCCASIO	0.99		
VEN002394	RAINBOW RACING SYSTEM	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	101005347	Parks-Promotion	RACE ACROSS HAMILTON	92.81		
VEN000894	HOBBY LOBBY STORES INC	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	101005347	Parks-Promotion	STICKERS FOR BICYCLE R	24.28		
VEN002079	WAL-MART STORES	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	101005347	Parks-Promotion	ZIPLOC BAGS FOR BICYCL	4.06		
VEN002079	WAL-MART STORES	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	101005347	Parks-Promotion	REFUND	-2.91		
VEN002066	VOLGISTICS INC	GJPCARD00077	4/30/2014	101005349	Parks-Services	MONTHLY PAYMENT FOR V	40.00		
VEN002079	WAL-MART STORES	GJPCARD00077	4/30/2014	101005347	Parks-Promotion	SAFETY PINS FOR RAHC; C	38.51		
	Subtotal for Parks						7,957.07		

Purchase Card Register

City of Westfield

5/7/2014 4:52 PM

Page 6 of 13

W ESTFIELD\mfarrar

Buy-From Vendor No.	Buy-From Vendor Name	Document No.	Posting Date	G/L Acct.	G/L Account Name	Description	Amount	Check No.	Check Date
Fund No.	Fund Name								
101	General								
	Informatics								
VEN001018	INST FOR PROF DEVELOPMEN	GJPCARD00073	4/30/2014	101007332	IT-Cellular/Pagers/Mobile	MOTOROLA H12 H15 EAR H	4.97		
VEN000384	CHICK-FIL-A CORP	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101007347	IT-Promotion	LUNCH FOR GIS AND FISHE	39.20		
VEN001883	TARGET CORPORATION	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101007332	IT-Cellular/Pagers/Mobile	SPLIT - IXCC JUMBO DEFEN	29.98		
VEN001883	TARGET CORPORATION	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101007332	IT-Cellular/Pagers/Mobile	SPLIT - 12W USB POWER A	37.45		
VEN001883	TARGET CORPORATION	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101007332	IT-Cellular/Pagers/Mobile	SPLIT - IXCC JUMBO DEFEN	119.92		
VEN001883	TARGET CORPORATION	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101007332	IT-Cellular/Pagers/Mobile	SPLIT - 12W USB POWER A	37.45		
VEN002379	EN NET SERVICES	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101007451	IT-Computer/Equip	SPLIT - MISCELLANEOUS P	479.94		
VEN000087	Amazon.com	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101007451	IT-Computer/Equip	ZAGGFOLIO KEYBOARD +	49.56		
VEN000087	Amazon.com	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101007451	IT-Computer/Equip	TP-LINK TL-WDN4800 DUAL	92.44		
VEN001479	OFFICE-MAX	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101007451	IT-Computer/Equip	SPLIT - SEAGATE CONSTEL	373.62		
VEN000087	Amazon.com	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101007332	IT-Cellular/Pagers/Mobile	OTTERBOX DEFENDER SE	29.99		
VEN002385	INCIPIO TECH	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	101007451	IT-Computer/Equip	SURFACE RUGGED CASE F	76.94		
VEN002288	ThinQtank Global Inc	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	101007334	IT-Travel/Training/Seminars	CISCO NETWORKING TRAI	3,600.00		
VEN000718	FORMSPRING LLC	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	101007389	IT-Software Licensing	ONLINE SURVEY HOSTING	590.00		
VEN000087	Amazon.com	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	101007451	IT-Computer/Equip	CABLES TO GO - 32592 - 10	303.96		
VEN000087	Amazon.com	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	101007451	IT-Computer/Equip	HP PROCURVE 2520G-8- P	584.04		
VEN000087	Amazon.com	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	101007451	IT-Computer/Equip	MICROSOFT SURFACE PR	614.99		
VEN000087	Amazon.com	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	101007332	IT-Cellular/Pagers/Mobile	VICTSING CAR CHARGER	8.99		
VEN000087	Amazon.com	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	101007332	IT-Cellular/Pagers/Mobile	NFC ANKER	33.98		
VEN000087	Amazon.com	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	101007451	IT-Computer/Equip	LEVITON 491RU-HFO HORI	67.06		
VEN000087	Amazon.com	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	101007451	IT-Computer/Equip	LEVITON 492RU-HFO HORI	77.14		
VEN001824	STANDARD PARKING	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	101007451	IT-Computer/Equip	KINGSTON DIGITAL 120GB	727.89		
VEN000087	Amazon.com	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	101007451	IT-Computer/Equip	CRUCIAL 8GB KIT (4GB X 2)	1,005.84		
VEN001701	ROSIE'S PLACE	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	101007347	IT-Promotion	HAMCO IT LEADERS LUNC	12.85		
VEN000087	Amazon.com	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	101007334	IT-Travel/Training/Seminars	DEPARTMENT BOOKS	41.94		
VEN002393	WESTIN	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	101007334	IT-Travel/Training/Seminars	MS DYNAMICS CONVERGE	839.84		
VEN001337	Menards	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	101007389	IT-Software Licensing	LYNC SSL CERTIFICATE	647.97		
VEN000087	Amazon.com	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	101007451	IT-Computer/Equip	HP ISS	145.99		
VEN002397	ATLANTA AIRPORT SHUTTLE	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	101007334	IT-Travel/Training/Seminars	MS DYNAMICS CONVERGE	29.00		
VEN000087	Amazon.com	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	101007451	IT-Computer/Equip	3.5" SATA SAS HARD DRIVE	80.80		
VEN000066	AIRTRAN	GJPCARD00077	4/30/2014	101007334	IT-Travel/Training/Seminars	MS DYNAMICS CONVERGE	428.00		
Subtotal for Informatics							11,211.74		

Purchase Card Register

City of Westfield

5/7/2014 4:52 PM

Page 7 of 13

W ESTFIELD\mfarrar

Buy-From Vendor No.	Buy-From Vendor Name	Document No.	Posting Date	G/L Acct.	G/L Account Name	Description	Amount	Check No.	Check Date
Fund No. Fund Name									
101 General									
Clerk Treasurer									
VEN000372	CHARLESTON'S - WESTFIELD,	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101008347	CT-Promotions	LUNCH MEETING ROSY O.	32.00		
VEN001883	TARGET CORPORATION	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101008223	CT-Office Supplies	SPLIT - AF COFFEE GRD D	6.49		
VEN001883	TARGET CORPORATION	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101008223	CT-Office Supplies	SPLIT - SGL IMG FRM RE 8X	3.99		
VEN001883	TARGET CORPORATION	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101008223	CT-Office Supplies	SPLIT - SGL IMG FRM RE 8X	3.99		
VEN001883	TARGET CORPORATION	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101008223	CT-Office Supplies	SPLIT - SGL IMG FRM RE 8X	3.99		
VEN001883	TARGET CORPORATION	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101008223	CT-Office Supplies	SPLIT - NEOSPORIN .5OZ M	4.49		
VEN001883	TARGET CORPORATION	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101008223	CT-Office Supplies	SPLIT - BANDAID 30CT VARI	2.79		
VEN001883	TARGET CORPORATION	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101008223	CT-Office Supplies	BALANCING ENTRY AMOUN	1.35		
VEN000349	CEDAR ENTERPRISES INC #04	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101008347	CT-Promotions	DEPT LUNCH WORK MEETI	16.78		
VEN000372	CHARLESTON'S - WESTFIELD,	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	101008347	CT-Promotions	CT CEG DISCUSSION	71.06		
VEN000025	ABUELOS INTERNATIONAL LP	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	101008347	CT-Promotions	LUNCH MEETING O.W KRO	29.50		
VEN001883	TARGET CORPORATION	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	101008223	CT-Office Supplies	SPLIT - SHOUT 12CT WIPE	2.99		
VEN001883	TARGET CORPORATION	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	101008223	CT-Office Supplies	SPLIT - BEV ENHANCER NE	3.99		
VEN001883	TARGET CORPORATION	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	101008223	CT-Office Supplies	SPLIT - EMERAL ALMON 100	2.75		
VEN001883	TARGET CORPORATION	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	101008223	CT-Office Supplies	SPLIT - EMERAL ALMON 100	2.75		
VEN001883	TARGET CORPORATION	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	101008223	CT-Office Supplies	SPLIT - RIGHT BITES 6-4.24	2.79		
VEN001883	TARGET CORPORATION	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	101008223	CT-Office Supplies	SPLIT - CRACKER SAND 8-1	2.49		
VEN001883	TARGET CORPORATION	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	101008223	CT-Office Supplies	SPLIT - COKE DIET CF 96FL	4.49		
VEN001883	TARGET CORPORATION	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	101008223	CT-Office Supplies	SPLIT - CRACKER SAND 8-1	2.49		
VEN001883	TARGET CORPORATION	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	101008223	CT-Office Supplies	SPLIT - RIGHT BITES 6CT-4.	2.79		
VEN001883	TARGET CORPORATION	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	101008223	CT-Office Supplies	SPLIT - RIGHT BITES 6CT-4.	2.79		
VEN001883	TARGET CORPORATION	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	101008223	CT-Office Supplies	BALANCING ENTRY AMOUN	0.52		
VEN000347	CBDM INC	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	101008347	CT-Promotions	CT BIRTHDAY STAFF LUNC	117.70		
VEN001197	Kroger	GJPCARD00080	4/30/2014	101008347	CT-Promotions	CT-Promotions	70.02		
Subtotal for Clerk Treasurer							394.99		

Purchase Card Register

City of Westfield

5/7/2014 4:52 PM

Page 8 of 13

W ESTFIELD\mfarrar

Buy-From Vendor No.	Buy-From Vendor Name	Document No.	Posting Date	G/L Acct.	G/L Account Name	Description	Amount	Check No.	Check Date
Fund No.	Fund Name								
101	General								
	Mayor								
VEN001512	PANERA BREAD, LLC	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101009347	Mayor-Promotions	LUNCH FOR ROUNDTABLE	281.47		
VEN001493	ORIGINAL PANCAKE H	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101009347	Mayor-Promotions	BREAKFAST MEETING	24.25		
VEN001512	PANERA BREAD, LLC	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101009347	Mayor-Promotions	LUNCH FOR YAP MEETING	138.88		
VEN001824	STANDARD PARKING	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	101009334	Mayor-Travel/Training/Semina	PARKING FEES FOR MEETI	14.00		
VEN002079	WAL-MART STORES	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	101009347	Mayor-Promotions	SUPPLIES FOR SILENT AUC	22.31		
VEN001357	MICHAELS STORES INC	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	101009347	Mayor-Promotions	SUPPLIES FOR SILENT AUC	45.83		
VEN002079	WAL-MART STORES	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	101009347	Mayor-Promotions	REFRESHMENTS FOR MEE	26.95		
VEN002079	WAL-MART STORES	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	101009347	Mayor-Promotions	COFFEE FOR MEETINGS	14.36		
VEN001857	SUN/MOON GARAGE	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	101009334	Mayor-Travel/Training/Semina	PARKING FEES FOR MEETI	2.00		
	Subtotal for Mayor						570.05		
	City Council								
VEN000944	IN ASSN CITIES & TOWNS	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	101010334	CityCouncil-Travel/Training/S	REGISTRATION FEES FOR	89.00		
	Subtotal for City Council						89.00		
	Public Works								
VEN001983	Tractor Supply Company	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	101013229	PW -Uniforms	ADAMS MUD BOOTS	49.99		
VEN001983	Tractor Supply Company	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	101013229	PW -Uniforms	MUD BOOTS FOR GUYS IN	309.97		
VEN000347	CBDM INC	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	101013347	PW -Promotions	HGPEN-LOW ES	35.00		
VEN002079	WAL-MART STORES	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	101013223	PW-Office Supplies	SUPPLIES	41.34		
VEN002388	HOLIDAY INN	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	101013334	PW -Travel/Training/Seminars	HOTEL ROOM FOR ROAD S	96.32		
VEN002388	HOLIDAY INN	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	101013334	PW -Travel/Training/Seminars	HOTEL ROOM FOR ROAD S	96.32		
VEN002388	HOLIDAY INN	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	101013334	PW -Travel/Training/Seminars	HOTEL ROOM FOR ROAD S	96.32		
VEN002388	HOLIDAY INN	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	101013334	PW -Travel/Training/Seminars	HOTEL ROAD SCHOOL	96.32		
VEN002389	SARGE OAK	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	101013347	PW -Promotions	HOTEL ROAD SCHOOL	26.00		
VEN001266	LOWES COMPANIES, INC.	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	101013223	PW-Office Supplies	SPLIT - 2CT THE WORKS 32	17.88		
VEN000618	EL JARIPEO RESTAURANT 4	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	101013347	PW -Promotions	LUNCH WITH MATT SKELT	21.00		
VEN000372	CHARLESTON'S - WESTFIELD,	GJPCARD00080	4/30/2014	101013347	PW -Promotions	PW -Promotions	40.00		
	Subtotal for Public Works						926.46		
Subtotal for Fund 101 General							51,304.42		

Purchase Card Register

City of Westfield

5/7/2014 4:52 PM

Page 9 of 13

W ESTFIELD\mfarrar

Buy-From Vendor No.	Buy-From Vendor Name	Document No.	Posting Date	G/L Acct.	G/L Account Name	Description	Amount	Check No.	Check Date
Fund No. Fund Name									
201 Motor Vehicle Highway (MVH)									
Public Works									
VEN001337	Menards	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	201013472	MVH-Equip	SPLIT - 2" LAMINATED STEE	149.85		
VEN001337	Menards	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	201013472	MVH-Equip	BALANCING ENTRY AMOUN	10.49		
VEN001417	Napa Auto Parts	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	201013360	MVH-Vehicle Repair	HR IMPACT TRAINING: ALIS	288.75		
VEN001465	Northside Trailer LLC	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	201013360	MVH-Vehicle Repair	CISCO NETWORKING TRAI	37.85		
VEN001337	Menards	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	201013472	MVH-Equip	SPLIT - BLUE TEFLON 1/2" X	3.99		
VEN001337	Menards	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	201013472	MVH-Equip	BALANCING ENTRY AMOUN	0.28		
VEN001417	Napa Auto Parts	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	201013360	MVH-Vehicle Repair	SHOP SUPPLIES	104.03		
VEN001337	Menards	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	201013472	MVH-Equip	SPLIT - 1-9/16"X3/4"PADLOC	56.97		
VEN001337	Menards	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	201013472	MVH-Equip	SPLIT - BLK YLW FLOOR T	4.38		
VEN001337	Menards	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	201013472	MVH-Equip	BALANCING ENTRY AMOUN	4.29		
VEN000657	Esler's Auto Repair	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	201013360	MVH-Vehicle Repair	SPLIT - (83.44)	637.54		
VEN001464	Northside Garage Door System	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	201013472	MVH-Equip	DOOR REPAIRS AT PW AN	2,103.00		
VEN001846	Stoops Freightliner	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	201013360	MVH-Vehicle Repair	SPLIT - PARTS (-100)	-129.92		
VEN001846	Stoops Freightliner	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	201013360	MVH-Vehicle Repair	BALANCING ENTRY AMOUN	259.84		
VEN000657	Esler's Auto Repair	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	201013360	MVH-Vehicle Repair	VEHICLE REPAIR TRUCK #1	298.97		
VEN001983	Tractor Supply Company	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	201013472	MVH-Equip	BOLTS FOR 2" WATER MET	21.91		
VEN001266	LOWES COMPANIES, INC.	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	201013231	MVH-Subgrade Materials	4 BAGS OF COLD PATCH	-3.33		
VEN001337	Menards	GJPCARD00079	4/30/2014	201013472	MVH-Equip	MVH-Equip	9.22		
VEN001337	Menards	GJPCARD00079	4/30/2014	201013472	MVH-Equip	MVH-Equip	14.29		
VEN001337	Menards	GJPCARD00079	4/30/2014	201013472	MVH-Equip	MVH-Equip	16.99		
VEN001337	Menards	GJPCARD00079	4/30/2014	201013472	MVH-Equip	MVH-Equip	18.63		
VEN001983	Tractor Supply Company	GJPCARD00080	4/30/2014	201013472	MVH-Equip	MVH-Equip	139.99		
VEN001337	Menards	GJPCARD00080	4/30/2014	201013472	MVH-Equip	MVH-Equip	239.90		
Subtotal for Public Works							4,287.91		
Subtotal for Fund 201 Motor Vehicle Highway (MVH)							4,287.91		

Purchase Card Register

City of Westfield

5/7/2014 4:52 PM

Page 10 of 13

W ESTFIELD\mfarrar

Buy-From Vendor No.	Buy-From Vendor Name	Document No.	Posting Date	G/L Acct.	G/L Account Name	Description	Amount	Check No.	Check Date
Fund No. Fund Name									
202 Local Road and Street (LRS)									
Public Works									
VEN001337	Menards	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	202013472	LRS-Equipment	SPLIT - 4000 PSI CONCRET	9.84		
VEN001266	LOWES COMPANIES, INC.	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	202013472	LRS-Equipment	SPLIT - 4X4X12 TREATED 1	13.56		
VEN001337	Menards	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	202013472	LRS-Equipment	SPLIT - 65' 20AWG BELL WI	4.99		
VEN001983	Tractor Supply Company	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	202013472	LRS-Equipment	INVISIBLE FENCE REPAIR F	20.97		
VEN001983	Tractor Supply Company	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	202013472	LRS-Equipment	BOLTS FOR SIGNS	6.13		
VEN001337	Menards	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	202013472	LRS-Equipment	SPLIT - CONCRETE MIX (10	2.74		
VEN001266	LOWES COMPANIES, INC.	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	202013472	LRS-Equipment	SPLIT - HM 3-IN BLACK VINY	0.88		
VEN001266	LOWES COMPANIES, INC.	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	202013472	LRS-Equipment	SPLIT - X-LARGE BLACK ST	33.97		
VEN001266	LOWES COMPANIES, INC.	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	202013472	LRS-Equipment	SPLIT - 4X4X10 TREATED 1	11.57		
VEN001983	Tractor Supply Company	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	202013472	LRS-Equipment	SPLIT - CARD ALL OCCASIO	7.99		
VEN001266	LOWES COMPANIES, INC.	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	202013472	LRS-Equipment	SPLIT - CLASSIC STANDAR	17.97		
VEN001266	LOWES COMPANIES, INC.	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	202013472	LRS-Equipment	SPLIT - X-LARGE BLACK ST	33.97		
Subtotal for Public Works							164.58		
Subtotal for Fund 202 Local Road and Street (LRS)							164.58		
Fund No. Fund Name									
203 Fire Operating									
Fire									
VEN001018	INST FOR PROF DEVELOPMEN	GJPCARD00073	4/30/2014	203012334	Fire-Travel/Training/Seminars	SCHOOL	1,266.00		
VEN001716	Runyon Equipment Rental	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	203012472	Fire-Equip	REPAIR ON CHAINSAW FR	412.99		
VEN002377	PESI	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	203012334	Fire-Travel/Training/Seminars	SPANISH CLASS FOR MATT	189.99		
VEN001337	Menards	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	203012224	Fire-Operating Supplies	SPLIT - 48" 34W 4100K T12	44.98		
VEN001337	Menards	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	203012224	Fire-Operating Supplies	SPLIT - WASHER 4.7CF TL	809.10		
VEN001337	Menards	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	203012224	Fire-Operating Supplies	SPLIT - WASHER 4.7CF TL	809.10		
VEN001337	Menards	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	203012224	Fire-Operating Supplies	BALANCING ENTRY AMOUN	-1,618.20		
VEN001337	Menards	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	203012224	Fire-Operating Supplies	SPLIT - WASHER 4.7CF TL	809.10		
VEN002079	WAL-MART STORES	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	203012224	Fire-Operating Supplies	PURCHASED FOOD FOR B-	69.62		
VEN002079	WAL-MART STORES	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	203012224	Fire-Operating Supplies	PURCHASED FOOD FOR A-	127.95		
VEN002380	STACK FOLD	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	203012244	Fire-Prevention/Public	PURCHASED CHAIRS FOR	514.71		
VEN001337	Menards	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	203012224	Fire-Operating Supplies	SPLIT - .100 24X48 ACRYLIC	43.98		
VEN001029	International Assoc Of Fire Chiefs	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	203012334	Fire-Travel/Training/Seminars	MEMBERSHIP FOR CHIEF H	210.00		
VEN002384	COUNTRY MKT	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	203012343	Fire-Building Maintenance	SUPPLIES	7.01		

City of Westfield

Page 11 of 13

W ESTFIELD\mfarrar

[illegible]

Purchase Card Register

City of Westfield

5/7/2014 4:52 PM

Page 12 of 13

W ESTFIELD\mfarrar

Buy-From Vendor No.	Buy-From Vendor Name	Document No.	Posting Date	G/L Acct.	G/L Account Name	Description	Amount	Check No.	Check Date
Fund No. Fund Name									
203 Fire Operating									
Fire									
VEN000687	FDIC	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	203012334	Fire-Travel/Training/Seminars	FDIC CLASS (TRACY)	250.00		
VEN000946	IN BMV VEHICLE SER	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	203012360	Fire-Vehicle Maint	TITLE FOR NEW BATTALIO	15.00		
VEN001337	Menards	GJPCARD00079	4/30/2014	203012224	Fire-Operating Supplies	Fire-Operating Supplies	8.73		
VEN000340	Carmel Welding and Supply	GJPCARD00080	4/30/2014	203012349	Fire-Services	Fire-Services	63.30		
Subtotal for Fire							7,882.61		
Subtotal for Fund 203 Fire Operating							7,882.61		
Fund No. Fund Name									
239 Law Enforcement									
Police									
VEN002376	FIELD OUTDOOR	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	239002334	Law Enforcement-Travel/Train	AMMO FOR TRAINING	905.00		
Subtotal for Police							905.00		
Subtotal for Fund 239 Law Enforcement							905.00		
Fund No. Fund Name									
264 Road and Street Improvement (Road Impact)									
Public Works									
VEN001266	LOWES COMPANIES, INC.	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	264013231	Road Impact-Subgrade Materi	SPLIT - QPR 50-LB PERMNT	118.80		
VEN001266	LOWES COMPANIES, INC.	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	264013231	Road Impact-Subgrade Materi	SPLIT - HM 10X14 SIGN CAU	1.48		
VEN001266	LOWES COMPANIES, INC.	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	264013231	Road Impact-Subgrade Materi	BALANCING ENTRY AMOUN	8.42		
VEN001266	LOWES COMPANIES, INC.	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	264013231	Road Impact-Subgrade Materi	SPLIT - QPR 50-LB PERMNT	47.52		
VEN001266	LOWES COMPANIES, INC.	GJPCARD00076	4/30/2014	264013231	Road Impact-Subgrade Materi	BALANCING ENTRY AMOUN	3.33		
VEN001337	Menards	GJPCARD00079	4/30/2014	264013231	Road Impact-Subgrade Materi	Road Impact-Sand/Gravel	13.98		
VEN001337	Menards	GJPCARD00079	4/30/2014	264013231	Road Impact-Subgrade Materi	Road Impact-Sand/Gravel	15.96		
Subtotal for Public Works							209.49		
Subtotal for Fund 264 Road and Street Improvement (Road Impact)							209.49		
Fund No. Fund Name									
268 Emergency Medical and Equip									
Fire									
VEN002378	WORLDPOINT ECC	GJPCARD00074	4/30/2014	268012224	EMS-Operating Supplies	CPR CARDS	400.95		
Subtotal for Fire							400.95		
Subtotal for Fund 268 Emergency Medical and Equip							400.95		

Purchase Card Register

City of Westfield

5/7/2014 4:52 PM

Page 13 of 13

W ESTFIELD\mfarrar

Buy-From Vendor No.	Buy-From Vendor Name	Document No.	Posting Date	G/L Acct.	G/L Account Name	Description	Amount	Check No.	Check Date
Fund No. Fund Name									
313 2012 and 2013 COIT BAN Construction									
Grand Park									
VEN001337	Menards	GJPCARD00079	4/30/2014	313015474	2012-13 COIT BAN-Constructi	2012-13 COIT BAN-Construct	23.58		
VEN001337	Menards	GJPCARD00079	4/30/2014	313015474	2012-13 COIT BAN-Constructi	2012-13 COIT BAN-Construct	25.98		
VEN001337	Menards	GJPCARD00080	4/30/2014	313015474	2012-13 COIT BAN-Constructi	2012-13 COIT BAN-Construct	154.56		
Subtotal for Grand Park							204.12		
Subtotal for Fund 313 2012 and 2013 COIT BAN Construction							204.12		
Fund No. Fund Name									
900 Stormwater									
Stormwater									
VEN000657	Esler's Auto Repair	GJPCARD00075	4/30/2014	900016360	Storm-Vehicle Repair	ST-VEH	126.52		
Subtotal for Stormwater							126.52		
Subtotal for Fund 900 Stormwater							126.52		
Posted Invoices Total							65,485.60		

Policy: PK 01-11
Policy Title: Westfield Parks & Recreation Special Event Policy
Policy Purpose: Establish Non-Park Special Event Protocol
Implementation Date: March 1, 2011
Revision Date: ~~January~~ July 1, 2014

**CITY OF WESTFIELD
PARKS AND RECREATION DEPARTMENT
NON-CITY SPONSORED SPECIAL EVENT POLICY**

A. Purpose and Intent

1. The Westfield Parks and Recreation Department assists in bringing group events to Westfield that contribute to the community's quality of life. In the continuing efforts by the City to provide the public with quality recreational choices in well maintained, clean, and safe parks, Westfield has developed the following standard operating procedures to review requests for Special Events to be held in the City Parks.
2. Park facilities may be made available for non park related uses consistent with the policies herein and subject to availability.

B. Definition

1. Special Event.

"Special Event" means a group activity including, but not limited to, a performance, meeting, assembly, contest, exhibit, ceremony, parade, athletic competition, reading, or picnic involving more people than an individual shelter rental could accommodate or a group activity in which a specific park space is requested to be reserved. Special Events are not defined as casual park use by visitors or tourists, or individual shelter rental.

C. Uses

1. Priority shall be given to groups and individuals whose request reflects significant community interest and general value. The Westfield Parks Director or his/her designee will review and balance each request. The Westfield Parks Director or designee reserves the right to refuse rental/use.
2. Applicants wishing to use the park facilities shall meet requirements as outlined in the Eligible User Groups as developed by the Westfield Parks and Recreation Department.

C. Consideration

1. Scheduling priority will be given according to the order indicated below with Group 1 having the first priority and Group 4 having the last. Scheduling will be on a first come, first served basis within a group. A Group 1 organization may bump a lower priority group with a one month or greater notification.
2. In order to recover some of the costs associated with special events, Special Event Public Safety and Maintenance Fees may be charged.
3. The Westfield Parks Director reserves the right to waive rental fees.
4. Facilities shall be available for only non profit uses. Any exceptions shall be at the sole discretion of the Westfield Parks Director or designee and shall be evaluated by the benefit to the public.
5. In an emergency, the Parks Department shall cooperate with recognized state or federal agencies in the use of all park facilities without charge, superceding all other scheduled events and uses.
6. Special Events such as weddings or funerals shall be scheduled under exceptional conditions and as schedules allow.
7. City employees wishing to host a special event other than a shelter rental for individual use will adhere to this same policy.

F. Eligible User Groups

Group 1: Direct City Related Activities E.g. City Department meetings, classes, special events, or activities	No Rental Fee No Maintenance Fee No Public Safety Fee
Group 2: Joint Sponsored Events E.g. DWA, Washington Township Parks Department, Hamilton County Parks Department, Schools and Education Foundation, Library	No Rental Fee No Maintenance Fee No Public Safety Fee
Group 3: Civic and Service Organizations, Non-Profits E.g. Scouts, 4-H Clubs, Youth Athletics, Youth Organizations, Rotary, Lions, Kiwanis, Churches, Chamber of Commerce, other Community Groups	Rental Fee Maintenance Fee Public Safety Fee (if necessary)
Group 4: Private Businesses, Organizations, and Citizens Acceptable events will be determined by Parks & Recreation Director	Rental Fee Maintenance Fee Public Safety Fee (if necessary)

G. Application Procedure

1. All requests should be made in writing using the **Permit for Special Event Use** form (Exhibit B) and submitted to the Westfield Parks and Recreation Administration Office at a minimum of 30 days prior to the requested event date. Applications are available online at the Westfield Parks and Recreation website below; at City Service Center – Customer Service and at the Westfield Parks and Recreation Administration Office.

<http://www.westfield.in.gov/parks>

Please note: if a large scale event (an event with estimated 500+ people in attendance) is being proposed, you may need as much as one year's preparation.

2. The application must state the specific time and date of the event as well as all facility needs to be furnished by the City.
3. The Westfield Parks Director will determine the merits of the application and availability of the location. A copy of the signed application will be given to the Westfield Fire Department, Westfield Police Department, and the Westfield Public Works Department for their comments regarding public safety and to determine if any public safety and maintenance fees will be charged.
4. Upon approval of the special event, all rental, maintenance and public safety fees will be invoiced with the due date indicated on the invoice.
5. All sales are final and nonrefundable. A refundable damage deposit of \$200 is required for all special events. If alcohol is served, the deposit increases to \$600. The damage deposit should be paid with a separate check from any rental and public safety fees. Renters agree to be responsible for any additional charges incurred or damages caused by renter's activities.
6. Upon receipt of certificate of insurance (please see Section H), and payment of damage deposit and fees, a copy of the approved application will be returned to serve as the permit.
7. Permits granted may be subject to cancellation at any time by the Westfield Parks Director or his/her designee.

H. Insurance and Liability

1. Any group using the Westfield City Parks for any purpose must provide a certificate of insurance showing proof of liability insurance in the amount of \$100,000 property damage per occurrence and \$1,000,000 bodily injury per occurrence naming the City of Westfield as an additional insured.

2. The requesting party shall protect and hold harmless the City of Westfield and its **elected officials, employees, staff and representatives, and each of them**, from any and all claims, suits, liabilities, damages or causes of action of any kind, provided such person was acting in the discharge of his/her duties.

I. Rules and Regulations

1. Applicants shall comply with all Rules of Park Operations set forth in – Ordinance 10-28 PK 02-11. A copy is posted on the Parks Department webpage and is available upon request.
2. Holders of permits shall confine their use strictly to the specific area approved and will not be permitted to use any other space, equipment or apparatus unless it is approved in the application.
3. The applicant and his/her organization shall be held strictly accountable for complying with the rules and regulations that govern use of the City Parks, and shall be responsible for damages, losses, or accidents, which might occur while the organization is using the site. If proper care is not exercised, the continued use of the City Parks may be denied.
4. The sponsoring organization must provide adequate supervision and must ensure visitors use only the areas approved for rental/use. The organization will also provide all necessary supporting personnel such as medical personnel, parking attendants, set up and cleanup crews. A Public Safety fee may be charged if these services are deemed necessary to be provided by the City.
5. It is the sole responsibility of the user to secure additional trash receptacles or have trash hauled away if park containers will not accommodate the needs of the event. Trash that is not disposed of properly or overfills a receptacle may result in a loss of deposit. The Westfield Parks and Recreation Administration will determine if the size of the event requires a rental of an outside dumpster. Dumpsters are only to be placed in designated areas approved by the Westfield Parks and Recreation Administration.
6. The sponsoring organization is required to provide portable restrooms if the special event will have attendance of over 500 persons. The requirement is one portable restroom per 500 attendees. At least one in every three rented must be handicap accessible. Delivery must be at the latest date and time possible prior to the event and removed from Park property no later than 24 hours after the event. Westfield Parks and Recreation Department is not responsible for any damage to portable restrooms. Portable restrooms are to be placed only in designated areas approved by Westfield Parks and Recreation Administration. Vendors are responsible for any water supply hoses.

7. Vehicles are not allowed on Park property that is not designated for parking. Deliveries or setup needs that require a vehicle to enter the park must be approved in advance by the Westfield Parks and Recreation Administration.
8. The sponsoring organization is responsible for providing information if tents are being proposed as part of the event set-up and for calling in utility locates to prevent interference with irrigation, fiber and utility infrastructures.
9. Users are encouraged to exercise Universal Precautions (Universal Precautions refers to the practice, in medicine, of avoiding contact with bodily fluids, by means of wearing medical gloves, goggles and face shields) and to have the necessary emergency first aid kits issued to their members.
10. A report of any personal injury must be submitted to the Westfield Parks and Recreation Administration Office by the person securing the permit within 24 hours after an injury.
11. Property damage must be reported immediately to the City representative on duty, and an itemized list of any property damage must be provided to the Westfield Parks and Recreation Administrative Office by the person securing the permit within 24 hours after any such damage.
12. No signs, displays, or materials may be attached, nailed or otherwise affixed to shelters, trees, buildings or existing signs.
13. For temporary signage at locations outside of the park, or road closures or blockages, the sponsoring organization must obtain an Encroachment Permit through the City of Westfield Community Development Department, which may carry an additional fee. The Encroachment Permit Application is available online at www.westfield.in.gov or at the City Service Center. Please allow ten (10) working days from receipt for approval.
14. No Park fixtures may be moved without consent of the Westfield Parks Director.
15. The use of special equipment, including but not limited to, cooking equipment, musical instruments, and public address systems and sports equipment will be reviewed per application.
16. Alcohol use is restricted and will be reviewed per application. All necessary licensing and insurance is required. If approved, the damage deposit increases from \$200 to \$600.
17. Use of the Park facilities will be terminated if the City determines the use is being diminished or compromised by the rental organization.
18. No group may monopolize more space and time than is needed to meet the needs of the approved event.

19. Failure to comply with these rules and regulation will be sufficient reason to cancel future privileges.
20. No Park Facility may be used for a special event without the presence of a City representative.

J. Fees and Charges

1. See Exhibit A.
Titled: CITY OF WESTFIELD PARKS AND RECREATION DEPARTMENT
SPECIAL EVENT FEES AND CHARGES

EXHIBIT A
CITY OF WESTFIELD
PARKS AND RECREATION DEPARTMENT
SPECIAL EVENT FEES AND CHARGES
(PK 01-11)

Asa Bales Park – North (205 W. Hoover Street) **\$150** for up to four (4) hours, **\$20** for each additional hour. Based upon the number of attendees, public safety fees may be charged.

Amenities include: three shelters, fourteen picnic tables, large permanent grill, drinking fountain, restrooms, skate park, playground, large open grass field, lots of trees, creek, paved trails and paved parking lot (twenty spaces). Asa Bales North is located across the street from Westfield High School, next to the Westfield Middle School, the Public Library and just two blocks from Freedom Trail Park.

Asa Bales Park – South (200 Camilla Court) **\$100** for up to four (4) hours, **\$20** for each additional hour. Based upon the number of attendees, public safety fees may be charged. Amenities include: playground, natural amphitheater, paved trail, lots of trees, creek, paved parking lot (eighteen spaces), and paved trail access from Union Street.

Freedom Trail Park Fields (500 Deer Walk Trace) **\$200** for up to four (4) hours, **\$20** for each additional hour. This includes use of three football fields. The fields can be rented individually for \$100 for up to four (4) hours, \$20 for each additional hour.

Freedom Trail Park Play Area (500 Deer Walk Trace) **\$150** for up to four (4) hours, **\$20** for each additional hour. Amenities include: all inclusive playground, sensory garden, paved and gravel trails, prairie establishment, and a paved parking lot.

Hadley Park (100 W. Main Street) **\$40** for up to four (4) hours, **\$20** for each additional hour. Based upon the number of attendees, public safety fees may be charged. Hadley Park is a small intimate space ideal for small weddings or small gatherings. It is located in the center of downtown Westfield. Amenities include: a portico, benches, memorial brick walkway, beautiful gardens, and trees. It is adjacent to Asa Bales Park.

Quaker Park (17501 Dartown Road) **\$150** for up to four (4) hours, **\$20** for each additional hour. Based upon the number of attendees, public safety fees may be charged. Amenities include: Shelters 2, 3 & 4, eighteen picnic tables, playground, splash park, basketball goals, Midland Trace Trail, which includes Born Learning Trail, drinking fountain, permanent grill, restrooms, paved parking (44 spaces), large open grass field, trees, and creek. Shelter #1 cannot be included in special event rentals.

Simon Moon Park (2710 E. 171st Street) **\$100** for up to four (4) hours, **\$20** for each additional hour. Based upon the number of attendees, public safety fees may be charged. Anyone wanting to rent the shelter and use the Council Circle Fire Pit must apply as a special event. Amenities include: Shelter with six picnic tables, additional picnic tables on top of hill, sledding hill,

Council Circle with Fire Pit, Fire Host (park staff), wood and fuel for fire, fire maintenance and extinguishing of fire, trail connection to Midland Trace Trail, 2-5year old playground, 5-12 year old playground, drinking fountain, permanent grill, paved parking (eight spaces) and additional parking at the City Services Center.

Old Friends Cemetery Park (302 S. Union Street) **\$100** for up to four (4) hours, **\$20** for each additional hour. Based upon the number of attendees, public safety fees may be charged.

Amenities include: 1834 Historical Friends (Quaker) Cemetery in a beautiful serene setting in the heart of downtown Westfield, plaza, gazebo, Martha Doan Memorial Garden, stoned walkways, interpretive signage that shares Westfield's story, benches, drinking fountain, bike racks, adjacent to the Midland Trace Trail and Grand Junction Trail across the street.

Monon Trail - \$100 for up to four (4) hours, **\$20** for each additional hour. Based upon the number of attendees, public safety fees may be charged. Amenities include: 12-foot paved asphalt trails with two-foot stone shoulders, drinking fountain, benches, Greyhound Pass Trail Head (1155 E. Greyhound Pass) with parking, bike racks and restrooms, connection to Carmel/Indy Monon Trail and the Midland Trace Trail.

Midland Trace Trail - \$100 for up to four (4) hours, **\$20** for each additional hour. Based upon the number of attendees, public safety fees may be charged. Amenities include: Three sections of the trail now open (Carey Road to Union Street; Oak Ridge Road to Quaker Park and Springmill Road toward Ditch); 12-foot paved asphalt trails with two-foot stone shoulders, drinking fountains, benches, bike racks, connections to Simon Moon Park, Old Friends Cemetery Park, Grand Junction Trail/Natalie Wheeler Trail, Downtown Westfield and Quaker Park; parking available at Simon Moon Park and Quaker Park.

Grand Junction Trail - \$100 for up to four (4) hours, **\$20** for each additional hour. Based upon the number of attendees, public safety fees may be charged. Amenities include: 10-foot paved asphalt/brick trail with granite shoulder, benches, landscaping and bio-swales, leisure urban feeling; connections to Midland Trace Trail, Natalie Wheeler Trail, Old Friends Cemetery Park, Union Bible College, close proximity to Hadley Park and Asa Bales Park.

Natalie Wheeler Trail - \$100 for up to four (4) hours, **\$20** for each additional hour. Based upon the number of attendees, public safety fees may be charged. Amenities include: 12-foot paved asphalt trails, connecting to Grand Junction Trail, Cool Creek Park, future Cool Creek Trail extension and Liberty Park. Parking at Liberty Park and Cool Creek Park.

Programming Facility (330 E. Main Street) - \$100 for up to four (4) hours from 6 a.m. to 3 p.m. Mondays through Fridays, \$20 for each additional hour. \$300 for up to four (4) hours on weekends and after 3 p.m. Mondays through Fridays, \$60 for each additional hour. Based upon the number of attendees, public safety fees may be charged. Amenities include: three rooms, ten 6' tables, 40 folding chairs, 25 children's chairs, two restrooms, on-site parking for 20 vehicles and public parking for 30+ vehicles within a 1-2 minute

walk. The programming facility is located across the street from O.W. Krohn and Associates, and in between Body One and Edward Jones.

NOTE: A refundable damage deposit of \$200 is required for all special events; if alcohol is served, the deposit increases to \$600.

All fees are final and non-refundable. Rental fees include: Clean up prior to event, set up of additional trash receptacles (if needed), and trash removal after the event, any necessary furniture moving and on-site staff during event.

**PERMIT FOR SPECIAL EVENT USE
WESTFIELD PARKS AND RECREATION DEPARTMENT**

ALL REQUESTS ARE TO BE SUBMITTED AT LEAST 30 DAYS PRIOR TO USE

(Exhibit B-Policy PK 01-11)

TODAY'S DATE: _____ ORGANIZATION: _____

EVENT LOCATION: _____ SPECIFIC AREA: _____

DATE(S): _____ HOURS: _____ APPROX. ATTENDANCE: _____

EVENT NAME: _____ EVENT PURPOSE: _____

Specify, in as much detail as possible, what will be required for the event. Include set up (tents, tables, chairs), technology needs, use of public address systems, power, and who is supplying and setting up this equipment. Also, include event signage. Attach a map of the event layout.

A Certificate of Liability Insurance in the amount of \$100,000 property damage per occurrence and \$1,000,000 bodily injury per occurrence naming the City of Westfield as additional insured required. Certificate is due with payment of damage deposit and fees.

A signed Permit For Special Event Use form must be on file with the Park Administration Office to confirm scheduling of your event.

REPRESENTATIVE

ALTERNATE CONTACT NAME & PHONE

SIGNATURE OF REPRESENTATIVE

MAILING ADDRESS

HOME PHONE

WORK PHONE

CITY/STATE

ZIP

EMAIL

DATE

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY:

DEPOSIT AMT: _____ DATE RECEIVED: _____ RENTAL FEE: _____ DATE RECEIVED: _____

PUBLIC SAFETY FEE: _____ DATE RECEIVED: _____ MAINTENANCE FEE: _____ DATE RECEIVED: _____

APPROVED/DENIED: _____

CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE RECEIVED: _____ PERMIT NUMBER: _____

ORDINANCE 12-38

2012080064 ORDINANCE \$187.00
12/20/2012 02:33:54P 88 PGS
Mary L. Clark
HAMILTON County Recorder IN
Recorded as Presented

**AN ORDINANCE UPDATING THE POLICIES, PROCEDURES AND FEES
NECESSARY FOR THE
WESTFIELD PARKS DEPARTMENT**

WHEREAS, The City of Westfield, ("City") is a duly formed municipal corporation within the State of Indiana, governed by its duly elected Mayor and Common Council ("Council"); and,

WHEREAS, The City has the duty and responsibility to maintain and operate the Westfield Parks Department for the benefit of the public; and,

WHEREAS, it is the duty and the responsibility of the Council to consider and adopt legislation outlining the policies, procedures and fees necessary for the fiscally responsible, orderly and efficient operation of the facilities under the direction of the Westfield Parks Department; and,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the Westfield City Council meeting in session as follows:

Section 1.

That upon review of the schedule of policies, forms and fees, attached hereto as Exhibit "A", in several parts, incorporated herein, the Council finds that the same are justified, reasonable and necessary for the responsible operation of the Westfield Parks Department and facilities.

Section 2.

That the Westfield Parks Director is hereby authorized to implement the attached policies, forms to charge and collect the fees as adopted. All changes shall be implemented no sooner than January 1, 2013.

Section 3.

This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect in accordance with Indiana law, upon the passage of any applicable waiting periods, all as provided by the laws of the State of Indiana. All ordinances or parts thereof that are in conflict herewith are hereby ordered repealed. All acts undertaken to develop this Ordinance are hereby ratified.

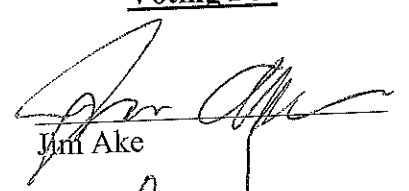
ALL OF WHICH IS ORDAINED THIS 10 DAY OF Dec 2012.

WESTFIELD CITY COUNCIL

Voting For

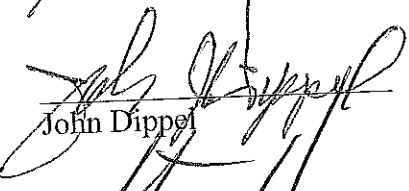
Voting Against

Abstain


Jim Ake

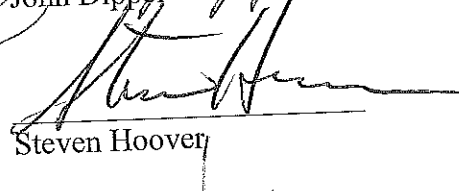
Jim Ake

Jim Ake


John Dippel

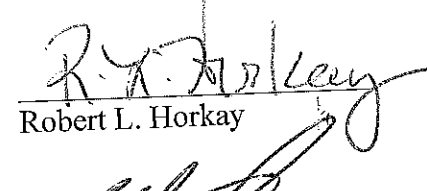
John Dippel

John Dippel


Steven Hoover

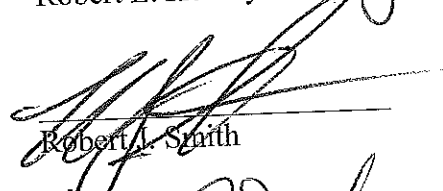
Steven Hoover

Steven Hoover


Robert L. Horkay

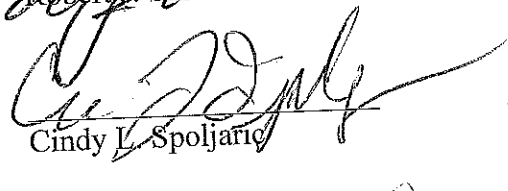
Robert L. Horkay

Robert L. Horkay


Robert J. Smith

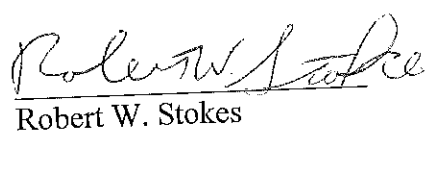
Robert J. Smith

Robert J. Smith


Cindy L. Spoljaric

Cindy L. Spoljaric

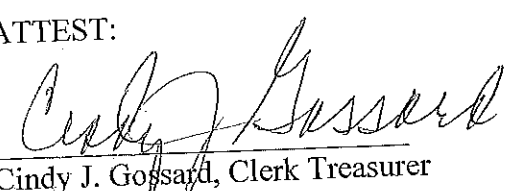
Cindy L. Spoljaric


Robert W. Stokes

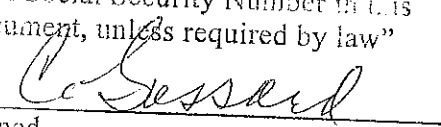
Robert W. Stokes

Robert W. Stokes

ATTEST:

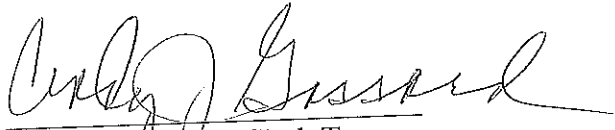

Cindy J. Gossard, Clerk Treasurer

"I affirm, under the penalties of perjury,
that I have taken reasonable care to reflect
each Social Security Number in this
document, unless required by law"


Signed

I hereby certify that ORDINANCE 12-38 was delivered to the Mayor of Westfield

on the 11 day of Dec, 2012, at 9:45am.


Cindy J. Gossard, Clerk Treasurer

I hereby APPROVE ORDINANCE 12-38

I hereby VETO ORDINANCE 12-38

this _____ day of _____, 2012. this _____ day of _____, 2012.


J. Andrew Cook, Mayor

J. Andrew Cook, Mayor

This document prepared by
Brian J. Zaiger, Esq.
KRIEG DEVAULT, LLP
(317) 238-6266

**Exhibit A (PK 05-11)
Fee Schedule 2013**

Westfield Parks & Recreation

SHELTER RENTALS

All Park shelters are \$45.00 for 4 hours

ANNUAL FARM LAND RENTAL – OSBORNE PARK
\$150/acre for 20 acres

SPECIAL EVENT RENTAL FEES – Accessed per event see Special Event Policy PK 01-11

PROGRAMMING FEES – Fees will range from \$5 to \$200 depending on the operating costs and processing fees associated with the program

Revised 12-10-12

SECTION 02505 - STANDARDS OF PERIMETER TRAILS, EQUESTRIAN TRAILS, MULTI-USE TRAILS, AND SIDEWALKS

PART 1 - GENERAL

- 1.1 Trail and sidewalk construction shall conform to the following requirements and standards:

A. Definitions:

1. Designated Trailhead – A designated point of access that may contain a parking area, information kiosks, restrooms, water fountains, and may be reached by vehicular or pedestrian access.
2. Multi-Use Trail – A facility that is physically separated from motorized vehicular traffic with an open space or barrier and either within the highway right of way or within an independent right of way. These trails are part of the Westfield Parks & Recreation system and are called out in the Alternative Transportation section of the current Thoroughfare Plan. A multi-use trail can be used by pedestrians, skaters, wheelchair users, joggers, bicyclists or other non-motorized users.
3. Sidewalk – The portion of a local street right of way designed for preferential or exclusive use by pedestrians.
4. Perimeter Trail – A route designed, designated, or constructed within or outside street right of way for recreational use or to provide an alternative to vehicular routes within a transportation system. These trails will parallel streets designated in the current Thoroughfare Plan and provide connection to the multi-use trail system.
5. Equestrian Trail – A route designed, designated, or constructed for the recreational use of equestrian riders as identified in the Trail Master Plan.

B. Perimeter Trails, Multi-Use Trails, Equestrian Trails & Sidewalks:

1. Perimeter Trails shall be constructed to a minimum width of eight (8) feet. The trail shall be constructed of asphalt. The maximum design speed for these perimeter trails is 20 mph. These trails shall be constructed using the following as minimum requirements:
 - a. Four (4) inches INDOT Type D, Compacted Aggregate No. 53, base
 - b. Three (3) inches HMA, Type A, Intermediate, 9.5mm
 - c. One (1) inch HMA, Type A, Surface, 9.5mm

- d. See Figure PT-01 Typical Cross Sections – Perimeter Trail in Part 2, Section 2.1
- 2. All sidewalks shall be placed on properly prepared and compacted subgrades. These sidewalks shall be constructed using the following as minimum requirements:
 - a. Sidewalks shall be at least six (6) inches thick at drives and at least four (4) inches thick at all other locations within the subdivision.
 - b. Sidewalks shall be at least five (5) feet wide at all locations.
 - c. Sidewalks shall be concrete in accordance with Section 02500.
 - d. Expansion joints shall be located every 48 feet and control joints every five (5) feet minimum.
 - e. See Figure PT-02 Typical Cross Sections – Sidewalk in Part 2, Section 2.1
- 3. Curb ramps shall comply with the most current INDOT and ADA requirements.
- 4. Multi-use trails shall be constructed to a minimum width of twelve (12) feet with a two (2) foot stone shoulder. The maximum design speed for these multi-use trails is 20mph. These trails shall be constructed using the following as a minimum requirements:
 - a. Sixteen (16) feet wide, Four (4) inches thick INDOT Type D, Compacted Aggregate No. 53, base
 - b. Twelve (12) feet wide, Three (3) inches HMA, Type A, Intermediate, 9.5mm
 - c. Twelve (12) feet wide, One (1) inch HMA, Type A, Surface, 9.5mm
 - d. Two (2) feet wide, Four (4) inches thick INDOT Type D, Compacted Aggregate unwashed No. 12 stone shoulder, level with asphalt surface
 - e. See Figure PT-03 Typical Cross Sections – Multi-Use Trail in Part 2, Section 2.1
 - f. See Figure PT-04 Typical Cross Sections – Multi-Use Trail Adjacent to Equestrian Trail in Part 2, Section 2.1
 - g. See Figure PT-05 Typical Cross Sections – Multi-Use Trail Adjacent to Equestrian Trail with Railing in Part 2, Section 2.1
- 5. Equestrian trails shall be cleared of vegetation to a minimum width of eight (8) feet and ten (10) feet high. These trails shall be constructed using the following as a minimum requirements:
 - a. On center, three (3) foot surface of eight (8) inches INDOT Type D, Compacted Aggregate No. 53

- b. See Figure PT-04 Typical Cross Sections – Multi-Use Trail Adjacent to Equestrian Trail in Part 2, Section 2.1
 - c. See Figure PT-05 Typical Cross Sections – Multi-Use Trail Adjacent to Equestrian Trail with Railing in Part 2, Section 2.1
6. All perimeter trails or multi-use trails shall be placed on properly prepared and compacted subgrades. Materials shall be furnished and installed in accordance with Section 02500 and INDOT Standard Specifications.
 7. Where perimeter trails and multi-use trails intersect streets designated in the current Thoroughfare Plan, the streets must have signage and traffic control devices that meet current MUTCD standards and shall be installed at the developer's expense. When required, coordination and permitting with INDOT is also at the expense of the developer.
 8. The perimeter trails, equestrian trails, sidewalks or multi-use trails shall intersect the road at a 90 degree angle, where possible, but may not be less than 45 degrees.
 9. Clear sight lines should be provided for both the motorist and the trail user. See specifications on Figure PT-06 Trail/Road Intersection Sight Distance, located in Part 2, Section 2.1
 10. If not located within public rights-of-way, an easement of at least ten (10) feet in width shall be provided for sidewalks and perimeter trails.

C. Plans:

1. Construction plans for improvements to be installed shall be furnished in accordance with the specifications of the City of Westfield and/or, when appropriate, to the Hamilton County Highway Department. Such plans must receive all appropriate approvals before improvements are installed. Upon construction completion of multi-use trail, perimeter trail, and equestrian trail improvements, as-built plans should be submitted on CD to the City of Westfield GIS Coordinator after the City of Westfield Inspector's punchlist has been completed, and when appropriate, to the proper governing body of Hamilton County.
2. All construction plans shall include the following:
 - a. Inspection - Prior to starting any construction, arrangements shall be made for inspection of work to ensure compliance with plans and specifications approved by the City of Westfield or, when appropriate, the Hamilton County Highway Department.
 - b. All construction must be approved by the Development Construction Superintendent, or duly authorized representative.

Notice of construction must be given to the Development Construction Superintendent, or duly authorized representative, 48 hours prior to beginning work.

D. Allowable Modifications - Where unusual or exceptional factors or conditions exist, the City of Westfield may allow minor modifications of any provision of this Section. When such modifications are allowed, a detailed written statement of the reasons for such modifications shall be attached to all copies of construction plans.

E. Drainage:

1. All trails must have a 2% cross slope. A smooth surface is essential to prevent water ponding or ice formation.
2. Where a multi-use trail is constructed on the side of a hill, a swale or other storm water collection system of approved dimensions must be placed on the uphill side to collect the hillside drainage. Such swale must be designed so that an undue obstacle cannot interfere with trail use. Where necessary, a catch basin with drains should be provided to carry the collected water under the trail. Drainage grates must be located outside the trail. All drainage-structure grates must be designed for all wheeled traffic.
3. The minimum diameter of a culvert which conveys flow under a multi-use trail is 15 inches. Each culvert should be designed to pass a minimum 2-year event.

F. Waterway Crossings:

1. Permitting - A structure crossing a waterway is required to obtain all federal, state, county, and local permits and approvals.
2. Allowable bridge decking products include:
 - a. Structural concrete slab for multi-use trails
 - b. City of Westfield approved treated wood products or concrete for perimeter trails.
 - c. Alternatives must be sent to the Westfield Parks & Recreation Department for evaluation. These alternatives must also be accompanied by a data sheet, provided by the manufacturer, stating that the product is designed for the proposed use.
3. All bridges on multi-use trails shall be designed to structurally support 10,000 pounds.

4. All bridge designs must be reviewed by a professionally licensed structural engineer selected by the City of Westfield, at the expense of the developer.

G. Railings:

1. Trail Railing

- a. Design of railings is based on specifications located in Part 2, Section 2.1, Figure PT-07 Perimeter and Multi-Use Trail Wood Railing Details.
- b. All trail railings shall be 54 inches in height.
- c. Design loading shall be $W=50$ pounds per linear foot transversely and vertically, acting simultaneously on each rail.
- d. Any opening in railing elements shall not allow a 6-inch diameter sphere to pass through.

2. Equestrian Railing

- a. Design of railing is based on specifications located in Part 2, Section 2.1, Figure PT-08 Equestrian Wood Railing Details.
- b. All equestrian trail railings shall be 45 inches in height.
- c. Design loading shall be $W=50$ pounds per linear foot transversely and vertically, acting simultaneously on each rail.
- d. Any opening in railing elements shall not allow a 6-inch diameter sphere to pass through.

- H. Bollards or gates should be used on a case by case basis. Location of bollards or gates must be approved by the Westfield Parks & Recreation Department.

I. Fiber Optic:

1. The developer shall provide and dedicate to Westfield, at no cost to Westfield, easements along all trails, in locations mutually determined by the Developer and Westfield for the installation of fiber optic pipe or conduit and fiber optic cable, as well as maintenance and operation of the Fiber Optic Network.
2. The Developer shall, at its sole cost and expense, be responsible for the installation of conduit within the fiber easements, but shall not be responsible for the installation of any cable.

J. Multi-Use Trail Signage:

1. Trail identification and informational signage and sign specifications are called out in Part 2, Sections 2.1 and 2.2.

2. Regulatory signage along multi-use trails should comply with MUTCD standards as listed below:

- a. "Stop" (R1-1) at 10 feet from edge of street
- b. "No Motor Vehicles" (R5-3) with R1-1
- c. "Cross Traffic Does Not Stop (W4-4P) with R1-1
- d. "Stop Ahead" (W3-1) 150 feet from "Stop" (R1-1) sign
- e. Warning Signs (i.e. curve ahead) 100 feet from hazardous condition
- f. "Pavement Ends" 150 feet from end of trail

- K. Multi-use trail access points must be approved by the Westfield Parks & Recreation Department, as outlined in Policy PK 06-11, per Ordinance 11-22.

PART 2 – DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS

2.1 Detail Figures

PT-01	Typical Cross Sections – Perimeter Trail
PT-02	Typical Cross Sections – Sidewalk
PT-03	Typical Cross Sections – Multi-Use Trail
PT-04	Typical Cross Sections - Multi-Use Trail Adjacent to Equestrian Trail
PT-05	Typical Cross Sections – Multi-Use Trail Adjacent to Equestrian Trail with Railing
PT-06	Trail/Road Intersection Sight Distance
PT-07	Perimeter and Multi-Use Trail Wood Railing Details
PT-08	Equestrian Wood Railing Details
AK-1 to AK-4	Anna Kendall Trail Sign Details
CC-1 to CC-4	Cook Creek Trail Sign Details
MT-1 to MT-6	Midland Trace Trail Sign Details
MO-1 to MO-5	Monon Trail Sign Details
NW-1 to NW-4	Natalie Wheeler Trail Sign Details

2.2 Appendices - Signage Specifications

Appendix A	Anna Kendall Trail Sign Specifications
Appendix B	Cool Creek Trail Sign Specifications
Appendix C	Midland Trace Trail Sign Specifications
Appendix D	Monon Trail Sign Specifications
Appendix E	Natalie Wheeler Trail Sign Specifications

END OF SECTION 02502

Policy: PK 04-11

Policy Title: Westfield Geo-Caching Policy

Policy Purpose: Set forth rules and regulations regarding geo-caching in Westfield park facilities

Implementation Date: March 1, 2011

Revision Date: January 1, 2013

City of Westfield Parks and Recreation Department Geocaching Policy

The purpose of this policy is to provide rules, regulations and guidance for the management of geocaching activities on Westfield Parks and Recreation Department properties. Any person who participates is subject to all Westfield Parks and Recreation rules and regulations. Geocaching is an activity that requires a permit so that the Westfield Parks and Recreation Department staff can monitor the activity within park boundaries and prevent any detrimental impact on the parks themselves, as well as protect the safety of all park visitors.

Definitions:

1. Cache – term refers to a container that is used in association with the activity of geo-caching. The object usually contains such items as a logbook, pen, pencil, map and/ or trinkets.
2. Department – refers to Westfield Parks and Recreation Department.
3. Property – refers to any property owned, leased, or maintained by the Westfield Parks and Recreation Department.
4. Geocaching – refers to a game pursued by global positioning systems (GPS) users. An individual or organization places a cache and shares its location on the internet. A participant in the game applies for GPS coordinates to locate the target cache or caches. When located, the participant records the find on the designated website such as www.geocaching.com. The game may provide that objects are traded at the cache.
5. Multi-cache – refers to containers that are located from the information received in another cache.

Permit Application:

1. A person wishing to place a cache within one of the Department's properties must obtain an "official geocaching permit" before placing the cache. A cache which has been placed without obtaining a permit from the Department will be removed and may be returned to the owner. If the owner cannot be reached, the cache will then be disposed of by the Department staff within one month of notification.
2. The Department Administration is authorized to issue, condition, or deny any permit application.
3. The application (Exhibit A) may be obtained from and returned to the Department's Administration Office(2728 East 171st Street). Applications will be reviewed within one week of receipt.
4. Permits are good for two (2) years from issuing date.

General Prohibitions, Limitations and Requirements:

The following applies to the placement of any cache and/or any geocaching activity:

1. A person must not violate any Department rules or regulations, or any local, state or federal laws.
2. Areas within parks that contain any of the following may not qualify for placement of geocaches :
 - Areas containing environmentally sensitive ecosystems
 - Areas containing historical sites
 - Areas containing endangered flora or fauna
3. A person must not dig or otherwise disrupt the ground when placing a cache.
4. The Department is not required to approve any multi-cache, but may approve a multi-cache with no more than four (4) stops within the multi-cache.
5. The maximum number of caches per Westfield Parks and Recreation Department properties is up to the discretion of the Department's Administration.
6. The person who holds the permit must inspect the cache at least once every six months to ensure that it meets all permit criteria. During the inspection, the permit holder must remove any inappropriate items. These include, but are not limited to; food, alcohol, firearms, drugs, items not suitable for minors, or other items which may pose a danger to people or wildlife.
7. An official geocaching permit expires two (2) years after the date of issue.

Permit Standards:

The Department Administration shall exercise reasonable discretion in determining whether to issue, condition, or deny an application for an official geocaching permit. In the exercise of discretion, the following factors and principles apply:

1. A cache cannot be approved for placement in any sensitive archaeological, historical or ecological area.
2. Any scheduled resource management activity, such as prescribed burns and species eradication, shall be considered in evaluating a permit application.
3. A cache cannot be approved for placement in an area that could reasonably cause danger to a geocaching participant or to any other person who visits a Department property.
4. The Department Administration requires a person requesting an official geocaching permit to provide a photograph of the cache and the exact site and coordinates where the cache is placed.
5. Any factor reasonably consistent with proper use and protection of the particular site.

Permit Suspension or Revocation and Site Reclamation:

1. The Department may suspend or revoke a geocaching permit if a term is violated, or if the location of the cache is found to pose a threat to the safety of park visitors or the surrounding environment. The Department shall make every attempt to notify the permit holder of the action, as well as any designated websites.
2. Upon the suspension, revocation or termination of a geocaching permit, the permit holder is responsible for the removal of the cache, for the site restoration, and for any associated expenses.

3. The reason for the Department's actions shall be recorded on the permit. If the permit holder elects to relocate the cache, a new permit will need to be reviewed and issued.

**PERMIT FOR GEOCACHING
WESTFIELD PARKS AND RECREATION DEPARTMENT**

(Exhibit A – PK 04-11)

Cache Owner/Maintenance Information:

Name: _____ Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone Number: _____ E-mail: _____

Cache Name as Listed on www.geocaching.com: _____

Physical Description of Container: _____

_____ Official Geocache Label _____ Water Resistant _____ Attached Photo to Permit/Application

GPS Coordinates: Latitude: _____ Longitude: _____

Physical Description of the Area where the Cache is Located:

_____ I understand that caches not in compliance with terms of this permit will be removed from the property and this permit will be revoked for failure to comply.

_____ I understand that I am to monitor this cache at least once every six months and maintain it to comply with all rules and regulations set forth in the Geocaching Policy.

I certify that all the above information is correct to the best of my knowledge. I understand that I must know and follow all Westfield Parks and Recreation rules and regulations as well as the geocaching policy (attached to this application). I agree to remove this cache or apply for a new permit within two (2) years of the permit approval date.

Applicant Signature

Date

Office Use Only:			
Date Received: _____	Review Date _____	Reviewed By _____	Notification Date _____
Approved/Denied _____	Reason for Denial _____		
Permit Number _____	Permit Expiration Date _____		

Policy PK 06-11
Policy Title: Trail Access Permit
Policy Purpose: Set Forth Procedure to Obtain Trail Access Permit
Implementation Date: September 12, 2011
Revision Date: January 1, 2013

CITY OF WESTFIELD
PARKS AND RECREATION DEPARTMENT
Trail Access Permit Policy

1. PURPOSE

- A. The trails throughout Westfield are for the enjoyment of the residents and visitors to our community. The Westfield Parks and Recreation Department must assure safe access to the trails for public and private use.
- B. The City of Westfield is responsible for maintaining all named trails and linear parks specified in the Alternative Transportation Plan in the Westfield Thoroughfare Plan and in Trail Overlay Zoning Ordinance, and it is therefore necessary to set minimum standards for construction of all improvements for which the City will be responsible in order to avoid assuming unnecessary maintenance cost and inconvenience to the citizens and businesses of the City of Westfield.
- C. In order to not compromise the drainage along trails, the Director of Parks and Recreation may require an engineered drainage plan to be submitted from a licensed engineering firm. Such a plan will be at the cost of the applicant.
- D. All improvements intended for public or private use to be constructed on the City's named trail corridors as a privately maintained improvement must be approved by the Director of Parks and Recreation using this permitting process
- E. Anyone wishing to have access to the trails where a public access point has not been provided by the City must complete the Trail Access Permit Process.

2. AUTHORITY

- A. The Westfield Parks and Recreation Department has the legal responsibility for managing all City Parks and Trail property. All trail access permits shall be in accordance with this ordinance and subject to the authority of the Director of Westfield Parks and Recreation.
- B. The Westfield City Council shall hereby grant the Director of Parks and Recreation the authority to approve trail access permits, as an agent of the City.
- C. The Director shall have the right to appoint a deputy to perform the duties of the trail access permit administration.

3. TRAIL ACCESS PERMIT PROCEDURES

A. Application Process

- a. All trail access permit applications shall be in written form using the Trail Access Permit Application (exhibit A). Applications should be submitted to the Westfield Parks & Recreation Administrative Office (2728 East 171st Street).
- b. The permit must be submitted and approved before any work can be done on City property. No work will be allowed prior to the review. A penalty fee of up to \$500 will be enforced by the City with a stop work order for unauthorized work performed before permits are approved.
- c. Upon review of the application, if it is found to be incomplete or if an engineering plan is necessary, the applicant will be notified of what documentation is required to process the application.
- d. If an engineering plan is required, the application cannot be considered until the engineering plan is received.

B. Trail Access Application Requirements

- a. An 11"x17" drawing of the proposed access point must be included with the application.
- b. Site photographs showing the location of the proposed access point and the proximity to the trail must be provided.
- c. Specifications and/or descriptions of the materials to be used must be included with the application.
- d. A Maintenance Plan specific to the improvement planned at the trail access location should be included. Areas of maintenance that should be included but are not limited to are landscaping, hardscape, and drainage.
- e. Proof of property insurance

C. Notification

- a. The applicant shall be notified after a review period of the approval or denial of said plan.
- b. All written notification will be done by e-mail or by US Mail.
- c. Approved permits will be mailed to the applicant once all requirements are met and a written notification has been provided to the applicant.
- d. Upon approval, a boundary sign will be placed at the trail access location with the permit number and expiration date indicated.

D. Permit Life

- a. A permit is good for two years for the original applicant only.
- b. If the property is sold, a new application must be submitted by the new owners.
- c. Any changes to the original access permit design must be resubmitted for approval before the changes can be made.
- d. The permit can be automatically renewed by the original applicant if the following stipulations are met:
 - i. Access has been maintained per approved maintenance plan
 - ii. Proof of Insurance is current and updated for additional year
 - iii. No problems have arisen as a result of the permit being granted

E. Permit Cancellation Procedures

- a. If at any time the requirements of the original permit are not being met, the Director of Parks and Recreation can revoke the permit and remove all improvements within the trail corridor.
- b. Any cost incurred by such removal will be charged to the property owner, and fees may be assessed.

F. Penalties

- a. Any person, firm, corporation or any other entity that shall be in violation of this ordinance, or any amendment thereto, shall receive a fine of not more than \$500. Each day an entry or access is made without the issuance of a proper permit shall constitute a separate offence and each separate offense shall subject the violator to a separate fine.
- b. A person, firm, corporation or any other entity that fails to maintain the approved improvement in accordance with the access permit shall be liable to the City of Westfield in a civil action for damages in an amount equal to the cost of court cost, litigation expenses and attorney's fee incurred by the City.

G. Severalty

If any portion, section, subsection, sentence, clause or phrase of this Ordinance is for any reason held invalid or unconstitutional by any court of competent jurisdiction, such portion shall be deemed a separate, distinct and independent provision and such holding shall not affect the validity of the remaining portion of this Ordinance, it being the intent of the City of Westfield Parks and Recreation Department that this Ordinance shall stand, notwithstanding the invalidity of any portion, section subsection, clause or phrase, hereof.

**PERMIT FOR TRAIL ACCESS
WESTFIELD PARKS AND RECREATION DEPARTMENT**

ALL REQUESTS ARE TO BE SUBMITTED PRIOR TO WORK BEGINNING

(Exhibit A-Policy PK 06-11)

TODAY'S DATE: _____ NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____ STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

PHONE NUMBER: _____ EMAIL: _____

Application Checklist:

- ☐ 11"x17" drawing of proposed site
- ☐ Site photographs showing the location of the proposed access point
- ☐ Specifications and/or descriptions of the materials to be used
- ☐ Maintenance Plan
- ☐ Proof of Insurance

APPLICANT SIGNATURE

DATE

OFFICE USE ONLY

DATE RECEIVED: _____ REVIEW DATE: _____ REVIEWED BY: _____

ENGINEERING PLAN REQUIRED Y/N: _____ DATE RECEIVED: _____

APPROVED/DENIED: _____ REASON FOR DENIAL: _____

PERMIT NUMBER: _____ PERMIT EXPIRATION DATE: _____

NOTIFICATION DATE: _____

Policy: PK 01-11
Policy Title: Westfield Parks & Recreation Special Event Policy
Policy Purpose: Establish Non-Park Special Event Protocol
Implementation Date: March 1, 2011
Revision Date: January 1, 2013

CITY OF WESTFIELD
PARKS AND RECREATION DEPARTMENT
NON-CITY SPONSORED SPECIAL EVENT POLICY

A. Purpose and Intent

1. The Westfield Parks and Recreation Department assists in bringing group events to Westfield that contribute to the community's quality of life. In the continuing efforts by the City to provide the public with quality recreational choices in well maintained, clean, and safe parks, Westfield has developed the following standard operating procedures to review requests for Special Events to be held in the City Parks.
2. Park facilities may be made available for non park related uses consistent with the policies herein and subject to availability.

B. Definition

1. Special Event.

"Special Event" means a group activity including, but not limited to, a performance, meeting, assembly, contest, exhibit, ceremony, parade, athletic competition, reading, or picnic involving more people than an individual shelter rental could accommodate or a group activity in which a specific park space is requested to be reserved. Special Events are not defined as casual park use by visitors or tourists, or individual shelter rental.

C. Uses

1. Priority shall be given to groups and individuals whose request reflects significant community interest and general value. The Westfield Parks Director or his/her designee will review and balance each request. The Westfield Parks Director or designee reserves the right to refuse rental/use.
2. Applicants wishing to use the park facilities shall meet requirements as outlined in the Eligible User Groups as developed by the Westfield Parks and Recreation Department.

C. Consideration

1. Scheduling priority will be given according to the order indicated below with Group 1 having the first priority and Group 4 having the last. Scheduling will be on a first come, first served basis within a group. A Group 1 organization may bump a lower priority group with a one month or greater notification.
2. In order to recover some of the costs associated with special events, Special Event Public Safety and Maintenance Fees may be charged.
3. The Westfield Parks Director reserves the right to waive rental fees.
4. Facilities shall be available for only non profit uses. Any exceptions shall be at the sole discretion of the Westfield Parks Director or designee and shall be evaluated by the benefit to the public.
5. In an emergency, the Parks Department shall cooperate with recognized state or federal agencies in the use of all park facilities without charge, superceding all other scheduled events and uses.
6. Special Events such as weddings or funerals shall be scheduled under exceptional conditions and as schedules allow.
7. City employees wishing to host a special event other than a shelter rental for individual use will adhere to this same policy.

F. Eligible User Groups

Group 1: Direct City Related Activities E.g. City Department meetings, classes, special events, or activities	No Rental Fee No Maintenance Fee No Public Safety Fee
Group 2: Joint Sponsored Events E.g. DWA, Washington Township Parks Department, Hamilton County Parks Department, Schools and Education Foundation, Library	No Rental Fee No Maintenance Fee No Public Safety Fee
Group 3: Civic and Service Organizations, Non-Profits E.g. Scouts, 4-H Clubs, Youth Athletics, Youth Organizations, Rotary, Lions, Kiwanis, Churches, Chamber of Commerce, other Community Groups	Rental Fee Maintenance Fee Public Safety Fee (if necessary)
Group 4: Private Businesses, Organizations, and Citizens Acceptable events will be determined by Parks & Recreation Director	Rental Fee Maintenance Fee Public Safety Fee (if necessary)

G. Application Procedure

1. All requests should be made in writing using the **Permit for Special Event Use** form (Exhibit B) and submitted to the Westfield Parks and Recreation Administration Office at a minimum of 30 days prior to the requested event date. Applications are available online at the Westfield Parks and Recreation website below; at City Service Center – Customer Service and at the Westfield Parks and Recreation Administration Office.

<http://www.westfield.in.gov/parks>

Please note: if a large scale event (an event with estimated 500+ people in attendance) is being proposed, you may need as much as one year's preparation.

2. The application must state the specific time and date of the event as well as all facility needs to be furnished by the City.
3. The Westfield Parks Director will determine the merits of the application and availability of the location. A copy of the signed application will be given to the Westfield Fire Department, Westfield Police Department, and the Westfield Public Works Department for their comments regarding public safety and to determine if any public safety and maintenance fees will be charged.
4. Upon approval of the special event, all rental, maintenance and public safety fees will be invoiced with the due date indicated on the invoice.
5. A refundable damage deposit of \$200 is required for all special events. If alcohol is served, the deposit increases to \$600. The damage deposit should be paid with a separate check from any rental and public safety fees. Renters agree to be responsible for any additional charges incurred or damages caused by renter's activities.
6. Upon receipt of certificate of insurance (please see Section H), and payment of damage deposit and fees, a copy of the approved application will be returned to serve as the permit.
7. Permits granted may be subject to cancellation at any time by the Westfield Parks Director or his/her designee.

H. Insurance and Liability

1. Any group using the Westfield City Parks for any purpose must provide a certificate of insurance showing proof of liability insurance in the amount of \$100,000 property damage per occurrence and \$1,000,000 bodily injury per occurrence naming the City of Westfield as an additional insured.

2. The requesting party shall protect and hold harmless the City of Westfield and its **elected officials, employees, staff and representatives, and each of them**, from any and all claims, suits, liabilities, damages or causes of action of any kind, provided such person was acting in the discharge of his/her duties.

I. Rules and Regulations

1. Applicants shall comply with all Rules of Park Operations set forth in – Ordinance 10-28 PK 02-11. A copy is posted on the Parks Department webpage and is available upon request.
2. Holders of permits shall confine their use strictly to the specific area approved and will not be permitted to use any other space, equipment or apparatus unless it is approved in the application.
3. The applicant and his/her organization shall be held strictly accountable for complying with the rules and regulations that govern use of the City Parks, and shall be responsible for damages, losses, or accidents, which might occur while the organization is using the site. If proper care is not exercised, the continued use of the City Parks may be denied.
4. The sponsoring organization must provide adequate supervision and must ensure visitors use only the areas approved for rental/use. The organization will also provide all necessary supporting personnel such as medical personnel, parking attendants, set up and cleanup crews. A Public Safety fee may be charged if these services are deemed necessary to be provided by the City.
5. It is the sole responsibility of the user to secure additional trash receptacles or have trash hauled away if park containers will not accommodate the needs of the event. Trash that is not disposed of properly or overfills a receptacle may result in a loss of deposit. The Westfield Parks and Recreation Administration will determine if the size of the event requires a rental of an outside dumpster. Dumpsters are only to be placed in designated areas approved by the Westfield Parks and Recreation Administration.
6. The sponsoring organization is required to provide portable restrooms if the special event will have attendance of over 500 persons. The requirement is one portable restroom per 500 attendees. At least one in every three rented must be handicap accessible. Delivery must be at the latest date and time possible prior to the event and removed from Park property no later than 24 hours after the event. Westfield Parks and Recreation Department is not responsible for any damage to portable restrooms. Portable restrooms are to be placed only in designated areas approved by Westfield Parks and Recreation Administration. Vendors are responsible for any water supply hoses.

7. Vehicles are not allowed on Park property that is not designated for parking. Deliveries or setup needs that require a vehicle to enter the park must be approved in advance by the Westfield Parks and Recreation Administration.
8. The sponsoring organization is responsible for providing information if tents are being proposed as part of the event set-up and for calling in utility locates to prevent interference with irrigation, fiber and utility infrastructures.
9. Users are encouraged to exercise Universal Precautions (Universal Precautions refers to the practice, in medicine, of avoiding contact with bodily fluids, by means of wearing medical gloves, goggles and face shields) and to have the necessary emergency first aid kits issued to their members.
10. A report of any personal injury must be submitted to the Westfield Parks and Recreation Administration Office by the person securing the permit within 24 hours after an injury.
11. Property damage must be reported immediately to the City representative on duty, and an itemized list of any property damage must be provided to the Westfield Parks and Recreation Administrative Office by the person securing the permit within 24 hours after any such damage.
12. No signs, displays, or materials may be attached, nailed or otherwise affixed to shelters, trees, buildings or existing signs.
13. For temporary signage at locations outside of the park, or road closures or blockages, the sponsoring organization must obtain an Encroachment Permit through the City of Westfield Community Development Department, which may carry an additional fee. The Encroachment Permit Application is available online at www.westfield.in.gov or at the City Service Center. Please allow ten (10) working days from receipt for approval.
14. No Park fixtures may be moved without consent of the Westfield Parks Director.
15. The use of special equipment, including but not limited to, cooking equipment, musical instruments, and public address systems and sports equipment will be reviewed per application.
16. Alcohol use is restricted and will be reviewed per application. All necessary licensing and insurance is required. If approved, the damage deposit increases from \$200 to \$600.
17. Use of the Park facilities will be terminated if the City determines the use is being diminished or compromised by the rental organization.
18. No group may monopolize more space and time than is needed to meet the needs of the approved event.

19. Failure to comply with these rules and regulation will be sufficient reason to cancel future privileges.
20. No Park Facility may be used for a special event without the presence of a City representative.

J. Fees and Charges

1. See Exhibit A.
Titled: CITY OF WESTFIELD PARKS AND RECREATION DEPARTMENT
SPECIAL EVENT FEES AND CHARGES

EXHIBIT A
CITY OF WESTFIELD
PARKS AND RECREATION DEPARTMENT
SPECIAL EVENT FEES AND CHARGES
(PK 01-11)

Asa Bales Park – North (205 W. Hoover Street) **\$150** for up to four (4) hours, **\$20** for each additional hour. Based upon the number of attendees, public safety fees may be charged.

Amenities include: three shelters, fourteen picnic tables, large permanent grill, drinking fountain, restrooms, skate park, playground, large open grass field, lots of trees, creek, paved trails and paved parking lot (twenty spaces). Asa Bales North is located across the street from Westfield High School, next to the Westfield Middle School, the Public Library and just two blocks from Freedom Trail Park.

Asa Bales Park – South (200 Camilla Court) **\$100** for up to four (4) hours, **\$20** for each additional hour. Based upon the number of attendees, public safety fees may be charged. Amenities include: playground, natural amphitheater, paved trail, lots of trees, creek, paved parking lot (eighteen spaces), and paved trail access from Union Street.

Freedom Trail Park Fields (500 Deer Walk Trace) **\$200** for up to four (4) hours, **\$20** for each additional hour. This includes use of three football fields. The fields can be rented individually for \$100 for up to four (4) hours, \$20 for each additional hour.

Freedom Trail Park Play Area (500 Deer Walk Trace) **\$150** for up to four (4) hours, **\$20** for each additional hour. Amenities include: all inclusive playground, sensory garden, paved and gravel trails, prairie establishment, and a paved parking lot.

Hadley Park (100 W. Main Street) **\$40** for up to four (4) hours, **\$20** for each additional hour. Based upon the number of attendees, public safety fees may be charged. Hadley Park is a small intimate space ideal for small weddings or small gatherings. It is located in the center of downtown Westfield. Amenities include: a portico, benches, memorial brick walkway, beautiful gardens, and trees. It is adjacent to Asa Bales Park.

Quaker Park (17501 Dartown Road) **\$150** for up to four (4) hours, **\$20** for each additional hour. Based upon the number of attendees, public safety fees may be charged. Amenities include: Shelters 2, 3 & 4, eighteen picnic tables, playground, splash park, basketball goals, Midland Trace Trail, which includes Born Learning Trail, drinking fountain, permanent grill, restrooms, paved parking (44 spaces), large open grass field, trees, and creek. Shelter #1 cannot be included in special event rentals.

Simon Moon Park (2710 E. 171st Street) **\$100** for up to four (4) hours, **\$20** for each additional hour. Based upon the number of attendees, public safety fees may be charged. Anyone wanting to rent the shelter and use the Council Circle Fire Pit must apply as a special event. Amenities include: Shelter with six picnic tables, additional picnic tables on top of hill, sledding hill,

Council Circle with Fire Pit, Fire Host (park staff), wood and fuel for fire, fire maintenance and extinguishing of fire, trail connection to Midland Trace Trail, 2-5year old playground, 5-12 year old playground, drinking fountain, permanent grill, paved parking (eight spaces) and additional parking at the City Services Center.

Old Friends Cemetery Park (302 S. Union Street) **\$100** for up to four (4) hours, **\$20** for each additional hour. Based upon the number of attendees, public safety fees may be charged.

Amenities include: 1834 Historical Friends (Quaker) Cemetery in a beautiful serene setting in the heart of downtown Westfield, plaza, gazebo, Martha Doan Memorial Garden, stoned walkways, interpretive signage that shares Westfield's story, benches, drinking fountain, bike racks, adjacent to the Midland Trace Trail and Grand Junction Trail across the street.

Monon Trail - **\$100** for up to four (4) hours, **\$20** for each additional hour. Based upon the number of attendees, public safety fees may be charged. Amenities include: 12-foot paved asphalt trails with two-foot stone shoulders, drinking fountain, benches, Greyhound Pass Trail Head (1155 E. Greyhound Pass) with parking, bike racks and restrooms, connection to Carmel/Indy Monon Trail and the Midland Trace Trail.

Midland Trace Trail - **\$100** for up to four (4) hours, **\$20** for each additional hour. Based upon the number of attendees, public safety fees may be charged. Amenities include: Three sections of the trail now open (Carey Road to Union Street; Oak Ridge Road to Quaker Park and Springmill Road toward Ditch); 12-foot paved asphalt trails with two-foot stone shoulders, drinking fountains, benches, bike racks, connections to Simon Moon Park, Old Friends Cemetery Park, Grand Junction Trail/Natalie Wheeler Trail, Downtown Westfield and Quaker Park; parking available at Simon Moon Park and Quaker Park.

Grand Junction Trail - **\$100** for up to four (4) hours, **\$20** for each additional hour. Based upon the number of attendees, public safety fees may be charged. Amenities include: 10-foot paved asphalt/brick trail with granite shoulder, benches, landscaping and bio-swales, leisure urban feeling; connections to Midland Trace Trail, Natalie Wheeler Trail, Old Friends Cemetery Park, Union Bible College, close proximity to Hadley Park and Asa Bales Park.

Natalie Wheeler Trail - **\$100** for up to four (4) hours, **\$20** for each additional hour. Based upon the number of attendees, public safety fees may be charged. Amenities include: 12-foot paved asphalt trails, connecting to Grand Junction Trail, Cool Creek Park, future Cool Creek Trail extension and Liberty Park. Parking at Liberty Park and Cool Creek Park.

NOTE: A refundable damage deposit of \$200 is required for all special events; if alcohol is served, the deposit increases to \$600.

Rental fees include: Clean up prior to event, set up of additional trash receptacles (if needed), and trash removal after the event, any necessary furniture moving and on-site staff during event.

**PERMIT FOR SPECIAL EVENT USE
WESTFIELD PARKS AND RECREATION DEPARTMENT**

ALL REQUESTS ARE TO BE SUBMITTED AT LEAST 30 DAYS PRIOR TO USE

(Exhibit B-Policy PK 01-11)

TODAY'S DATE: _____ ORGANIZATION: _____
EVENT LOCATION: _____ SPECIFIC AREA: _____
DATE(S): _____ HOURS: _____ APPROX. ATTENDANCE: _____
EVENT NAME: _____ EVENT PURPOSE: _____

Specify, in as much detail as possible, what will be required for the event. Include set up (tents, tables, chairs), technology needs, use of public address systems, power, and who is supplying and setting up this equipment. Also, include event signage. Attach a map of the event layout.

A Certificate of Liability Insurance in the amount of \$100,000 property damage per occurrence and \$1,000,000 bodily injury per occurrence naming the City of Westfield as additional insured required. Certificate is due with payment of damage deposit and fees.

A signed Permit For Special Event Use form must be on file with the Park Administration Office to confirm scheduling of your event.

REPRESENTATIVE

ALTERNATE CONTACT NAME & PHONE

SIGNATURE OF REPRESENTATIVE

MAILING ADDRESS

HOME PHONE

WORK PHONE

CITY/STATE

ZIP

EMAIL

DATE

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY:

DEPOSIT AMT: _____ DATE RECEIVED: _____ RENTAL FEE: _____ DATE RECEIVED: _____

PUBLIC SAFETY FEE: _____ DATE RECEIVED: _____ MAINTENANCE FEE: _____ DATE RECEIVED: _____

APPROVED/DENIED: _____

CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE RECEIVED: _____ PERMIT NUMBER: _____

City of Westfield Master Tree List

Table of Contents:

Master Tree List	Page 1-7
New Construction Street Trees	Page 8-13
Overhead Utility Trees	Page 13-14
Shade Trees	Page 15-18
Ornamental Trees	Page 19-20
Evergreen Trees	Page 21-22
Drought Tolerant Trees	Page 23-24
Wet Soil Trees	Page 25-26



City of Westfield Master Tree List

<u>Botanical Name</u>	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Mature Height</u>	<u>Mature Spread</u>	<u>Bloom Color</u>	<u>Branching Habit</u>	<u>Sun</u>	<u>Water</u>	<u>Fall Color</u>	<u>Indiana Native</u>	<u>Growth Rate</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Large Trees 40 ft. or greater											
Abies concolor	White Fir	40-70'	20-30'	N/A	Conical	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Evergreen	No	slow to medium	
Acer x freemanii	Freeman Maple	40-55'	30-40'	Greenish-yellow to red-rarely flowers	Varies from fastigate to columnar to round-crowned	Full sun to part shade	Medium to wet	orange-red to scarlet-red	Hybrid	medium to fast	
Acer nigrum	Black Maple	60-80'	40-70'	Greenish - April	Upright-oval to rounded	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Showy yellow, orange or red	Yes	slow	
Acer rubrum	Red Maple	40-70'	30-50'	Red, sometimes yellow - late March or April	Irregular, Ovoid, or Rounded	Full sun to part shade	Medium to wet	Orange-red	Yes	medium to fast	
Acer saccharum	Sugar Maple	60-80'	40-70'	Greenish - before leaves in April	Upright-oval to rounded, dense	Full sun to part shade	Medium	yellow, orange or red	Yes	slow	
Aesculus hippocastanum	Horse Chestnut	50-75'	40-65'	White with red or yellow marking - flowering peak in mid-May	Upright-oval to rounded	Full sun to part shade	Medium	yellow and brown	Yes	medium	
Alnus glutinosa	Black Alder	46-60'	20-40'	Reddish brown (male) purple (female) - March	weak to narrow pyramidal	Full sun to part shade	Medium to wet	insignificant	No	fast in youth slows with maturity	invasive
Betula nigra	River Birch	40-70'	40-60'	brown (male), green (female) - around March	rounded, trunk usually divided	Full sun to part shade	Medium to wet	Yellowish	Yes	medium to fast	
Carpinus betulus	European hornbeam	40-60'	40-60'	Green - April	oval-rounded to rounded	Full sun	Medium	Yellow to yellow-green	No	slow to medium	
Carya cordiformis	Bitternut Hickory	50-80'	30-30'	Green - April to May	irregular, cylindrical crown	Full sun to part shade	Medium to wet	yellow-orange	Yes	medium	Develop large taproot
Carya glabra	Pignut Hickory	50-80'	25-40'	Yellowish-green - April to May	regular open oval	Full sun to part shade	Medium	yellow-orange	Yes	medium	Develop large taproot
Carya illinoensis	Northern Pecan	75-100'	40-70'	Greenish yellow - April to May	uniform, broadly oval	Full sun	Medium	Pale yellow	Yes	medium	Develop large taproot
Carya laciniosa	Shellbark Hickory	60-80'	40-60'	Greenish yellow - April to May	narrow oblong crown, high branching	Full sun	Medium to wet, inhabits wet bottomlands	Yellowish brown	Yes	medium	Develop large taproot
Carya ovata	Shagbark Hickory	70-90'	50-70'	Greenish yellow - April to May	oblong crown, straight trunk	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Gold and showy	Yes	medium	Develop large taproot
Carya tomentosa	Mockernut Hickory	60-80'	40-60'	Yellowish-green - April to May	narrow to broadly rounded	Full sun to part shade	Medium	yellow-orange	Yes	medium	Develop large taproot
Catalpa speciosa	Northern Catalpa	40-70'	20-50'	Fragrant showy white with purple & yellow interior spotting orchid-like - May to June	narrow, open, irregular, oval crown rounded to broad rounded, often pendulous	Full sun to part shade	Medium to wet	Undistinguished yellow	Yes	medium to fast	Drops flower buds in spring and seed pods in fall
Celtis laevigata	Sugar Hackberry	60-80'	60-80'	Green - late April to early May	broad top of ascending arching branches	Full sun to part shade	Medium to wet	Undistinguished yellow	Yes	medium to fast	salt tolerant recommended street tree
Celtis occidentalis	Common Hackberry	60-80'	60-80'	Green - late April to early May	greatly variable	Full sun to part shade	Medium to wet	Undistinguished yellow	Yes	medium to fast	recommended street tree
Cercidiphyllum japonicum	Katsura Tree	60-70'	40-50'	N/A	tall, slender pyramid with spreading branches	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Yellowish-red	No	medium to fast	
Chamaecyparis obtusa	Hinoki Cypress	50-75'	15-25'	N/A		Full sun to part shade	Medium	Evergreen	No	medium	Slow growing landscape ornamental

City of Westfield Master Tree List

<u>Botanical Name</u>	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Mature Height</u>	<u>Mature Spread</u>	<u>Bloom Color</u>	<u>Branching Habit</u>	<u>Sun</u>	<u>Water</u>	<u>Fall Color</u>	<u>Indiana Native</u>	<u>Growth Rate</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Cladrastis kentuckea (lutea)	Yellowwood	30-50'	40-55'	White, fragrant - early June	low branching, broad, round crown	Full sun	Medium	Yellow-orange	Yes	medium	
Corylus colurna	Turkish Filbert	40-80'	30-50'	Yellow (male) - March to April	broad pyramidal short trunk	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Reddish-purple	No	medium	
Diospyros virginiana	Persimmon	35-60'	25-35'	White to greenish yellow - May to June	slender oval-rounded crown, symmetrical	Full sun to part shade	Dry to medium	Yellow to red	Yes	slow to medium	
Fagus grandifolia	American Beech	50-80'	40-80'	Yellowish green - April or early May	short trunk, wide spreading crown	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Golden bronze	Yes	slow, medium in youth	
Fagus sylvatica	European Beech	80-115'	20-40'	Yellowish green - April or early May	densely pyramidal to oval or rounded, branch to ground	Full sun to part shade	Medium	yellow, orange or red	No	slow to medium	
Ginkgo biloba	Maidenhair Tree	50-80'	30-40'	Green - April to May	wide spreading, great variation	Full sun	Medium	Yellow	No	slow to medium, fast with fertilizer	Male tree only
Gleditsia triacanthos variety inermis	Thornless Honeylocust	60-80'	60-80'	Greenish yellow - May to June	short trunk, open-spreading and fine textured	Full sun	Medium	Yellow	Yes	fast	Common for tree to have die out in the crown
Gymnocladus dioica	Kentucky Coffee Tree	60-80'	40-55'	Greenish white - April to May	vertically ascending irregular branches, obovate crown	Full sun	Medium	Yellow	Yes	slow to medium	
Juglans nigra	Black Walnut	75-100'	75-100'	Yellowish green - May to June	high branching, oval to rounded somewhat open	Full sun	Medium	Fine yellow, early	Yes	medium	branches don't start till halfway up the trunk or higher, deep taproot, release toxin into ground that prevents understory growth
Juniperus virginiana	Eastern Red Cedar	30-65'	8-25'	N/A	variable from columnar to broadly pyramidal, pendulous with age	Full sun	Dry to medium	Evergreen	Yes	medium	
Larix decidua	European Larch	60-100'	20-30'	N/A	pyramidal, horizontal branches and drooping branchlets	Full sun	Medium	Gold to brown	No	medium, fast in youth	
Liquidambar styraciflua	Sweetgum	60-80'	40-60'	Yellow green - May	oblong to rounded crown	Full sun	Medium	Showy red, orange & yellow	Yes	medium to fast	drops numerous spiked seed pods in the fall
Liriodendron tulipifera	Tulip Tree	60-90'	30-50'	Yellow with orange band - late May thru mid June	oval-rounded	Full sun	Medium	Pretty golden yellow	Yes	fast	
Metasequoia glyptostroboides	Dawn Redwood	Over 200'	15-25'	N/A	feathery-pyramidal to broad-rounded crown	Full sun	Medium to wet	Brown	No	very fast	

City of Westfield Master Tree List

<u>Botanical Name</u>	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Mature Height</u>	<u>Mature Spread</u>	<u>Bloom Color</u>	<u>Branching Habit</u>	<u>Sun</u>	<u>Water</u>	<u>Fall Color</u>	<u>Indiana Native</u>	<u>Growth Rate</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Nyssa sylvatica	Black Gum, Black Tupelo	30-50'	20-30'	Greenish-white - May to June	irregularly rounded or flat-topped crown broad spreading, short trunk, open rounded crown	Full sun to part shade	Medium to wet	Scarlet red	Yes	slow to medium	will not tolerate heavy pollution
Phellodendron amurense	Amur Corktree	30-45'	30-60'	Yellowish-green - May and early June		Full sun	Medium	Yellow	No	medium	female plants can become invasive
Picea abies	Norway Spruce	40-60'	25-30'	N/A	pyramidal with pendulous branches	Full sun	Medium	Evergreen	No	medium to fast	
Picea glauca	White Spruce	46-60'	10-20'	N/A	tall, fairly narrow dense spire, compact and regular	Full sun	Medium	Evergreen	No	medium	
Picea omorika	Serbian Spruce	40-60'	15-20'	N/A	very slender trunk, narrow to broad pyramidal	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Evergreen	No	slow to medium	
Picea pungens	Colorado Spruce	30-60'	10-20'	N/A	dense, regular narrow to broad pyramid	Full sun	Medium	Evergreen	No	slow to medium	Seceptable to bagworm infestation
Picea pungens 'Hoopsii'	Hoopsii Colorado Spruce	30-50'	15-20'	N/A	dense, pyramidal with spreading branches. Glaucous	Full sun	Medium	Evergreen	No	medium	Seceptable to bagworm infestation
Pinus bungeana	Lacebark Pine	30-50'	20-35'	N/A	pyramidal to rounded, can be flat-topped and broad-spreading	Full sun	Medium	Evergreen	No	slow	Multi-trunk
Pinus strobus	Eastern White Pine	50-80'	20-40'	N/A	symmetrical soft pyramid	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Evergreen	Yes	one of the fastest pines	
Pinus sylvestris	Scots Pine	30-60'	30-40'	N/A	picturesque, open, wide-spreading and flat or round-topped, almost umbrella shaped	Full sun	Medium	Evergreen	No	medium when young, slow with age	
Platanus x acerifolia	London Planetree	75-100'	60-75'	Yellow (male) red - (female) - April	wide-spreading open, irregular	Full sun	Medium to wet	Yellow brown	Hybrid	medium	
Platanus occidentalis	Sycamore	75-100'	75-100'	Yellow (male) red - (female) - late March	wide-spreading open, irregular	Full sun	Medium to wet	Yellow brown	Yes	medium to fast	
Pseudotsuga menziesii	Douglas Fir	40-80'	12-20'	N/A	open, spired pyramid	Full sun	Medium to wet	Evergreen	No	medium	
Quercus alba	White Oak	50-80'	50-80'	Yellowish green, insignificant, messy - May	upright-rounded to broad-rounded with wide-spreading branches	Full sun	Dry to medium	Striking reddish & purplish	Yes	slow to medium	
Quercus bicolor	Swamp White Oak	50-60'	50-60'	Yellowish-green - May	broad, open, round-topped crown. Short, limby trunk	Full sun	Dry to medium	Yellow, sometimes reddish purple	Yes	slow to medium	
Quercus imbricaria	Shingle Oak	40-60'	40-60'	Yellowish-green, messy - May	broad-rounded to upright-oval. Drooping lower lateral branches	Full sun	Medium	variable from yellow-brown to red-brown	Yes	slow to medium	
Quercus macrocarpa	Bur Oak	60-80'	60-80'	Yellowish green, insignificant - April to May	pyramidal to oval	Full sun	Dry to medium	Copper	Yes	slow	

City of Westfield Master Tree List

<u>Botanical Name</u>	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Mature Height</u>	<u>Mature Spread</u>	<u>Bloom Color</u>	<u>Branching Habit</u>	<u>Sun</u>	<u>Water</u>	<u>Fall Color</u>	<u>Indiana Native</u>	<u>Growth Rate</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Quercus muehlenbergii	Chinkapin Oak	40-60'	50-60'	Yellowish green, insignificant, messy - May	open, rounded	Full sun	Dry to medium	Showy yellow & long lasting	Yes	medium in youth, slow with age	
Quercus phellos	Willow Oak	40-75'	25-50'	Yellowish green, insignificant, messy - May	dense, oblong-oval to rounded crown	Full sun	Dry to medium	Yellow brown	No	medium	
Quercus prinus	Chestnut Oak	50-70'	50-70'	Yellowish-green, messy - May	rounded and relatively dense	Full sun	Dry to medium	Yellow brown	Yes	slow to medium	
Quercus rubra	Red Oak	50-75'	50-75'	Yellowish green, insignificant - May	round-topped and symmetrical	Full sun	Dry to medium	Dark red, showy	Yes	fast if in rich moist well-drained soil	
Quercus shumardii	Schumard Oak	40-60'	30-40'	Greenish, messy - May	broad open crown globular, spreading crown	Full sun	Dry to medium	Brownish red	Yes	medium to fast	
Quercus velutina	Black Oak	50-60'	50-60'	Yellow-green, messy - May		Full sun	Dry to medium	Orange to red	Yes	slow to medium	
Sassafras albidum	Sassafras	30-60'	25-40'	Greenish-yellow - early May	flat-topped, irregular, round-oblong crown upright-spreading, broadly rounded crown	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Yellow red and purple	Yes	medium to fast	
Sophora japonica	Japanese Pagoda Tree	50-75'	50-75'	White, slightly fragrant - August		Full sun to part shade	Medium	Insignificant	No	medium to fast	
Taxodium distichum	Bald Cypress	50-75'	20-45'	N/A	slender, pyramidal. Flat-topped and picturesque in age	Full sun	Medium to wet	Cinnamon brownish	No	medium	
Tilia cordata	Little Leaf Linden	50-70'	35-50'	Pale yellow, fragrant - late June, early July	upright-oval to pyramidal-rounded	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Pale green to pale yellow	No	medium	Bees attracted to flowers, also attract japanese beetles
Tilia tomentosa	Silver Linden	50-70'	30-50'	Pale yellow, fragrant - late June, early July	upright-oval to pyramidal-rounded	Full sun to part shade	Dry to medium	Pale green to pale yellow	No	medium	Bees attracted to flowers, also attract japanese beetles
Tilia x euchlora	Crimean Linden	40-60'	20-30'	Pale yellowish-white - July	upright-oval to pyramidal-rounded, lower branches skirt ground	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Pale green to pale yellow	Hybrid	slow to medium	Bees attracted to flowers, also attract japanese beetles
Tsuga canadensis	Canadian Hemlock	40-70'	25-35'	N/A	pendulously pyramidal round-headed and pendulous to upright-spreading. Much variation	Part shade to full shade	Medium	Evergreen	No	medium	
Ulmus parvifolia	Accolade ® Elm, Lacebark Elm	40-50'	25-40'	Reddish Green - August to September		Full sun	Medium	Orange-Red	No	medium to fast	Replacement for the American Elm-DED resistant
Zelkova serrata	Japanese Zelkova	50-80'	50-80'	Green - April	low-branched, vase-shaped with ascending branches	Full sun	Medium	Red	No	medium, fast in youth	Similar to the Elms listed above
Medium Trees 25 to 40 ft.											
Acer buergerianum	Trident Maple	20-30'	20-30'	Greenish-yellow - April to May with leaves	distinctly oval-rounded to round	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Dark red and orange	No	slow to medium	
Acer campestre	Hedge Maple	20-35'	25-35'	Yellowish-green - May	rounded and dense, often branched to ground	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Yellow	No	slow	

City of Westfield Master Tree List

<u>Botanical Name</u>	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Mature Height</u>	<u>Mature Spread</u>	<u>Bloom Color</u>	<u>Branching Habit</u>	<u>Sun</u>	<u>Water</u>	<u>Fall Color</u>	<u>Indiana Native</u>	<u>Growth Rate</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Acer maximowiczianum	Nikko Maple	30-45'	30-45'	Yellow - May	vase-shaped, round-headed	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Red	No	slow	
Acer triflorum	Three-Flowered Maple	25-30'	25-30'	Greenish-yellow - April	upright-spreading to full, dense, and round-headed	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Orange-red	No	slow	
Aesculus x carnea	Red Horse Chestnut	30-40'	25-35'	Red - May to June	rounded to broad-rounded	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Undistinguished	Hybrid	medium	Husk of Chestnut covered in needle-sharp thorns
Carpinus caroliniana	American Hornbeam	20-30'	20-35'	Green - April	multi-stemmed, wide-spreading, flat or round-topped (often irregular) crown	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Yellow, orange red	Yes	slow	
Crataegus crus-galli	Cockspur Hawthorn	25-35'	25-35'	White, odorous - May	broad-rounded, low-branched	Full sun	Medium	Yellow-orange-red	No	slow to medium	
Crataegus phaenopyrum	Washington Hawthorn	25-30'	25-30'	White - early June, short bloom	broadly oval to rounded, dense	Full sun	Medium	Orange-red	No	fast when young, slows with age	
Crataegus viridis	Winter King Hawthorn	25-35'	25-35'	White - late May	rounded to broad-spreading	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Orange-red	Yes	slow	
Eucommia ulmoides	Hardy Rubber Tree	40-60'	30-50'	Greenish-brown - April	low-branched, broad, rounded crown	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Insignificant	No	medium	
Halesia tetraptera (formerly H. carolina)	Carolina Silverbell	30-40'	20-35'	White - early May	round-headed, branches upright-arching-spreading	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Yellow to orange	No	medium	
Maackia amurensis	Maackia	20-30'	20-30'	Dull white - June to July, doesn't flower every year	multi-stemmed, open, upright-spreading	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Insignificant	No	slow	
Magnolia virginiana	Sweet Bay Magnolia	10-35'	10-35'	White, lemon scented - mid June	open, upright-spreading	Full sun to part shade	Medium to wet	Brownish-yellow	Yes	medium to fast	
Ostrya virginiana	Eastern Hop Hornbeam	25-40'	20-30'	Red-brown (male) light green (female) - April	rounded, horizontal or drooping branches	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Yellow-orange	Yes	slow	
Oxydendrum arboreum	Sourwood	20-50'	10-25'	White, fragrant - mid July, typically blooms heavily	pyramidal, rounded top and drooping branches	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Crimson red	No	slow	
Prunus 'Kanzan'	Japanese Flowering Cherry	25-30'	25-30'	Deep pink - April	vase shape, ascending branching, spreading-rounded crown	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Yellow to orange-bronze	No	fast	
Pyrus calleryana	Redspire Pear	25-35'	20-25'	White, slightly malodorous - late April to early May	oval to spreading, upright branching	Full sun	Medium	Orange	No	fast	Commonly will split at branch junction after ten to fifteen years of growth
Pyrus calleryana 'Aristocrat'	Aristocrat Pear	25-35'	20-25'	White, slightly malodorous - late April to early May	oval to spreading, upright branching	Full sun	Dry to medium	Red	No	fast	Commonly will split at branch junction after ten to fifteen years of growth

City of Westfield Master Tree List

<u>Botanical Name</u>	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Mature Height</u>	<u>Mature Spread</u>	<u>Bloom Color</u>	<u>Branching Habit</u>	<u>Sun</u>	<u>Water</u>	<u>Fall Color</u>	<u>Indiana Native</u>	<u>Growth Rate</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Pyrus calleryana 'Capital'	Capital Pear	25-35'	8-12'	White, slightly malodorous - late April to early May	oval to spreading, upright branching	Full sun	Dry to medium	Red	No	fast	Commonly will split at branch junction after ten to fifteen years of growth
Small Trees 25 ft. or less											
Acer griseum	Paperbark Maple	20-30'	15-25'	Green - April	upright-oval, oval or rounded	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Red	No	slow	
Acer palmatum	Japanese Maple	10-25'	10-25'	Reddish-purple - May and June	rounded to broad-rounded, branches often layered	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Yellow, red-purple or bronze	No	medium when young, slow with age	
Acer tataricum	Tatarian Maple	15-20'	15-20'	Greenish-white - April to May	multi-stemmed, rounded to wide spreading	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Yellow-red	No	slow to medium	may naturalize
Amelanchier canadensis	Shadblow Serviceberry, Thicket Serviceberry	20-25'	15-20'	White - late March	upright, suckering, tightly multi-stemmed	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Orange-red	No	medium slow to medium	
Amelanchier x grandiflora	Autumn Brilliance Serviceberry	15-25'	15-25'	White - April	multi-stemmed, rounded crown	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Orange-red	Hybrid		
Amelanchier laevis	Allegheny Serviceberry	15-40'	15-40'	White - April, short lived	multi-stemmed, rounded crown	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Orange-red	Yes	medium	
Asimina triloba	Pawpaw	15-25'	15-25'	Purple - early May	multi-stemmed, dense pyramidal or round-topped, tends to sucker	Full sun to part shade	Medium to wet	Yellow	Yes	medium	
Cercis canadensis	Eastern Redbud	20-25'	25-35'	Pink - late April to early May	trunk usually divided, spreading, flat-topped to rounded crown	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Yellow	Yes	medium	
Chamaecyparis pisifera 'Filifera Aurea'	Japanese or Sawa False Cypress	6-20'	3-7'	N/A	pyramidal, loose open habit	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Evergreen	No	medium	
Chionanthus virginicus	Fringetree	12-20'	12-20'	White, slightly fragrant - late May to early June	spreading, rather open, often wider than high. Wide range of shapes	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Yellow	No	slow	
Cornus alternifolia	Pagoda Dogwood	10-15'	12-20'	Yellowish-white, fragrant - late May to early June	spreading, low-branched. Broad horizontal branches form stratified layers horizontally	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Green-red	Yes	slow initially medium when established	
Cornus florida	Flowering Dogwood	15-25'	15-25'	White - mid May for 2 weeks	spreading lines, layered effect, flat-topped crown	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Green-yellow-red	Yes	slow initially medium when established	
Cornus kousa	Kousa Dogwood	15-25'	15-30'	White to pinkish - early June for about 6 weeks	rounded with distinct stratified branching. Strong horizontal lines	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Red	No	slow	
Cornus mas	Cornelian Cherry Dogwood	15-25'	15-20'	Yellow - late March or early April	multi-stemmed, oval-rounded outline, branching to ground	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Orange-red to red	No	medium	

City of Westfield Master Tree List

<u>Botanical Name</u>	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Mature Height</u>	<u>Mature Spread</u>	<u>Bloom Color</u>	<u>Branching Habit</u>	<u>Sun</u>	<u>Water</u>	<u>Fall Color</u>	<u>Indiana Native</u>	<u>Growth Rate</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Cornus racemosa	Gray Dogwood	10-15'	10-15'	White - early to mid June	strongly multi-stemmed, erect-growing, suckering	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Dark red	Yes	new shoots grow very fast, old very slow	
Corylus americana	American Hazelnut	10-16'	8-13'	Brown (male) red (female) - March to April	strongly multi-stemmed, rounded top, leggy or open base	Full sun to part shade	Medium	orange purplish red yellow and green	No	medium to fast	
Cotinus coggygria	Smoketree	10-15'	10-15'	Yellow - June (showyness comes from sterile portion and lasts thru September)	upright, spreading, loose and open, wider than high, multi-stemmed	Full sun	Medium	yellow, orange red and purplish-red	No	medium	
Crataegus laevigata	English Hawthorn	15-20'	15-20'	White - mid May	shrubby, low-branched, round-topped	Full sun	Medium	Insignificant	No	slow	
Crataegus punctata	Dotted Hawthorn	20-25'	25-30'	White - May	usually wider than tall	Full sun	Medium	Red	Yes	slow to medium	
Ginkgo biloba 'Tubifolia'	Tubifolia Maidenhair Tree	20-25'	12-18'	Green - April to May	upright narrow-pyramidal, upright form	Full sun	Medium	Yellow	No	slow to medium	Male tree only
Juniperus chinensis 'Fairview'	Chinese Juniper	10-15'	4-9'	N/A	upright growth habit	Full sun	Medium	Evergreen	No	slow to medium	
Juniperus chinensis 'Perfecta'	Chinese Juniper	15-18'	6-8'	N/A	upright growth habit	Full sun	Medium	Evergreen	No	slow to medium	
Juniperus scopulorum 'Wichita Blue'	Rocky Mountain Juniper	10-15'	4-6'	N/A	pyramidal form	Full sun	Medium	Evergreen	No	slow to medium	
Juniperus virginiana 'Burkii'	Red Cedar	16-66'	4-10'	N/A	narrow to broad pyramidal	Full sun	Medium	Evergreen	Yes	medium	
Magnolia x soulangiana	Saucer Magnolia	20-25'	20-25'	White flushed with purple sometimes fragrant- mid to late April	multi-stemmed, pyramidal to rounded	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Light green	Hybrid	medium	
Magnolia stellata 'Royal Star'	Royal Star Magnolia	10-20'	8-15'	White - March to April	upright, densely branched, rounded	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Brownish-yellow	No	slow	
Malus species	Crabapples	15-25'	15-25'	Varies	range from low mound-like to marrow upright to pendulous	Full sun	Medium	Varies	Hybrid	varies	
Picea pungens 'Fat Albert'	Fat Albert Colorado Spruce	10-15'	7-10'	N/A	dense upright pyramidal	Full sun	Medium	Evergreen	No	slow to medium	Seceptable to bagworm infestation
Prunus cerasifera	Cherry Plum	15-25'	15-25'	White or slightly pink - April	twiggy and rounded, ascending spreading branches	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Insignificant	No	fast	
Prunus serrulata	Japanese Flowering Cherry	15-25'	15-25'	White to pink - April	vase shaped to rounded	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Yellow to bronze to red	No	medium	
Prunus subhirtella pendula	Weeping Cherry	20-25'	15-25'	Pink to white - late March to early April	gracefully weeping	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Yellow	No	fast	
Prunus virginiana	Choke Cherry	20-25'	15-20'	White - April to May	small, suckering, crooked branches and slender twigs. Oval-rounded crown	Full sun to part shade	Dry to medium	Yellow to orange	Yes	fast	may naturalize

City of Westfield Master Tree List

<u>Botanical Name</u>	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Mature Height</u>	<u>Mature Spread</u>	<u>Bloom Color</u>	<u>Branching Habit</u>	<u>Sun</u>	<u>Water</u>	<u>Fall Color</u>	<u>Indiana Native</u>	<u>Growth Rate</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Syringa reticulata	Japanese Lilac Tree	20-30'	15-20'	White, fragrant - late May to June	somewhat oval to rounded crown, branches somewhat arching	Full sun	Medium	Insignificant	No	medium	
Thuja occidentalis 'Smaragd'	American Arborvitae	12-14'	3-4'	N/A	compact, narrowly pyramidal	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Evergreen	No	slow to medium	
Thuja occidentalis 'Techny'	American Arborvitae	10-15'	6-10'	N/A	broad-based, pyramidal form	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Evergreen	No	slow	

City of Westfield Master Tree List
New Construction Street Trees

<u>Botanical Name</u>	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Mature Height</u>	<u>Mature Spread</u>	<u>Bloom Color</u>	<u>Branching Habit</u>	<u>Sun</u>	<u>Water</u>	<u>Fall Color</u>	<u>Indiana Native</u>	<u>Growth Rate</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Type A Street Trees for new construction											
Aesculus hippocastanum	Horse Chestnut	50-75'	40-65'	White with red or yellow marking - flowering peak in mid-May	Upright-oval to rounded	Full sun to part shade	Medium	yellow and brown	Yes	medium	Husk of chestnut has needle-sharp thorns
Acer triflorum	Three-Flowered Maple	25-30'	25-30'	Greenish-yellow - April	upright-spreading to full, dense, and round-headed trunk usually divided, spreading, flat-topped to rounded crown	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Orange-red	No	slow	
Cercis canadensis	Eastern Redbud	20-25'	25-35'	Pink - late April to early May		Full sun to part shade	Medium	Yellow	Yes	medium	
Cornus kousa	Kousa Dogwood	15-25'	15-30'	White to pinkish - early June for about 6 weeks	rounded with distinct stratified branching. Strong horizontal lines	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Red	No	slow	
Crataegus crus-galli	Cockspur Hawthorn	25-35'	25-35'	White, odorous - May	broad-rounded, low-branched	Full sun	Medium	Yellow-orange-red	No	slow to medium	
Eucommia ulmoides	Hardy Rubber Tree	40-60'	30-50'	Greenish-brown - April	rounded to broad-spreading	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Insignificant	No	medium	Resembles the American Elm
Fagus grandifolia	American Beech	50-80'	40-80'	Yellowish green - April or early May	short trunk, wide spreading crown	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Golden bronze	Yes	slow, medium in youth	
Fagus sylvatica	European Beech	35-50'	20-40'	Yellowish green - April or early May	densely pyramidal to oval or rounded, branch to ground	Full sun to part shade	Medium	yellow, orange or red	No	slow to medium	
Ginkgo biloba	Maidenhair Tree	50-80'	30-40'	Green - April to May	wide spreading, great variation	Full sun	Medium	Yellow	No	slow to medium, fast with fertilizer	Male tree only
Gleditsia triacanthos variety inermis	Thornless Honeylocust	60-80'	60-80'	Greenish yellow - May to June	short trunk, open-spreading and fine textured	Full sun	Medium	Yellow	Yes	fast	Commonly exhibit dieback in the crown
Gymnocladus dioica	Kentucky Coffee Tree	60-80'	40-55'	Greenish white - April to May	vertically ascending irregular branches, obovate crown	Full sun	Medium	Yellow	Yes	slow to medium	
Maackia amurensis	Maackia	20-30'	20-30'	Dull white - June to July, doesn't flower every year	round-headed, branches upright-arching-spreading	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Insignificant	No	slow	
Pyrus calleryana	Redspire Pear	25-35'	20-25'	White, slightly malodorous - late April to early May	oval to spreading, upright branching	Full sun	Medium	Orange	No	fast	Common for tree to split at the central branch junction after ten to fifteen years of growth

City of Westfield Master Tree List

New Construction Street Trees

Botanical Name	Common Name	Mature Height	Mature Spread	Bloom Color	Branching Habit	Sun	Water	Fall Color	Indiana Native	Growth Rate	Comments
Pyrus calleryana 'Aristocrat'	Aristocrat Pear	25-35'	20-25'	White, slightly malodorous - late April to early May	oval to spreading, upright branching	Full sun	Dry to medium	Red	No	fast	Common for tree to split at the central branch junction after ten to fifteen years of growth
Pyrus calleryana 'Capital'	Capital Pear	25-35'	8-12'	White, slightly malodorous - late April to early May	oval to spreading, upright branching	Full sun	Dry to medium	Red	No	fast	Common for tree to split at the central branch junction after ten to fifteen years of growth
Quercus rubra	Red Oak	50-75'	50-75'	Yellowish green, insignificant - May	round-topped and symmetrical	Full sun	Dry to medium	Dark red, showy	Yes	fast if in rich moist well-drained soil	
Syringa reticulata	Japanese Lilac Tree	20-30'	15-20'	White, fragrant - late May to June	somewhat oval to rounded crown, branches somewhat arching	Full sun	Medium	Insignificant	No	medium	
Tilia cordata	Little Leaf Linden	50-70'	35-50'	Pale yellow, fragrant - late June, early July	upright-oval to pyramidal-rounded	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Pale green to pale yellow	No	medium	Bees attracted to flowers, also attract Japanese beetles
Tilia tomentosa	Silver Linden	50-70'	30-50'	Pale yellow, fragrant - late June, early July	upright-oval to pyramidal-rounded	Full sun to part shade	Dry to medium	Pale green to pale yellow	No	medium	Bees attracted to flowers, also attract Japanese beetles
Tilia x euchlora	Crimean Linden	40-60'	20-30'	Pale yellowish-white - July	upright-oval to pyramidal-rounded, lower branches skirt ground	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Pale green to pale yellow	Hybrid	slow to medium	Bees attracted to flowers, also attract Japanese beetles
					low-branched, vase-shaped with ascending branches				No	medium, fast in youth	
Zelkova serrata	Japanese Zelkova	50-80'	50-80'	Green - April		Full sun	Medium	Red			

Type B Street Trees for new construction

Acer campestre	Hedge Maple	20-35'	25-35'	Yellowish-green - May	rounded and dense, often branched to ground	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Yellow	No	slow	
Acer x freemanii	Freeman Maple	40-55'	30-40'	Greenish-yellow to red-rarely flowers	Varies from fastigate to columnar to round-crowned	Full sun to part shade	Medium to wet	orange-red to scarlet-red	Hybrid	medium to fast	
Acer griseum	Paperbark Maple	20-30'	15-25'	Green - April	upright-oval, oval or rounded	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Red	No	slow	
Acer maximowiczianum	Nikko Maple	30-45'	30-45'	Yellow - May	vase-shaped, round-headed	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Red	No	slow	
Acer nigrum	Black Maple	60-80'	40-70'	Greenish - April	Upright-oval to rounded	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Showy yellow, orange or red	Yes	slow	
Acer rubrum	Red Maple	40-70'	30-50'	Red, sometimes yellow - late March or April	Irregular, Ovoid, or Rounded	Full sun to part shade	Medium to wet	Orange-red	Yes	medium to fast	
Acer saccharum	Sugar Maple	60-80'	40-70'	Greenish - before leaves in April	Upright-oval to rounded, dense	Full sun to part shade	Medium	yellow, orange or red	Yes	slow	

City of Westfield Master Tree List
New Construction Street Trees

<u>Botanical Name</u>	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Mature Height</u>	<u>Mature Spread</u>	<u>Bloom Color</u>	<u>Branching Habit</u>	<u>Sun</u>	<u>Water</u>	<u>Fall Color</u>	<u>Indiana Native</u>	<u>Growth Rate</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Acer tataricum	Tatarian Maple	15-20'	15-20'	Greenish-white - April to May	multi-stemmed, rounded to wide spreading	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Yellow-red	No	slow to medium	may naturalize
Aesculus hippocastanum	Horse Chestnut	50-75'	40-65'	White with red or yellow marking - flowering peak in mid-May	Upright-oval to rounded	Full sun to part shade	Medium	yellow and brown	Yes	medium	Husk of chestnut has needle-sharp thorns
Amelanchier canadensis	Shadblow Serviceberry, Thicket Serviceberry	20-25'	15-20'	White - late March	upright, suckering, tightly multi-stemmed	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Orange-red	No	medium slow to medium	
Amelanchier x grandiflora	Autumn Brilliance Serviceberry	15-25'	15-25'	White - April	multi-stemmed, rounded crown	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Orange-red	Hybrid	medium	
Amelanchier laevis	Allegheny Serviceberry	15-40'	15-40'	White - April, short lived brown (male), green (female) - around March	multi-stemmed, rounded crown	Full sun to part shade	Medium to wet	Orange-red	Yes	medium to fast	
Betula nigra	River Birch	40-70'	40-60'		rounded, trunk usually divided	Full sun to part shade	Medium to wet	Yellowish	Yes	slow to medium	
Carpinus betulus	European hornbeam	40-60'	40-60'	Green - April	oval-rounded to rounded	Full sun	Medium	Yellow to yellow-green	No	slow to medium	
Carpinus caroliniana	American Hornbeam	20-30'	20-35'	Green - April	multi-stemmed, wide-spreading, flat or round-topped (often irregular) crown	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Yellow, orange red	Yes	slow	
Carya cordiformis	Bitternut Hickory	50-80'	30-50'	Green - April to May	irregular, cylindrical crown	Full sun to part shade	Medium to wet	yellow-orange	Yes	medium	Develop large taproot
Carya glabra	Pignut Hickory	50-80'	25-40'	Yellowish-green - April to May	regular open oval	Full sun to part shade	Medium to wet	yellow-orange	Yes	medium	Develop large taproot
Carya laciniosa	Shellbark Hickory	60-80'	40-60'	Greenish yellow - April to May	narrow oblong crown, high branching	Full sun	Medium to wet, inhabits wet bottomlands	Yellowish brown	Yes	medium	Develop large taproot
Carya ovata	Shagbark Hickory	70-90'	50-70'	Greenish yellow - April to May	oblong crown, straight trunk	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Gold and showy	Yes	medium	Develop large taproot
Carya tomentosa	Mockernut Hickory	60-80'	40-60'	Yellowish-green - April to May	narrow to broadly rounded	Full sun to part shade	Medium	yellow-orange	Yes	medium	salt tolerant, recommended street tree
Celtis laevigata	Sugar Hackberry	60-80'	60-80'	Green - late April to early May	rounded to broad rounded, often pendulous	Full sun to part shade	Medium to wet	Undistinguished yellow	Yes	medium to fast	recommended street tree
Celtis occidentalis	Common Hackberry	60-80'	60-80'	Green - late April to early May	broad top of ascending arching branches	Full sun to part shade	Medium to wet	Undistinguished yellow	Yes	medium to fast	
Cercidiphyllum japonicum	Katsura Tree	60-70'	40-50'	N/A	greatly variable low branching, broad, round crown	Full sun to part shade	Medium to wet	Yellowish-red	No	medium	
Cladrastis kentukea (lutea)	Yellowwood	30-50'	40-55'	White, fragrant - early June		Full sun	Medium	Yellow-orange	Yes		
Cornus alternifolia	Pagoda Dogwood	10-15'	12-20'	Yellowish-white, fragrant - late May to early June	spreading, low-branched. Broad horizontal branches form stratified layers	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Green-red	Yes	slow initially medium when established	

City of Westfield Master Tree List
New Construction Street Trees

<u>Botanical Name</u>	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Mature Height</u>	<u>Mature Spread</u>	<u>Bloom Color</u>	<u>Branching Habit</u>	<u>Sun</u>	<u>Water</u>	<u>Fall Color</u>	<u>Indiana Native</u>	<u>Growth Rate</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Cornus mas	Cornelian Cherry Dogwood	15-25'	15-20'	Yellow - late March or early April	multi-stemmed, oval-rounded outline, branching to ground	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Orange-red to red	No	medium fast when young, slows with age	
Crataegus phaenopyrum	Washington Hawthorn	25-30'	25-30'	White - early June, short bloom	broadly oval to rounded, dense	Full sun	Medium	Orange-red	No		
Crataegus viridis	Winter King Hawthorn	25-35'	25-35'	White - late May	rounded, spreading, dense	Full sun	Dry to medium	Orange-red	Yes	slow	
Liquidambar styraciflua	Sweetgum	60-80'	40-60'	Yellow green - May	oblong to rounded crown	Full sun	Medium	Showy red, orange & yellow	Yes	medium to fast	drops numerous spiked seed pods in the fall
Liriodendron tulipifera	Tulip Tree	60-90'	30-50'	Yellow with orange band - late May thru mid June	oval-rounded	Full sun	Medium	Pretty golden yellow	Yes	fast	
Magnolia x soulangeana	Saucer Magnolia	20-25'	20-25'	White flushed with purple sometimes fragrant- mid to late April	multi-stemmed, pyramidal to rounded	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Light green	Hybrid	medium	More shrub-like
Magnolia stellata 'Royal Star'	Royal Star Magnolia	10-20'	8-15'	White - March to April	upright, densely branched, rounded	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Brownish-yellow	No	slow	More shrub-like
Magnolia virginiana	Sweet Bay Magnolia	10-35'	10-35'	White, lemon scented - mid June	multi-stemmed, open, upright-spreading	Full sun to part shade	Medium to wet	Brownish-yellow	Yes	medium to fast	More shrub-like
Malus species	Crabapples	15-25'	15-25'	Varies	range from low mound-like to marrow upright to pendulous	Full sun	Medium	Varies	Hybrid	varies	
Nyssa sylvatica	Black Gum, Black Tupelo	30-50'	20-30'	Greenish-white - May to June	irregularly rounded or flat-topped crown	Full sun to part shade	Medium to wet	Scarlet red	Yes	slow to medium	will not tolerate heavy pollution
Ostrya virginiana	Eastern Hop Hornbeam	25-40'	20-30'	Red-brown (male) light green (female) - April	rounded, horizontal or drooping branches	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Yellow-orange	Yes	slow	
Phellodendron amurense	Amur Corktree	30-45'	30-60'	Yellowish-green - May and early June	broad spreading, short trunk, open rounded crown	Full sun	Medium	Yellow	No	medium	female plants can become invasive
Prunus cerasifera	Cherry Plum	15-25'	15-25'	White or slightly pink - April	twiggy and rounded, ascending spreading branches	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Insignificant	No	fast	
Prunus 'Kanzan'	Japanese Flowering Cherry	25-30'	25-30'	Deep pink - April	vase shape, ascending branching, spreading-rounded crown	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Yellow to orange-bronze	No	fast	
Prunus serrulata	Japanese Flowering Cherry	15-25'	15-25'	White to pink - April	vase shaped to rounded	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Yellow to bronze to red	No	medium	
Prunus subhirtella pendula	Weeping Cherry	20-25'	15-25'	Pink to white - late March to early April	gracefully weeping	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Yellow	No	fast	

City of Westfield Master Tree List
New Construction Street Trees

<u>Botanical Name</u>	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Mature Height</u>	<u>Mature Spread</u>	<u>Bloom Color</u>	<u>Branching Habit</u>	<u>Sun</u>	<u>Water</u>	<u>Fall Color</u>	<u>Indiana Native</u>	<u>Growth Rate</u>	<u>Comments</u>
<i>Prunus virginiana</i>	Choke Cherry	20-25'	15-20'	White - April to May	small, suckering, crooked branches and slender twigs. Oval-rounded crown	Full sun to part shade	Dry to medium	Yellow to orange	Yes	fast	may naturalize
<i>Quercus alba</i>	White Oak	50-80'	50-80'	Yellowish green, insignificant, messy - May	upright-rounded to broad-rounded with wide-spreading branches	Full sun	Dry to medium	Striking reddish & purplish	Yes	slow to medium	
<i>Quercus bicolor</i>	Swamp White Oak	50-60'	50-60'	Yellowish-green - May	broad, open, round-topped crown. Short, limby trunk	Full sun	Dry to medium	Yellow, sometimes reddish purple	Yes	slow to medium	
<i>Quercus imbricaria</i>	Shingle Oak	40-60'	40-60'	Yellowish-green, messy - May	broad-rounded to upright-oval. Drooping lower lateral branches	Full sun	Medium	variable from yellow-brown to red-brown	Yes	slow to medium	
<i>Quercus macrocarpa</i>	Bur Oak	60-80'	60-80'	Yellowish green, insignificant - April to May	pyramidal to oval broad open crown	Full sun	Dry to medium	Copper	Yes	slow	
<i>Quercus shumardii</i>	Schumard Oak	40-60'	30-40'	Greenish, messy - May	broad open crown	Full sun	Dry to medium	Brownish red	Yes	medium to fast	
<i>Taxodium distichum</i>	Bald Cypress	50-75'	20-45'	N/A	slender, pyramidal. Flat-topped and picturesque in age	Full sun	Medium to wet	Cinnamon brownish	No	medium	

City of Westfield Master Tree List

Overhead Utility Trees

Botanical Name	Common Name	Mature Height	Mature Spread	Bloom Color	Branching Habit	Sun	Water	Fall Color	Indiana Native	Growth Rate	Comments
Overhead Utility Trees											
Acer griseum	Paperbark Maple	20-30'	15-25'	Green - April	upright-oval, oval or rounded	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Red	No	slow	
Acer tataricum	Tatarian Maple	15-20'	15-20'	Greenish-white - April to May	multi-stemmed, rounded to wide spreading	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Yellow-red	No	slow to medium	may naturalize
Amelanchier canadensis	Shadblow Serviceberry, Thicket Serviceberry	20-25'	15-20'	White - late March	upright, suckering, tightly multi-stemmed	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Orange-red	No	medium slow to medium	
Amelanchier x grandiflora	Autumn Brilliance Serviceberry	15-25'	15-25'	White - April	multi-stemmed, rounded crown	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Orange-red	Hybrid	medium	
Amelanchier laevis	Allegheny Serviceberry	15-40'	15-40'	White - April, short lived	multi-stemmed, rounded crown	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Orange-red	Yes	medium	
Cercis canadensis	Eastern Redbud	20-25'	25-35'	Pink - late April to early May	trunk usually divided, spreading, flat-topped to rounded crown	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Yellow	Yes	medium	
Cornus alternifolia	Pagoda Dogwood	10-15'	12-20'	Yellowish-white, fragrant - late May to early June	spreading, low-branched. Broad horizontal branches form stratified layers	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Green-red	Yes	slow initially medium when established	
Cornus florida	Flowering Dogwood	15-25'	15-25'	White - mid May for 2 weeks	horizontally spreading lines, layered effect, flat-topped crown	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Green-yellow-red	Yes	slow initially medium when established	
Cornus kousa	Kousa Dogwood	15-25'	15-30'	White to pinkish - early June for about 6 weeks	rounded with distinct stratified branching. Strong horizontal lines	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Red	No	slow	
Cornus racemosa	Gray Dogwood	10-15'	10-15'	White - early to mid June	strongly multi-stemmed, erect-growing, suckering shrubby, low-branched, round-topped	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Dark red	Yes	new shoots grow very fast, old very slow	
Crataegus laevigata	English Hawthorn	15-20'	15-20'	White - mid May	broadly oval to rounded, dense usually wider than tall	Full sun	Medium	Insignificant	No	slow fast when young, slows with age	
Crataegus phaenopyrum	Washington Hawthorn	25-30'	25-30'	White - early June, short bloom	upright, densely branched, rounded	Full sun	Medium	Orange-red	No	slow to medium	
Crataegus punctata	Dotted Hawthorn	20-25'	25-30'	White - May	range from low mound-like to marrow upright to pendulous	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Red	Yes	slow	
Magnolia stellata 'Royal Star'	Royal Star Magnolia	10-20'	8-15'	White - March to April							
Malus species	Crabapples	15-25'	15-25'	Varies		Full sun	Medium	Varies	Hybrid	varies	

City of Westfield Master Tree List
Overhead Utility Trees

<u>Botanical Name</u>	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Mature Height</u>	<u>Mature Spread</u>	<u>Bloom Color</u>	<u>Branching Habit</u>	<u>Sun</u>	<u>Water</u>	<u>Fall Color</u>	<u>Indiana Native</u>	<u>Growth Rate</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Prunus cerasifera	Cherry Plum	15-25'	15-25'	White or slightly pink - April	twiggy and rounded, ascending spreading branches	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Insignificant	No	fast	
Prunus serrulata	Japanese Flowering Cherry	15-25'	15-25'	White to pink - April	vase shaped to rounded	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Yellow to bronze to red	No	medium	
Prunus subhirtella pendula	Weeping Cherry	20-25'	15-25'	Pink to white - late March to early April	gracefully weeping	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Yellow	No	fast	
Prunus virginiana	Choke Cherry	20-25'	15-20'	White - April to May	small, suckering, crooked branches and slender twigs. Oval-rounded crown	Full sun to part shade	Dry to medium	Yellow to orange	Yes	fast	may naturalize

City of Westfield Master Tree List

Shade Trees

<u>Botanical Name</u>	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Mature Height</u>	<u>Mature Spread</u>	<u>Bloom Color</u>	<u>Branching Habit</u>	<u>Sun</u>	<u>Water</u>	<u>Fall Color</u>	<u>Indiana Native</u>	<u>Growth Rate</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Shade Trees											
Acer buergerianum	Trident Maple	20-30'	20-30'	Greenish-yellow - April to May with leaves	distinctly oval-rounded to round	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Dark red and orange	No	slow to medium	
Acer campestre	Hedge Maple	20-35'	25-35'	Yellowish-green - May	rounded and dense, often branched to ground	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Yellow	No	slow	
Acer x freemanii	Freeman Maple	40-55'	30-40'	Greenish-yellow to red-rarely flowers	Varies from fastigiate to columnar to round-crowned	Full sun to part shade	Medium to wet	orange-red to scarlet-red	Hybrid	medium to fast	
Acer griseum	Paperbark Maple	20-30'	15-25'	Green - April	upright-oval, oval or rounded	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Red	No	slow	
Acer maximowiczianum	Nikko Maple	30-45'	30-45'	Yellow - May	vase-shaped, round-headed	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Red	No	slow	
Acer nigrum	Black Maple	60-80'	40-70'	Greenish - April	Upright-oval to rounded	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Showy yellow, orange or red	Yes	slow	
Acer rubrum	Red Maple	40-70'	30-50'	Red, sometimes yellow - late March or April	Irregular, Ovoid, or Rounded	Full sun to part shade	Medium to wet	Orange-red	Yes	medium to fast	
Acer saccharum	Sugar Maple	60-80'	40-70'	Greenish - before leaves in April	Upright-oval to rounded, dense	Full sun to part shade	Medium	yellow, orange or red	Yes	slow	
Aesculus x carnea	Red Horse Chestnut	30-40'	25-35'	Red - May to June	rounded to broad-rounded	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Undistinguished	Hybrid	medium	Husk of chestnut has needle sharp thorns
Aesculus hippocastanum	Horse Chestnut	50-75'	40-65'	White with red or yellow marking - flowering peak in mid-May	Upright-oval to rounded	Full sun to part shade	Medium	yellow and brown	Yes	medium	Husk of chestnut has needle sharp thorns
Betula nigra	River Birch	40-70'	40-60'	brown (male), green (female) - around March	rounded, trunk usually divided	Full sun to part shade	Medium to wet	Yellowish	Yes	medium to fast	
Carpinus betulus	European hornbeam	40-60'	40-60'	Green - April	oval-rounded to rounded	Full sun	Medium	Yellow to yellow-green	No	slow to medium	
Carya cordiformis	Bitternut Hickory	50-80'	30-50'	Green - April to May	irregular, cylindrical crown	Full sun to part shade	Medium to wet	yellow-orange	Yes	medium	Develop large taproot
Carya glabra	Pignut Hickory	50-80'	25-40'	Yellowish-green - April to May	regular open oval uniform, broadly oval	Full sun to part shade	Medium	yellow-orange	Yes	medium	Develop large taproot
Carya illinoensis	Northern Pecan	75-100'	40-70'	Greenish yellow - April to May	narrow oblong crown, high branching	Full sun	Medium to wet, inhabits wet bottomlands	Yellowish brown	Yes	medium	Develop large taproot
Carya laciniosa	Shellbark Hickory	60-80'	40-60'	Greenish yellow - April to May	oblong crown, straight trunk	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Gold and showy	Yes	medium	Develop large taproot
Carya ovata	Shagbark Hickory	70-90'	50-70'	Greenish yellow - April to May	narrow to broadly rounded	Full sun to part shade	Medium	yellow-orange	Yes	medium	Develop large taproot
Carya tomentosa	Mockernut Hickory	60-80'	40-60'	Yellowish-green - April to May	Fragment showy white with purple & yellow interior spotting orchid-like - May to June	Full sun to part shade	Medium to wet	Undistinguished yellow	Yes	medium to fast	Drops flower buds in spring and seed pods in fall
Catalpa speciosa	Northern Catalpa	40-70'	20-50'								

City of Westfield Master Tree List

Shade Trees

<u>Botanical Name</u>	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Mature Height</u>	<u>Mature Spread</u>	<u>Bloom Color</u>	<u>Branching Habit</u>	<u>Sun</u>	<u>Water</u>	<u>Fall Color</u>	<u>Indiana Native</u>	<u>Growth Rate</u>	<u>Comments</u>
<i>Celtis laevigata</i>	Sugar Hackberry	60-80'	60-80'	Green - late April to early May	rounded to broad rounded, often pendulous	Full sun to part shade	Medium to wet	Undistinguished yellow	Yes	medium	salt tolerant
<i>Celtis occidentalis</i>	Common Hackberry	60-80'	60-80'	Green - late April to early May	broad top of ascending arching branches	Full sun to part shade	Medium to wet	Undistinguished yellow	Yes	medium to fast	
<i>Cercidiphyllum japonicum</i>	Katsura Tree	60-70'	40-50'	N/A	greatly variable low branching, broad, round crown	Full sun to part shade	Medium to wet	Yellowish-red	No	medium to fast	
<i>Cladrastis kentukea (lutea)</i>	Yellowwood	30-50'	40-55'	White, fragrant - early June	shrubby, low-branched, round-topped	Full sun	Medium	Yellow-orange	Yes	medium	
<i>Crataegus laevigata</i>	English Hawthorn	15-20'	15-20'	White - mid May		Full sun	Medium	Insignificant	No	slow	
<i>Eucommia ulmoides</i>	Hardy Rubber Tree	40-60'	30-50'	Greenish-brown - April	rounded to broad-spreading	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Insignificant	No	medium	
<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	American Beech	50-80'	40-80'	Yellowish green - April or early May	short trunk, wide spreading crown	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Golden bronze	Yes	slow, medium in youth	
<i>Fagus sylvatica</i>	European Beech	35-50'	20-40'	Yellowish green - April or early May	densely pyramidal to oval or rounded, branch to ground	Full sun to part shade	Medium	yellow, orange or red	No	slow to medium	
<i>Gymnocladus dioica</i>	Kentucky Coffee Tree	60-80'	40-55'	Greenish white - April to May	vertically ascending irregular branches, obovate crown	Full sun	Medium	Yellow	Yes	slow to medium	
<i>Juglans nigra</i>	Black Walnut	75-100'	75-100'	Yellowish green - May to June	high branching, oval to rounded somewhat open	Full sun	Medium	Fine yellow, early	Yes	medium	branches don't start till halfway up the trunk or higher, deep taproot, release toxin into ground that prevents understory growth
<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Sweetgum	60-80'	40-60'	Yellow green - May	oblong to rounded crown	Full sun	Medium	Showy red, orange & yellow	Yes	medium to fast	drops numerous spiked seed pods in the fall
<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip Tree	60-90'	30-50'	Yellow with orange band - late May thru mid June	oval-rounded	Full sun	Medium	Pretty golden yellow	Yes	fast	
<i>Maackia amurensis</i>	Maackia	20-30'	20-30'	Dull white - June to July, doesn't flower every year	round-headed, branches upright-arching-spreading	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Insignificant	No	slow	
<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	Black Gum, Black Tupelo	30-50'	20-30'	Greenish-white - May to June	irregularly rounded or flat-topped crown	Full sun to part shade	Medium to wet	Scarlet red	Yes	slow to medium	will not tolerate heavy pollution
<i>Ostrya virginiana</i>	Eastern Hop Hornbeam	25-40'	20-30'	Red-brown (male) light green (female) - April	rounded, horizontal or drooping branches	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Yellow-orange	Yes	slow	

City of Westfield Master Tree List

Shade Trees

Botanical Name	Common Name	Mature Height	Mature Spread	Bloom Color	Branching Habit	Sun	Water	Fall Color	Indiana Native	Growth Rate	Comments
Platanus x acerifolia	London Planetree	75-100'	60-75'	Yellow (male) red - (female) - April	wide-spreading open, irregular	Full sun	Medium to wet	Yellow brown	Hybrid	medium	
Platanus occidentalis	Sycamore	75-100'	75-100'	Yellow (male) red - (female) - late March	wide-spreading open, irregular	Full sun	Medium to wet	Yellow brown	Yes	medium to fast	
Quercus alba	White Oak	50-80'	50-80'	Yellowish green, insignificant, messy - May	upright-rounded to broad-rounded with wide-spreading branches	Full sun	Dry to medium	Striking reddish & purplish	Yes	slow to medium	
Quercus bicolor	Swamp White Oak	50-60'	50-60'	Yellowish-green - May	broad, open, round-topped crown. Short, limby trunk	Full sun	Dry to medium	Yellow, sometimes reddish purple	Yes	slow to medium	
Quercus imbricaria	Shingle Oak	40-60'	40-60'	Yellowish-green, messy - May	broad-rounded to upright-oval. Drooping lower lateral branches	Full sun	Medium	variable from yellow-brown to red-brown	Yes	slow to medium	
Quercus macrocarpa	Bur Oak	60-80'	60-80'	Yellowish green, insignificant - April to May	pyramidal to oval	Full sun	Dry to medium	Copper	Yes	slow	
Quercus muehlenbergii	Chinkapin Oak	40-60'	50-60'	Yellowish green, insignificant, messy - May	open, rounded	Full sun	Dry to medium	Showy yellow & long lasting	Yes	medium in youth, slow with age	
Quercus phellos	Willow Oak	40-75'	25-50'	Yellowish green, insignificant, messy - May	dense, oblong-oval to rounded crown	Full sun	Dry to medium	Yellow brown	No	medium	
Quercus prinus	Chestnut Oak	50-70'	50-70'	Yellowish-green, messy - May	rounded and relatively dense	Full sun	Dry to medium	Yellow brown	Yes	slow to medium	
Quercus rubra	Red Oak	50-75'	50-75'	Yellowish green, insignificant - May	round-topped and symmetrical	Full sun	Dry to medium	Dark red, showy	Yes	fast if in rich moist well-drained soil	
Quercus shumardii	Schumard Oak	40-60'	30-40'	Greenish, messy - May	broad open crown	Full sun	Dry to medium	Brownish red	Yes	medium to fast	
Quercus velutina	Black Oak	50-60'	50-60'	Yellow-green, messy - May	globular, spreading crown	Full sun	Dry to medium	Orange to red	Yes	slow to medium	
Sophora japonica	Japanese Pagoda Tree	50-75'	50-75'	White, slightly fragrant - August	upright-spreading, broadly rounded crown	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Insignificant	No	medium to fast	
Tilia cordata	Little Leaf Linden	50-70'	35-50'	Pale yellow, fragrant - late June, early July	upright-oval to pyramidal-rounded	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Pale green to pale yellow	No	medium	Bees attracted to flowers, also attract japanese beetles
Tilia tomentosa	Silver Linden	50-70'	30-50'	Pale yellow, fragrant - late June, early July	upright-oval to pyramidal-rounded	Full sun to part shade	Dry to medium	Pale green to pale yellow	No	medium	Bees attracted to flowers, also attract japanese beetles
Tilia x euchlora	Crimean Linden	40-60'	20-30'	Pale yellowish-white - July	upright-oval to pyramidal-rounded, lower branches skirt ground	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Pale green to pale yellow	Hybrid	slow to medium	Bees attracted to flowers, also attract japanese beetles
Ulmus parvifolia	Accolade ® Elm, Lacebark Elm	40-50'	25-40'	Reddish Green - August to September	round-headed and pendulous to upright-spreading. Much variation	Full sun	Medium	Orange-Red	No	medium to fast	

City of Westfield Master Tree List
Shade Trees

<u>Botanical Name</u>	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Mature Height</u>	<u>Mature Spread</u>	<u>Bloom Color</u>	<u>Branching Habit</u>	<u>Sun</u>	<u>Water</u>	<u>Fall Color</u>	<u>Indiana Native</u>	<u>Growth Rate</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Zelkova serrata	Japanese Zelkova	50-80'	50-80'	Green - April	low-branched, vase-shaped with ascending branches	Full sun	Medium	Red	No	medium, fast in youth	

City of Westfield Master Tree List

Ornamental Trees

<u>Botanical Name</u>	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Mature Height</u>	<u>Mature Spread</u>	<u>Bloom Color</u>	<u>Branching Habit</u>	<u>Sun</u>	<u>Water</u>	<u>Fall Color</u>	<u>Indiana Native</u>	<u>Growth Rate</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Ornamental Trees											
Acer griseum	Paperbark Maple	20-30'	15-25'	Green - April	upright-oval, oval or rounded	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Red	No	slow	
Acer palmatum	Japanese Maple	10-25'	10-25'	Reddish-purple - May and June	rounded to broad-rounded, branches often layered	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Yellow, red-purple or bronze	No	medium when young, slow with age	
Amelanchier canadensis	Shadblow Serviceberry, Thicket Serviceberry	20-25'	15-20'	White - late March	upright, suckering, tightly multi-stemmed	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Orange-red	No	medium slow to medium	
Amelanchier x grandiflora	Autumn Brilliance Serviceberry	15-25'	15-25'	White - April	multi-stemmed, rounded crown	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Orange-red	Hybrid	medium	
Amelanchier laevis	Allegheny Serviceberry	15-40'	15-40'	White - April, short lived	multi-stemmed, rounded crown	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Orange-red	Yes	medium	
Cercis canadensis	Eastern Redbud	20-25'	25-35'	Pink - late April to early May	trunk usually divided, spreading, flat-topped to rounded crown	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Yellow	Yes	medium	
Chionanthus virginicus	Fringetree	12-20'	12-20'	White, slightly fragrant - late May to early June	spreading, rather open, often wider than high. Wide range of shapes	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Yellow	No	slow	
Cornus alternifolia	Pagoda Dogwood	10-15'	12-20'	Yellowish-white, fragrant - late May to early June	spreading, low-branched. Broad horizontal branches form stratified layers	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Green-red	Yes	slow initially medium when established	
Cornus florida	Flowering Dogwood	15-25'	15-25'	White - mid May for 2 weeks	horizontally spreading lines, layered effect, flat-topped crown	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Green-yellow-red	Yes	slow initially medium when established	
Cornus kousa	Kousa Dogwood	15-25'	15-30'	White to pinkish - early June for about 6 weeks	rounded with distinct stratified branching. Strong horizontal lines	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Red	No	slow	
Cornus mas	Cornelian Cherry Dogwood	15-25'	15-20'	Yellow - late March or early April	multi-stemmed, oval-rounded outline, branching to ground	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Orange-red to red	No	medium new shoots grow very fast, old very slow	
Cornus racemosa	Gray Dogwood	10-15'	10-15'	White - early to mid June	strongly multi-stemmed, erect-growing, suckering	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Dark red	Yes	slow to medium	
Crataegus crus-galli	Cockspur Hawthorn	25-35'	25-35'	White, odorous - May	broad-rounded, low-branched	Full sun	Medium	Yellow-orange-red	No	slow	
Crataegus laevigata	English Hawthorn	15-20'	15-20'	White - mid May	shrubby, low-branched, round-topped	Full sun	Medium	Insignificant	No	fast when young, slows with age	
Crataegus phaenopyrum	Washington Hawthorn	25-30'	25-30'	White - early June, short bloom	broadly oval to rounded, dense usually wider than tall	Full sun	Medium	Orange-red	No	slow to medium	
Crataegus punctata	Dotted Hawthorn	20-25'	25-30'	White - May	rounded, spreading, dense	Full sun	Dry to medium	Red	Yes	slow	
Crataegus viridis	Winter King Hawthorn	25-35'	25-35'	White - late May		Full sun	medium	Orange-red	Yes		

City of Westfield Master Tree List
Ornamental Trees

<u>Botanical Name</u>	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Mature Height</u>	<u>Mature Spread</u>	<u>Bloom Color</u>	<u>Branching Habit</u>	<u>Sun</u>	<u>Water</u>	<u>Fall Color</u>	<u>Indiana Native</u>	<u>Growth Rate</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Magnolia x soulangiana	Saucer Magnolia	20-25'	20-25'	White flushed with purple sometimes fragrant- mid to late April	multi-stemmed, pyramidal to rounded	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Light green	Hybrid	medium	
Magnolia stellata 'Royal Star'	Royal Star Magnolia	10-20'	8-15'	White - March to April	upright, densely branched, rounded	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Brownish-yellow	No	slow	
Magnolia virginiana	Sweet Bay Magnolia	10-35'	10-35'	White, lemon scented - mid June	multi-stemmed, open, upright-spreading	Full sun to part shade	Medium to wet	Brownish-yellow	Yes	medium to fast	
Malus species	Crabapples	15-25'	15-25'	Varies	range from low mound-like to marrow upright to pendulous	Full sun	Medium	Varies	Hybrid	varies	
Prunus cerasifera	Cherry Plum	15-25'	15-25'	White or slightly pink - April	twiggy and rounded, ascending spreading branches	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Insignificant	No	fast	
Prunus 'Kanzan'	Japanese Flowering Cherry	25-30'	25-30'	Deep pink - April	vase shape, ascending branching, spreading-rounded crown	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Yellow to orange-bronze	No	fast	
Prunus serrulata	Japanese Flowering Cherry	15-25'	15-25'	White to pink - April	vase shaped to rounded	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Yellow to bronze to red	No	medium	
Prunus subhirtella pendula	Weeping Cherry	20-25'	15-25'	Pink to white - late March to early April	gracefully weeping	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Yellow	No	fast	
Prunus virginiana	Choke Cherry	20-25'	15-20'	White - April to May	small, suckering, crooked branches and slender twigs. Oval-rounded crown somewhat oval to rounded crown, branches somewhat arching	Full sun to part shade	Dry to medium	Yellow to orange	Yes	fast	may naturalize
Syringa reticulata	Japanese Lilac Tree	20-30'	15-20'	White, fragrant - late May to June		Full sun	Medium	Insignificant	No	medium	

City of Westfield Master Tree List

Evergreen Trees

Botanical Name	Common Name	Mature Height	Mature Spread	Bloom Color	Branching Habit	Sun	Water	Fall Color	Indiana Native	Growth Rate	Comments
Evergreen Trees											
Abies concolor	White Fir	40-70'	20-30'	N/A	Conical	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Evergreen	No	slow to medium	
					tall, slender pyramid with spreading branches	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Evergreen	No	medium	
Chamaecyparis obtusa	Hinoki Cypress	50-75'	15-25'	N/A							
					pyramidal, loose open habit	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Evergreen	No	medium	
Chamaecyparis pisifera 'Filifera Aurea'	Japanese or Sawa False Cypress	6-20'	3-7'	N/A	narrow-pyramidal, upright form	Full sun	Medium	Evergreen	No	slow to medium	
Juniperus chinensis 'Fairview'	Chinese Juniper	10-15'	4-9'	N/A	upright growth habit	Full sun	Medium	Evergreen	No	slow to medium	
Juniperus chinensis 'Perfecta'	Chinese Juniper	15-18'	6-8'	N/A		Full sun	Medium	Evergreen	No	slow to medium	
Juniperus scopulorum 'Wichita Blue'	Rocky Mountain Juniper	10-15'	4-6'	N/A	pyramidal form variable from columnar to broadly pyramidal, pendulous with age	Full sun	Medium	Evergreen	No	slow to medium	
									Yes	medium	
Juniperus virginiana	Eastern Red Cedar	30-65'	8-25'	N/A		Full sun	Dry to medium	Evergreen			
					narrow to broad pyramidal	Full sun	Medium	Evergreen	Yes	medium	
Juniperus virginiana 'Burkii'	Red Cedar	10-25'	4-10'	N/A	pyramidal with pendulous branches	Full sun	Medium	Evergreen	No	medium to fast	
Picea abies	Norway Spruce	40-60'	25-30'	N/A	tall, fairly narrow dense spire, compact and regular	Full sun	Medium	Evergreen	No	medium	
Picea glauca	White Spruce	46-60'	10-20'	N/A		Full sun	Medium	Evergreen			
					very slender trunk, narrow to broad pyramidal	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Evergreen	No	slow to medium	
Picea omorika	Serbian Spruce	40-60'	15-20'	N/A	dense, regular narrow to broad pyramid	Full sun	Medium	Evergreen	No	slow to medium	Seceptable to bagworm infestation
Picea pungens	Colorado Spruce	30-60'	10-20'	N/A							
					dense upright pyramidal	Full sun	Medium	Evergreen	No	slow to medium	Seceptable to bagworm infestation
Picea pungens 'Fat Albert'	Fat Albert Colorado Spruce	10-15'	7-10'	N/A							
					dense, pyramidal with spreading branches.				No	medium	Seceptable to bagworm infestation
Picea pungens 'Hoopsii'	Hoopsii Colorado Spruce	30-50'	15-20'	N/A	Glaucous	Full sun	Medium	Evergreen			
					pyramidal to rounded, can be flat-topped and broad-spreading				No	slow	
Pinus bungeana	Lacebark Pine	30-50'	20-35'	N/A	symmetrical soft pyramid	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Evergreen	Yes	one of the fastest pines	
Pinus strobus	Eastern White Pine	50-80'	20-40'	N/A							

City of Westfield Master Tree List

Evergreen Trees

<u>Botanical Name</u>	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Mature Height</u>	<u>Mature Spread</u>	<u>Bloom Color</u>	<u>Branching Habit</u>	<u>Sun</u>	<u>Water</u>	<u>Fall Color</u>	<u>Indiana Native</u>	<u>Growth Rate</u>	<u>Comments</u>
					picturesque, open, wide-spreading and flat or round-topped, almost umbrella shaped				No	medium when young, slow with age	
<i>Pinus sylvestris</i>	Scots Pine	30-60'	30-40'	N/A	open, spired pyramid	Full sun	Medium	Evergreen	No	medium	
<i>Pseudotsuga menziesii</i>	Douglas Fir	40-80'	12-20'	N/A	pendulously pyramidal	Full sun to part shade	Medium to wet	Evergreen	No	medium	
<i>Tsuga canadensis</i>	Canadian Hemlock	40-70'	25-35'	N/A	compact, narrowly pyramidal	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Evergreen	No	slow to medium	
<i>Thuja occidentalis</i> 'Smaragd'	American Arborvitae	12-14'	3-4'	N/A	broad-based, pyramidal form	Full sun to part shade	Medium	Evergreen	No	slow	
<i>Thuja occidentalis</i> 'Techny'	American Arborvitae	10-15'	6-10'	N/A							

City of Westfield Master Tree List

Drought Tolerant Trees

Botanical Name	Common Name	Mature Height	Mature Spread	Bloom Color	Branching Habit	Sun	Water	Fall Color	Indiana Native	Growth Rate	Comments
Drought Tolerant Trees											
<i>Crataegus viridis</i>	Winter King Hawthorn	25-35'	25-35'	White - late May	rounded, spreading, dense	Full sun	Dry to medium	Orange-red	Yes	slow	
<i>Diospyros virginiana</i>	Persimmon	35-60'	25-35'	White to greenish yellow - May to June	slender oval-rounded crown, symmetrical	Full sun to part shade	Dry to medium	Yellow to red	Yes	slow to medium	
<i>Juniperus virginiana</i>	Eastern Red Cedar	30-65'	8-25'	N/A	variable from columnar to broadly pyramidal, pendulous with age	Full sun	Dry to medium	Evergreen	Yes	medium	
<i>Prunus virginiana</i>	Choke Cherry	20-25'	15-20'	White - April to May	small, suckering, crooked branches and slender twigs. Oval-rounded crown	Full sun to part shade	Dry to medium	Yellow to orange	Yes	fast	may naturalize
<i>Pyrus calleryana</i> 'Aristocrat'	Aristocrat Pear	25-35'	20-25'	White, slightly malodorous - late April to early May	oval to spreading, upright branching	Full sun	Dry to medium	Red	No	fast	Common for tree to split at the central branch junction after ten to fifteen years of growth
<i>Pyrus calleryana</i> 'Capital'	Capital Pear	25-35'	8-12'	White, slightly malodorous - late April to early May	oval to spreading, upright branching	Full sun	Dry to medium	Red	No	fast	Common for tree to split at the central branch junction after ten to fifteen years of growth
<i>Quercus alba</i>	White Oak	50-80'	50-80'	Yellowish green, insignificant, messy - May	upright-rounded to broad-rounded with wide-spreading branches	Full sun	Dry to medium	Striking reddish & purplish	Yes	slow to medium	
<i>Quercus bicolor</i>	Swamp White Oak	50-60'	50-60'	Yellowish-green - May	broad, open, round-topped crown. Short, limby trunk	Full sun	Dry to medium	Yellow, sometimes reddish purple	Yes	slow to medium	
<i>Quercus macrocarpa</i>	Bur Oak	60-80'	60-80'	Yellowish green, insignificant - April to May	pyramidal to oval	Full sun	Dry to medium	Copper	Yes	slow	
<i>Quercus muehlenbergii</i>	Chinkapin Oak	40-60'	50-60'	Yellowish green, insignificant, messy - May	open, rounded	Full sun	Dry to medium	Showy yellow & long lasting	Yes	medium in youth, slow with age	
<i>Quercus phellos</i>	Willow Oak	40-75'	25-50'	Yellowish green, insignificant, messy - May	dense, oblong-oval to rounded crown	Full sun	Dry to medium	Yellow brown	No	medium	
<i>Quercus prinus</i>	Chestnut Oak	50-70'	50-70'	Yellowish-green, messy - May	rounded and relatively dense	Full sun	Dry to medium	Yellow brown	Yes	slow to medium	
<i>Quercus rubra</i>	Red Oak	50-75'	50-75'	Yellowish green, insignificant - May	round-topped and symmetrical	Full sun	Dry to medium	Dark red, showy	Yes	fast if in rich moist well-drained soil	
<i>Quercus shumardii</i>	Schumard Oak	40-60'	30-40'	Greenish, messy - May	broad open crown	Full sun	Dry to medium	Brownish red	Yes	medium to fast	
<i>Quercus velutina</i>	Black Oak	50-60'	50-60'	Yellow-green, messy - May	globular, spreading crown	Full sun	Dry to medium	Orange to red	Yes	slow to medium	

City of Westfield Master Tree List
Drought Tolerant Trees

<u>Botanical Name</u>	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Mature Height</u>	<u>Mature Spread</u>	<u>Bloom Color</u>	<u>Branching Habit</u>	<u>Sun</u>	<u>Water</u>	<u>Fall Color</u>	<u>Indiana Native</u>	<u>Growth Rate</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Tilia tomentosa	Silver Linden	50-70'	30-50'	Pale yellow, fragrant - late June, early July	upright-oval to pyramidal-rounded	Full sun to part shade	Dry to medium	Pale green to pale yellow	No	medium	Bees attracted to flowers

City of Westfield Master Tree List

Wet Soil Trees

<u>Botanical Name</u>	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Mature Height</u>	<u>Mature Spread</u>	<u>Bloom Color</u>	<u>Branching Habit</u>	<u>Sun</u>	<u>Water</u>	<u>Fall Color</u>	<u>Indiana Native</u>	<u>Growth Rate</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Wet Soil Trees											
Acer x freemanii	Freeman Maple	40-55'	30-40'	Greenish-yellow to red-rarely flowers	Varies from fastigate to columnar to round-crowned	Full sun to part shade	Medium to wet	orange-red to scarlet-red	Hybrid	medium to fast	
Acer rubrum	Red Maple	40-70'	30-50'	Red, sometimes yellow - late March or April	Irregular, Ovoid, or Rounded	Full sun to part shade	Medium to wet	Orange-red	Yes	medium to fast	
Asimina triloba	Pawpaw	15-25'	15-25'	Purple - early May brown (male), green (female) - around March	multi-stemmed, dense pyramidal or round-topped, tends to sucker	Full sun to part shade	Medium to wet	Yellow	Yes	medium	
Betula nigra	River Birch	40-70'	40-60'		rounded, trunk usually divided	Full sun to part shade	Medium to wet	Yellowish	Yes	medium to fast	
Carya cordiformis	Bitternut Hickory	50-80'	30-50'	Green - April to May	irregular, cylindrical crown	Full sun to part shade	Medium to wet	yellow-orange	Yes	medium	Develop large taproot
Carya laciniosa	Shellbark Hickory	60-80'	40-60'	Greenish yellow - April to May Fragrant showy white with purple & yellow interior spotting orchid-like - May to June	narrow oblong crown, high branching	Full sun	Medium to wet, inhabits wet bottomlands	Yellowish brown	Yes	medium	Develop large taproot
Catalpa speciosa	Northern Catalpa	40-70'	20-50'		narrow, open, irregular, oval crown	Full sun to part shade	Medium to wet	Undistinguished yellow	Yes	medium to fast	
Celtis laevigata	Sugar Hackberry	60-80'	60-80'	Green - late April to early May	rounded to broad rounded, often pendulous	Full sun to part shade	Medium to wet	Undistinguished yellow	Yes	medium	salt tolerant
Celtis occidentalis	Common Hackberry	60-80'	60-80'	Green - late April to early May	broad top of ascending arching branches	Full sun to part shade	Medium to wet	Undistinguished yellow	Yes	medium to fast	
Cercidiphyllum japonicum	Katsura Tree	60-70'	40-50'	N/A	greatly variable multi-stemmed, open, upright-spreading	Full sun to part shade	Medium to wet	Yellowish-red	No	medium to fast	
Magnolia virginiana	Sweet Bay Magnolia	10-35'	10-35'	White, lemon scented - mid June	feathery-pyramidal to broad-rounded crown	Full sun to part shade	Medium to wet	Brownish-yellow	Yes	medium to fast	
Metasequoia glyptostroboides	Dawn Redwood	70-100'	15-25'	N/A	irregularly rounded or flat-topped crown	Full sun	Medium to wet	Brown	No	very fast	
Nyssa sylvatica	Black Gum, Black Tupelo	30-50'	20-30'	Greenish-white - May to June Yellow (male) red - (female) - April	wide-spreading open, irregular	Full sun to part shade	Medium to wet	Scarlet red	Yes	slow to medium	will not tolerate heavy pollution
Platanus x acerifolia	London Planetree	75-100'	60-75'	Yellow (male) red - (female) - late March	wide-spreading open, irregular	Full sun	Medium to wet	Yellow brown	Hybrid	medium	
Platanus occidentalis	Sycamore	75-100'	75-100'		open, irregular	Full sun	Medium to wet	Yellow brown	Yes	medium to fast	
Pseudotsuga menziesii	Douglas Fir	40-80'	12-20'	N/A	open, spired pyramid	Full sun	Medium to wet	Evergreen	No	medium	

City of Westfield Master Tree List
Wet Soil Trees

<u>Botanical Name</u>	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Mature Height</u>	<u>Mature Spread</u>	<u>Bloom Color</u>	<u>Branching Habit</u>	<u>Sun</u>	<u>Water</u>	<u>Fall Color</u>	<u>Indiana Native</u>	<u>Growth Rate</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Salix alba	White Willow	50-80'	40-70'	Yellow (male) green (female) - April to May	long branches with flexible stems forming broad open, round topped	Full sun to part shade	Medium to wet	Pale yellow	No	very fast	invasive tendencies, surface roots out compete other vegetation and manmade structures
Taxodium distichum	Bald Cypress	50-75'	20-45'	N/A	slender, pyramidal. Flat-topped and picturesque in age	Full sun	Medium to wet	Cinnamon brownish	No	medium	

City of Westfield Master Shrub List

Table of Contents:

Master Shrub List	Page 1-8
Full Sun Shrubs	Page 9-15
Shade Shrubs	Page 16-18
Ornamental Shrubs	Page 19-28
Evergreen Shrubs	Page 29-30
Drought Tolerant Shrubs	Page 31-32
Wet Soil Shrubs	Page 33



City of Westfield Master Shrub List

Botanical Name	Common Name	Mature Height	Mature Spread	Bloom Color	Branching Habit	Sun	Water	Fall Color	Indiana Native	Growth Rate	Comments	Density
Large shrubs 13 ft. or greater												
Buddleia davidii	Orange-eye Butterfly Bush, summer lilac	10 - 15 ft	10 - 15 ft	lavender, lilac to purple, orange at the mouth, June	caned, arching, variable, rounded, oval-rounded outline, multi-stemmed, suckers, branch to ground	full sun	well-drained, moist	no fall color	No	Fast	Invasive, attracts butterflies	can become dense
Cornus mas	Corneliancherry Dogwood	20 - 25 ft	15 - 20 ft	yellow, March	strongly multi-stemmed, erect-growing, suckering	full sun to partial shade	rich, well-drained	purplish red, often poor	No	Medium	low branching	dense and compact
Cornus racemosa	Grey Dogwood	10 - 15 ft	10 - 15 ft	whitish, late May to early June	spreading, often spiny-branched	sun to full shade	wet or dry soils	purplish red, often poor	Yes	Shoots: fast Old Wood: slow		medium
Elaeagnus umbellata	Autumn Olive	12 - 18 ft	12 - 18 ft	silvery white, May-June	spreading, often spiny-branched	shade	excellent drought tolerance	no fall color	No	Fast	incredibly salt tolerant (almost impossible to kill), invasive, nitrogen fixing	medium
Euonymus alatus	Burning Bush	15 - 20 ft	15 - 20 ft	yellow-green, May to early June	Mounded to horizontal, spreading, flat-topped shrub	full sun to heavy shade	needs moist, well-drained soil, not dry	brilliant red	No	Slow	may naturalize	medium
Hamamelis virginiana	Common Witchhazel	10 - 25 ft	10 - 20 ft	yellow, November-October	irregular, rounded, open crown. Large, crooked, spreading branches	full sun or shade	moist soil, avoid extremely dry	yellow	Yes	Medium		Tends toward openness
Ligustrum obtusifolium	Border Privet	10 - 12 ft	12 - 15 ft	white, early to mid-June, unpleasantly fragrant	multi-stemmed, broad horizontal branching	full sun to partial shade	very adaptable	russet to purplish	No	Medium	may naturalize	medium
Pinus mugo	Mugho Pine	5 - 20 ft	10 - 25 ft	monoecious	usually low, broad-spreading and bushy	sun or partial shade	deep, moist loam	evergreen	No	Slow		Dense
Taxus x media	Anglo-Japanese Yew	2 - 20 ft	2 - 20 ft	green	broad-pyramidal, variable	shade or sun	moist, sandy loam, well-drained	Evergreen	Hybrid	Slow		can become dense
Viburnum dentatum	Arrowwood Viburnum	6 - 15 ft	6 - 15 ft	white cream, May to early June	multi-stemmed, dense, rounded with spreading and arching branches, suckering	sun or partial shade	well drained	yellow to glossy red to reddish purple	Yes	Medium	may need occasional rejuvenation pruning	Dense
Viburnum lantana	Wayfaring Tree	10 - 15 ft	10 - 15 ft	white creamy, early to mid-May	rounded outline, often leggy	full sun to part shade	prefers well-drained, withstands dry	purplish red, often poor	No	Medium to slow	attracts birds	Medium to dense
Viburnum opulus	European Cranberry Bush	8 - 15 ft	8 - 15 ft	white, May	upright, spreading, multi-stemmed, arching branches	best in full sun	native to bog-like situations	yellow-red and reddish purple	No	Medium		dense and compact
Viburnum prunifolium	Black Haw	12 - 15 ft	8 - 12 ft	white creamy, May	round headed, stiffly branched	sun or shade	does well in dry soil	varies from purplish to red	Yes	Slow		Dense
Viburnum sieboldii	Siebold Viburnum	15 - 20 ft	10 - 15 ft	creamy white, late May	open with stiff, stout, rigid branches	part shade	needs moisture and well-drained soils	usually green, sometimes slightly purple	No	Medium		Dense center with open crown
Medium shrubs 6.5 to 12 ft.												
Acanthopanax sieboldianus (new name is now Eleutherococcus sieboldianus)	Fiveleaf Aralia	8 - 10 ft	8 - 10 ft	greenish white - yellow, May - June	Upright with arching stems which flop to form rounded outline	full sun to heavy shade	well drained soil	some degree of yellow - not consistent	No	Medium to fast	can be severely pruned	Medium

City of Westfield Master Shrub List

<u>Botanical Name</u>	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Mature Height</u>	<u>Mature Spread</u>	<u>Bloom Color</u>	<u>Branching Habit</u>	<u>Sun</u>	<u>Water</u>	<u>Fall Color</u>	<u>Indiana Native</u>	<u>Growth Rate</u>	<u>Comments</u>	<u>Density</u>
<i>Calycanthus floridus</i>	Sweetshrub	6 - 9 ft	6 - 12 ft	dark red-brown maroon to almost red, May into June/July	dense, bushy, rounded or broad rounded. Often straggly and unkempt	sun or shade	moist loam	yellow	No	Medium	attracts rabbits	Dense in full sun, looser in shade
<i>Chaenomeles speciosa</i>	Flowering Quince	6 - 10 ft	6 - 10 ft	scarlet to red, April	rounded, broad-spreading, dense twiggy, variable	full sun or partial shade	does well in dry conditions	no fall color	No	Medium	branches spiny	Very dense
<i>Cornus alba</i>	Tatarian Dogwood	8 - 10 ft	5 - 10 ft	yellowish white, May-June	open, loose appearance, erect and arching, suckers	sun or partial shade	moist, well-drained	reddish purple	No	Rapid	bright red twigs in winter	Loose
<i>Cornus sericea</i>	Red Osier Dogwood	7 - 9 ft	7 - 10 ft	dull white, may to early june	loose, broad-spreading, rounded, multi-stemmed, horizontal branching at base	sun to full shade	best in moist soil, adaptable to many conditions	reddish purple	Yes	Rapid	bright red twigs in winter	Loose and somewhat open
<i>Forsythia x intermedia</i>	Border Forsythia	8 - 10 ft	10 - 12 ft	pale to deep yellow, March-April	rank-growing, upright and arching canes, suckers	full sun	moist, well-drained	green or yellow-green	Hybrid	Rapid		Loose and somewhat open
<i>Hamamelis vernalis</i>	Vernal Witchhazel	6 - 10 ft	8 - 12 ft	yellow to red, variable, January thru February	multi-stemmed, dense, rounded, neat but variable, suckers	full sun or 3/4 shade	best in moist	yellow to gold	No	Medium		Dense
<i>Hibiscus syriacus</i>	Rose-of-Sharon, Shrub Althea	8 - 12 ft	6 - 10 ft	white to red or purple or violet, or combinations, July, August thru September	erect but occasionally spreading, upright branches	full sun to partial shade	neither extremes, needs moist and well-drained	poor yellow	No	Medium	attracts japanese beetle	Medium, can become leggy at base
<i>Hydrangea quercifolia</i>	Oak Leaf Hydrangea	4 - 8 ft	4 - 8 ft	white, purplish pink, June-July	upright, little-branched, irregular, forms mounded colonies	sun or partial shade	moist, well-drained	red, orangish-brown, purple	Yes	Slow to medium		Medium to dense
<i>Ilex x meserveae</i>	Meserveae Holly	8 - 12 ft	8 - 12 ft	white, early April to May	pyramidal or rounded, horizontal or irregular branching	shade	well-drained	evergreen	Hybrid	Medium		Dense
<i>Ilex verticillata</i>	Winterberry, Black Alder, Coralberry, Michigan Holly	6 - 10 ft	6 - 10 ft	white	oval-rounded to broad-rounded, suckers	full sun or partial shade	wet soil, native to swampy conditions	yellow to purple tinged, not significant	Yes	Slow to medium		Medium
<i>Juniperus communis</i>	Common Juniper	5 - 10 ft	8 - 12 ft	staminate yellow	ascending and spreading branches, or a much-branched sprawling shrub	full sun	common on dry, sterile soils	evergreen	No	Slow	extremely soil tolerant	Dense
<i>Kolkwitzia amabilis</i>	Beautybush	6 - 10 ft	5 - 9 ft	pink, yellow, May-early June	upright arching, vase shaped, somewhat fountain like, leggy	full sun	well-drained	slightly yellowish to reddish	No	Slow		Medium to dense
<i>Ligustrum x vicaryi</i>	Golden Privet	10 - 12 ft	7 - 10 ft	white, May	somewhat vase shaped, oval-rounded,	full sun	dry to medium	no significant change	Hybrid	Fast	foliage will turn more green than yellow if not in full sun	Medium to dense
<i>Lindera benzoin</i>	Spicebush	6 - 12 ft	6 - 12 ft	yellow	rounded shrub outline, dense and full in full sun	full sun to part shade	moist, well-drained soils	yellow	No	Slow		Loose and open
<i>Myrica pensylvanica</i>	Northern Bayberry, Candleberry	5 - 12 ft	5 - 12 ft	yellowish green catkins, late march to april	upright-rounded, fairly dense, suckers	full sun to half shade	very adaptable	no significant fall change	No	Medium	very salt tolerant, nitrogen fixing	Dense

City of Westfield Master Shrub List

Botanical Name	Common Name	Mature Height	Mature Spread	Bloom Color	Branching Habit	Sun	Water	Fall Color	Indiana Native	Growth Rate	Comments	Density
Philadelphus coronarius	Sweet Mockorange	10 - 12 ft	10 - 12 ft	white, may to early June	rounded with stiff, straight, ascending branches that arch with age, leggy	full sun or light shade	moist, well-drained	no change in fall	No	Medium to fast		Leggy and open with age
Picea glauca 'conica'	Dwarf Alberta Spruce	10 - 12 ft	3 - 5 ft	pale red becoming yellow	broadly conical	full sun	moist loam, drought tolerant	evergreen	No	Medium		Dense when young, opens with age
Prunus x cistena	Purpleleaf Sand Cherry	7 - 10 ft	6 - 9 ft	pink, April - early May	small deciduous tree, fine texture	full sun	well-drained	leaves remain red	Hybrid	Fast	pollution tolerant	medium, leggy at base
Spiraea prunifolia	Bridalwreath Spirea	4 - 9 ft	6 - 8 ft	white, mid to late April	open, coarse, scraggly, often leggy, upright	full sun to light shade	prefers well-drained soil, adaptable	yellow-orange to purplish bronze	No	Medium		Open and loose
Syringa vulgaris	Common Lilac	8 - 15 ft	6 - 12 ft	lilac, early to mid May	upright leggy, irregular outline, cloud-like head of foliage	full sun	well-drained	poor fall color	No	Medium	lower part of branches don't have leaves	Medium
Thuja occidentalis 'woodwardi'	Globe Arborvitae	8 ft	18 ft	monoecious, terminal	globular form, wider than high	full sun	needs much well-drained moisture	brown	No	Medium		Dense and compact
Viburnum x burkwoodii	Burkwood Viburnum	8 - 10 ft	6 - 8 ft	pink to white, April	upright, multi-stemmed, straggly	full sun to partial shade	slightly moist, well-drained	sporadic wine red, evergreen in south	Hybrid	Slow to medium	Defoliated by sulfur sprays, prefers slightly acid soil	Medium
Viburnum dilatatum	Linden Viburnum	8 - 10 ft	6 - 8 ft	white, may to early June	upright, somewhat leggy, open to dense, variable	full sun to partial shade	moist soil	ranges from bronze to burgundy to russet-red	No	Slow to medium	may naturalize	leggy and open or dense and compact depending on form
Viburnum farreri	Fragrant Viburnum	8 - 12 ft	8 - 12 ft	pinkish red to white, mid-April	loose, unkempt and unruly	full sun to partial shade	moist soil	reddish purple	No	Slow		loose
Viburnum x juddii	Judd Viburnum	6 - 8 ft	6 - 8 ft	march-early april	full and rounded	full sun to partial shade	medium moisture, well-drained	purple	Hybrid	Slow to medium		medium
Viburnum plicatum	Doublefile Viburnum	8 - 10 ft	9 - 11 ft	white, may	horizontal, tiered branching, rounded to broad rounded	partial shade	moist, well drained soil, will not tolerate poor drainage	consistent reddish purple	No	Medium		Medium to dense
Viburnum x rhytidophylloides	Lantanaphyllum Viburnum	8 - 10 ft	8 - 10 ft	white cream, early to mid may	upright, spreading, slightly arching branches, rounded	full sun or partial shade	medium moisture, well-drained	semi-evergreen	Hybrid	Medium		Medium
Vitex agnus-castus	Chaste Tree	8 - 10 ft	8 - 10 ft	lilac or pale violet, June-July through September	broad spreading, multi-stemmed	full sun	medium	dies to ground in winter	No	Rapid	Does best in hot weather	Open
Weigela florida	Old-Fashioned Weigela	6 - 9 ft	9 - 12 ft	rosy pink outside, paler within, May-June	spreading, dense, rounded, coarse branches arching to ground	full sun	well-drained	no significant fall change	No	Medium to fast		Dense
Small shrubs 3 ft. to 6 ft.												
Abelia x grandiflora	Glossy Abelia	3 - 6 ft	3 - 6 ft	white-flushed pink, may-june	spreading, dense, rounded, multi-stemmed with arching branches, leggy	full sun to half shade	well-drained moist	bronze-green to bronze-red and bronze-purple, semi-evergreen	Hybrid	Fast		Dense

City of Westfield Master Shrub List

Botanical Name	Common Name	Mature Height	Mature Spread	Bloom Color	Branching Habit	Sun	Water	Fall Color	Indiana Native	Growth Rate	Comments	Density
Abeliophyllum distichum	White Forsythia, Korean Abelialeaf	3 - 5 ft	3 - 4 ft	white or faintly tinged pink, march-april	multi-stemmed, straggly, rounded, arching branches, disheveled	full sun or very light shade	well-drained	no significant fall change	No	Range from slow to fast, situation dependent		loose and open
Berberis thunbergii	Japanese Barberry	3 - 5 ft	4 - 7 ft	yellow, april-may	much-branched, very dense rounded	full sun	dry conditions	orange, scarlet, and reddish purple	No	Medium		Dense
Callicarpa japonica	Japanese Beautyberry	4 - 6 ft	4 - 6 ft	pink or white, lavender, July	bushy, rounded with arching branches	full sun or light shade	well-drained	pinkish lavender	No	Fast	cut down to 4 - 18" in winter	Medium
Caryopteris x clandonensis	Bluebeard, Blue-spirea, Blue-mist Shrub	2 - 3 ft	2 - 3 ft	blue to purple	mounding	full sun	fertile, well-drained soil	no fall color	Hybrid	Fast	excessive fertility results in rampant growth	Medium
Daphne x burkwoodii	Burkwood Daphne	3 - 4 ft	3 - 4 ft	pinkish tinged, white, May	dense, broad mounded form	full sun or partial shade	needs very well-drained soil and consistent moisture	semi-evergreen	Hybrid	Slow to medium		Dense
Deutzia gracilis	Slender deutzia	2 - 4 ft	3 - 4 ft	white, mid to late may	low, broad mound, slender ascending branches	full sun or very light shade	well-drained	tinge of purple, not significant	No	Slow to medium	prune after flowering	Medium to dense
Ilex glabra 'compacta'	Compact Inkberry Holly	4 - 6 ft	4 - 6 ft	creamy, late May	compact, oval-rounded habit, fine-textured branches, dense, leggy	full sun, shade tolerant	moist soil	evergreen	Yes	Slow, but suckers fast		Dense and compact
Juniperus sabina	Savin Juniper	4 - 6 ft	5 - 10 ft	non-flowering	extremely variable from ground cover to distinctly upright	full sun	does well in well-drained and dry soils	evergreen	No	Slow	withstands city conditions, prefers cold climate	Dense
Kerria japonica	Japanese Kerria, Japanese Rose	3 - 6 ft	6 - 9 ft	bright yellow, april to early may	distinctly upright-arching, broad rounded dense, twiggy, suckers	full shade	well-drained	some yellow, not significant	No	Slow to establish, fast with time	suckers freely and can colonize areas	Dense
Prunus glandulosa	Dwarf Flowering Almond	4 - 5 ft	3 - 4 ft	pink or white, late April to early May	spreading, weakly multi-stemmed, straggly	full sun to partial shade	moderately drought tolerant	not ornamentally important	No	Medium		Medium to open
Rhododendron PJM hybrids	PJM Rhododendrons	3 - 6 ft	3 - 6 ft	bright lavender pink, mid-late April	rounded	full sun to partial shade	moist, organic well-drained soil	plum purple evergreen	Hybrid	Slow to medium		Dense
Rhodotypos scandens	Jetbead	3 - 6 ft	4 - 9 ft	white, May to early June	mounded, loosely branched, ascending somewhat arching branches, often shabby	full sun or shade	variable	green tinged with yellow	No	Fast		Dense
Rhus aromatica 'Gro Lo'	Gro Lo Fragrant Sumac	2 - 6 ft	6 - 10 ft	yellowish, mid to late March - April	low, irregular spreading, suckering, dense	full sun to 3/4 shade	well drained soil	orange to red to reddish purple	No	Slow		Dense
Symphoricarpos x chenaultii	Chenault Coralberry	3 - 6 ft	3 - 6 ft	pink	spreading, loose-branched, fine textured	full sun to partial shade	medium	no significant fall color	Hybrid	Medium to fast	potential as a groundcover	Dense
Syringa patula 'Miss Kim'	Miss Kim Lilac	3 ft	3 ft	icy blue, May-June	oval-rounded	full sun to partial shade	normal to moist	reddish purple	No	Slow to medium		Dense
Taxus canadensis	Canada Yew	3 - 6 ft	6 - 8 ft	March and April, ornamentally unimportant	prostrate, soose, straggling	part shade	moist, sandy loam, will not tolerate drought	reddish brown tint	Yes	Slow		Loose

Dwarf shrubs 3 ft. or less

City of Westfield Master Shrub List

<u>Botanical Name</u>	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Mature Height</u>	<u>Mature Spread</u>	<u>Bloom Color</u>	<u>Branching Habit</u>	<u>Sun</u>	<u>Water</u>	<u>Fall Color</u>	<u>Indiana Native</u>	<u>Growth Rate</u>	<u>Comments</u>	<u>Density</u>
Buxus microphylla	Littleleaf Boxwood	3 - 4 ft	3 - 4 ft	March-April, not showy but fragrant	much-branched, compact, dense, rounded or broad-rounded	full sun or light shade	requires cool, moist conditions	evergreen	No	Slow		Dense and compact
Chamaecyparis obtusa 'nana'	Hinoki False Cypress	3 ft	4 ft	yellow	broad and conical "wavy" branches, flat topped, irregular	sunny but protected	moist, well-drained	evergreen	No	Very slow	a 90 year old specimen was 20" high and 25" wide	Dense
Comptonia peregrina	Sweet Fern	2 - 4 ft	4 - 8 ft	yellow-green, april or early may	slender, often erect branches, broad, flat-topped to rounded outline	full sun to partial shade	variable, moist	green to brown not attractive	No	Slow to medium	nitrogen fixing. Not easily transplanted	medium to dense
Cotoneaster apiculatus	Cranberry Cotoneaster	3 ft	3 - 6 ft	pinkish, late May to early June	low, wide-spreading with stiff branching pattern, mounding, dense	full sun to partial shade	moist, well-drained, drought tolerant	bronzy red or purplish	No	Slow, can be optimized with water and fertilization	may collect debris in winter	Dense
Cotoneaster horizontalis	Rockspray Cotoneaster	2 - 3 ft	5 - 8 ft	pink, late May to early June	low, flat, dense, horizontally spreading branches, tiered layered effect	full sun or light shade	moist, well-drained, does well in dry soils	reddish purple	No	Slow to medium		Dense
Fothergilla gardenii	Dwarf Fothergilla	2 - 3 ft	2 - 3 ft	white, April to early May	slender, crooked, often spreading branches, rounded outline, dense, suckers	full sun to partial shade	moist, well-drained	brilliant yellow to orange to scarlet	No	Slow		Dense
Juniperus chinensis 'pfitzerana compacta'	Nick's Compact Juniper	1 - 1.5 ft	6 ft	yellow brown to orange yellow, March	bushy, compact	full sun	moist, well-drained, tolerates dry soil when established	evergreen	No	Slow		Dense
Potentilla fruticosa	Bush Cinquefoil	1 - 4 ft	2 - 4 ft	bright buttercup yellow, June	very bushy, upright slender stems, low rounded to broad rounded outline	full sun for best flowering, survives partial shade	withstands poor, dry soils; best in fertile well-drained soil	green to yellow-brown	Yes	Slow	Does not do well in hot weather	Dense
Spiraea x bumalda 'anthony waterer'	Anthony Waterer Spirea	3 - 4 ft	4 - 5 ft	carmine-pink, late May to June	broad, flat-topped, low, densely twiggy with erect branches, often mounded, relatively refined	full sun	cannot tolerate extremely wet	wine red to russet red	Hybrid	Fast	may naturalize	Dense
Taxus baccata 'repandens'	Dwarf English Yew	2 - 4 ft	12 - 15 ft	green, march - april	pendulous tips to branches, dense	sun or shade	moist, must be very well-drained	evergreen	No	Slow		Dense
Tsuga canadensis 'Abbott's Pygmy'	Canadian Hemlock	1.5 ft	1.5 ft	non-flowering	dense, pyramidal	part shade to full shade	not drought tolerant	evergreen	No	?Medium		Dense
Tsuga canadensis 'Gracilis'	Canadian Hemlock	2 - 3 ft	4 - 5 ft	non-flowering	flat topped, spreading, dwarf, broad drooping branches and an open center	part shade to full shade	medium	evergreen	No	?Medium		Dense
Tsuga canadensis 'Stockman's Dwarf'	Canadian Hemlock	1.5 - 3 ft	2 - 4 ft	non-flowering	upright, conical, densely needled, drooping end of branches	part shade to full shade	medium	evergreen	No	?Medium		Dense

City of Westfield Master Shrub List

<u>Botanical Name</u>	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Mature Height</u>	<u>Mature Spread</u>	<u>Bloom Color</u>	<u>Branching Habit</u>	<u>Sun</u>	<u>Water</u>	<u>Fall Color</u>	<u>Indiana Native</u>	<u>Growth Rate</u>	<u>Comments</u>	<u>Density</u>
Yucca filamentosa	Yucca or Adam's Needle	2 - 4 ft	2 - 4 ft	white, July-August	low, stiffly erect and spreading leaves	full sun to partial shade	variety of soil moisture, not excessively wet	evergreen	No	Medium to slow		Thick leaves, coarse texture, open
Ground Covers 1.5 ft. or less												
Ajuga reptans	Bugleweed	0.5 - 0.75 ft	0.5 - 1 ft	blue, May to June	dense, rapidly spreading, mat-forming	partial shade to full shade	medium, well-drained	evergreen	No	Fast	attracts bumblebees, will spread by root runners	Dense
Arundinaria variegata	Dwarf Whitestripe Bamboo or Gardener's Garters	1 - 2 ft		rarely flowers	spreading	full sun to partial shade	medium to moist, well-drained	evergreen				
Convallaria majalis	Lilly of the Valley	0.5 - 1 ft	0.75 - 1 ft	white, April	perennial, rhizomatous	part shade to full shade	medium		No	Fast	deer resistant, may naturalize	Medium
Cotoneaster dammeri	Bearberry Cotoneaster	1 - 2 ft	6 ft	white, late May	very low, prostrate, slender, creeping stems, becomes woolly and ragged	full sun to partial shade	well-drained soil		No	Fast	attracts bees	Medium
Epimedium x perralchicum 'Frohnleiten'	Barrenwort	0.5 - 1 ft	1 - 1.5 ft	yellow, april to may	rhizomatous, clump-forming perennial	part shade to full shade	dry to medium	evergreen, zone 6 and warmer	Hybrid	Slow	mottled red leaves	Dense
Galium odoratum	Sweet Woodruff	0.5 - 1 ft	0.75 - 1.5 ft	white, april to may	mat-forming perennial groundcover	part shade to full shade	medium to wet		No	Medium to fast	can grow aggressively in favorable conditions	Dense
Hosta (Tardiana Group) 'Halcyon'	Hosta	1.5 - 2 ft	2.5 - 3 ft	Lilac-blue, August	mound of flat, spear-shaped, heavily-textured, blue-green leaves	part shade to full shade	medium, well-drained, kept moist in summer	no significant change	No	Medium	attracts birds	Dense
Hosta (Tardiana Group) 'June'	Hosta	0.75 - 1 ft	2 - 2.5 ft	pale lavender, july - august	mound of thick, variegated leaves with gold centers and irregular blue-green margins	part shade to full shade	medium	no significant change	No	Medium to slow		Dense
Hypericum calycinum	Aaronsbeard St. John's Wort	1 - 1.5 ft	1 - 1.5 ft	bright yellow, June	stoloniferous subshrub or shrublet, frequently planted as a groundcover	full sun or partial shade	does well in poor sandy soil		No	Fast		Dense
Juniperus chinensis 'san jose'	San Jose Juniper	1 - 2 ft	6 - 8 ft	yellow brown to orange yellow, March	spreads irregularly	full sun	moist, well-drained, tolerates dry soil when established	evergreen	No	Medium to slow	tolerant of urban conditions	Dense
Juniperus conferta	Shore Juniper	1 - 2 ft	6 - 9 ft	inconspicuous	dense, bushy, procumbent	full sun	does not tolerate excess soil moisture	evergreen	No	Slow	salt tolerant	Dense
Juniperus horizontalis	Creeping Juniper	1 - 2 ft	4 - 8 ft	inconspicuous	low-growing, procumbent with long, trailing branches forming mats	full sun	withstands hot dry situations	evergreen	No	Medium	salt tolerant, blue green in summer, purple in winter	Dense
Juniperus procumbens	Japanese Garden Juniper	1 - 2 ft	10 - 15 ft	staminate yellow	dwarf, long wide-spreading stiff branches	needs full sun	thrives in adverse conditions	evergreen	No	Slow	easily transplantable	Dense

City of Westfield Master Shrub List

Botanical Name	Common Name	Mature Height	Mature Spread	Bloom Color	Branching Habit	Sun	Water	Fall Color	Indiana Native	Growth Rate	Comments	Density
Liriope spicata	Creeping Lilyturf or Liriope	0.75 - 1.5 ft	1 - 2 ft	Lavender to white, August to September	rhizomatous, grass-like perennial. Forms clumps of narrow, arching, glossy, dark green leaves	full sun to partial shade	medium, drought tolerant	evergreen	No	Medium to fast		Dense
Pachysandra terminalis	Japanese Spurge	0.5 - 1 ft		white, March to early April	groundcover spreading by rhizomes and forming a solid mat	prefers shade, yellows in sun, lives in deep shade	moist, well-drained soils	evergreen	No	Medium to slow		Dense
Rosa Wichuraiana	Memorial Rose	1 ft	8 - 16 ft	pure white with rich yellow stamens, fragrant, June and July	procumbent shrub, long green canes trailing over the ground and rooting, will climb if supported	sun	well-drained soil		No	Fast		Dense
Viburnum opulus 'natum'	Dwarf Cranberrybush	1.5 - 2 ft	2 - 3 ft	usually no flowers	upright, spreading, multi-stemmed, rounded	full sun to partial shade	will not stand wet, poorly drained	yellow-red to purplish	No	Medium to slow	may need occasional rejuvenation pruning	Dense and compact
Vines and Climbers												
Actinidia arguta	Bower Actinidia, Tara Vine	25 - 30 ft		whitish or greenish white, May to June	Vigorous, high climbing, twining vine which requires support	full sun or partial shade	very adaptable, can thrive in rock hard clay	yellowish green	No	Fast	fruit is edible - kiwi	Dense
Akebia quinata	Fiveleaf Akebia	20 - 40 ft		Chocolate purple to rosy purple, March to early April	Twining vine or rampant groundcover	sun or shade	adaptable to drought and moisture	no fall color	No	Fast		Dense
Celastrus scandens	American Bittersweet	20 ft		yellowish white, May to June	vigorous, twining vine or vine-like shrub which engulfs every fence in sight	full sun for best fruiting	withstands dry conditions, plant in poor soil to restrict vigor		Yes	Fast	Often confused with oriental bittersweet, which is invasive	Dense
Hedera helix	English Ivy	up to 90 ft		greenish white, September to October	high-climbing, true-clinging vine attaching itself to structures	full sun or heavy shade	growth is maximized in rich, moist organic, well-drained soil	evergreen	No	Fast		Dense
Hydrangea anomala	Climbing Hydrangea	60 - 80 ft		white, late June to early July	true clinging vine, climbs by root-like holdfasts, branches protrude out from structure	full sun or shade	requires rich, well-drained, moist soil		No	Slow to establish, gradually increases	Will grow as a mounding shrub without supportive structure	Dense
Lonicera sempervirens	Trumpet Honeysuckle, Coral Honeysuckle	10 - 20 ft		variable in color from orange-red to red on outside and yellow to yellow-orange inside, April	twining vine, not as vigorous or rampant as Lonicera japonica, Akebia, and Wisteria, needs support	full sun for best flower, tolerates dense shade	moist, well-drained soil		Yes	Fast	somewhat aggressive	Dense

City of Westfield Master Shrub List

<u>Botanical Name</u>	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Mature Height</u>	<u>Mature Spread</u>	<u>Bloom Color</u>	<u>Branching Habit</u>	<u>Sun</u>	<u>Water</u>	<u>Fall Color</u>	<u>Indiana Native</u>	<u>Growth Rate</u>	<u>Comments</u>	<u>Density</u>
Parthenocissus quinquefolia	Virginia Creeper, Woodbine	30 - 50 ft or more		greenish white, June to July	vine with tendrils with have 5-8 branches, will literally cement itself to the wall, will crawl on structures and ground; secretes calcium carbonate (adhesive)	full sun or full shade	will thrive in almost any condition, very hardy	purple-red to crimson-red	Yes	Fast	will climb on anything, very aggressive	Dense
Parthenocissus tricuspidata	Boston Ivy	30 - 50 ft or more		yellow green, June to July	vine with tendrils with have 5-8 branches, will literally cement itself to the wall, will crawl on structures and ground; secretes calcium carbonate (adhesive)	full sun or full shade	fairly adaptable	purple-red to crimson-red	No	Very fast	Invasive. Will climb on anything, very aggressive	Dense
Polygonum aubertii	China or Silver Fleecevine, Silver Lace Vine, Russian Vine	25 - 35 ft		white or greenish white, sometimes slightly pinkish, July to August through September	Twining deciduous vine of rampant growth	full sun or shade	does well in dry soils		No	Fast	Invasive	Dense
Wisteria floribunda	Japanese Wisteria	30 - 40 ft		violet or violet-blue, April to May	stout vine, climbs by twining stems which curve clockwise to develop twisted woody trunks, requires significant support	full sun	deep, moist, well-drained soil	no significant fall color	No	Fast	Invasive. Needs strong supports to hold the vine's weight	Dense
Wisteria frutescens	American Wisteria	20 - 30 ft		pale lilac-purple, June to August	stout vine, climbs by twining stems which curve clockwise to develop twisted woody trunks, requires significant support	full sun	occurs naturally along moist shores of streams, ponds, and lakes		Yes	Fast		Dense

City of Westfield Master Shrub List

Full Sun Shrubs

Botanical Name	Common Name	Mature Height	Mature Spread	Bloom Color	Branching Habit	Sun	Water	Fall Color	Indiana Native	Growth Rate	Comments	Density
Full Sun Shrubs												
Abelia x grandiflora	Glossy Abelia	3 - 6 ft	3 - 6 ft	white-flushed pink, may-june	spreading, dense, rounded, multi-stemmed with arching branches, leggy	full sun to half shade	well-drained moist	bronze-green to bronze-red and bronze-purple, semi-evergreen	Hybrid	Fast		Dense
Abeliophyllum distichum	White Forsythia, Korean Abelialeaf	3 - 5 ft	3 - 4 ft	white or faintly tinged pink, march-april	multi-stemmed, straggly, rounded, arching branches, disheveled	full sun or very light shade	well-drained	no significant fall change	No	Range from slow to fast, situation dependent		loose and open
Acanthopanax sieboldianus (new name is now Eleutherococcus sieboldianus)	Fiveleaf Aralia	8 - 10 ft	8 - 10 ft	greenish white - yellow, May - June	Upright with arching stems which flop to form rounded outline	full sun to heavy shade	well drained soil	some degree of yellow - not consistent	No	Medium to fast	can be severely pruned	Medium
Actinidia arguta	Bower Actinidia, Tara Vine	25 - 30 ft		whitish or greenish white, May to June	Vigorous, high climbing, twining vine which requires support	full sun or partial shade	very adaptable, can thrive in rock hard clay	yellowish green	No	Fast	fruit is edible - kiwi	Dense
Arundinaria variegata	Dwarf Whitestripe Bamboo or Gardener's Garters	1 - 2 ft		rarely flowers	spreading	full sun to partial shade	medium to moist, well-drained	evergreen				
Berberis thunbergii	Japanese Barberry	3 - 6 ft	4 - 7 ft	yellow, april-may	much-branched, very dense rounded	full sun	dry conditions	orange, scarlet, and reddish purple	No	Medium		Dense
Buddleia davidii	Orange-eye Butterfly Bush, summer lilac	10 - 15 ft	10 - 15 ft	lavender, lilac to purple, orange at the mouth, June	caned, arching, variable, rounded, much-branched, compact, dense, rounded or broad-rounded	full sun	well-drained, moist	no fall color	No	Fast	Invasive, attracts butterflies	can become dense
Buxus microphylla	Littleleaf Boxwood	3 - 4 ft	3 - 4 ft	March-April, not showy but fragrant	compact, dense, rounded or broad-rounded	full sun or light shade	requires cool, moist conditions	evergreen	No	Slow		Dense and compact
Callicarpa japonica	Japanese Beautyberry	4 - 6 ft	4 - 6 ft	pink or white, lavender, July	bushy, rounded with arching branches	full sun or light shade	well-drained	pinkish lavender	No	Fast	cut down to 4 - 18" in winter	Medium
Calycanthus floridus	Sweetshrub	6 - 9 ft	6 - 12 ft	dark red-brown maroon to almost red, May into June/July	dense, bushy, rounded or broad rounded. Often straggly and unkempt	sun or shade	moist loam	yellow	No	Medium	attracts rabbits	Dense in full sun, looser in shade
Caryopteris x clandonensis	Bluebeard, Blue-spirea, Blue-mist Shrub	2 - 3 ft	2 - 3 ft	blue to purple	mounding	full sun	fertile, well-drained soil	no fall color	Hybrid	Fast	excessive fertility results in rampant growth	Medium
Celastrus scandens	American Bittersweet	20 ft		yellowish white, May to June	vigorous, twining vine or vine-like shrub which engulfs every fence in sight	full sun for best fruiting	withstands dry conditions, plant in poor soil to restrict vigor		Yes	Fast	Often confused with oriental bittersweet, which is invasive	Dense
Chaenomeles speciosa	Flowering Quince	6 - 10 ft	6 - 10 ft	scarlet to red, April	rounded, broad-spreading, dense twiggy, variable	full sun or partial shade	does well in dry conditions	no fall color	No	Medium	branches spiny	Very dense
Chamaecyparis obtusa 'nana'	Hinoki False Cypress	3 ft	4 ft	yellow	broad and conical "wavy" branches, flat topped, irregular	sunny but protected	moist, well-drained	evergreen	No	Very slow	a 90 year old specimen was 20" high and 25" wide	Dense

City of Westfield Master Shrub List

Full Sun Shrubs

<u>Botanical Name</u>	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Mature Height</u>	<u>Mature Spread</u>	<u>Bloom Color</u>	<u>Branching Habit</u>	<u>Sun</u>	<u>Water</u>	<u>Fall Color</u>	<u>Indiana Native</u>	<u>Growth Rate</u>	<u>Comments</u>	<u>Density</u>
Clematis terniflora (paniculata)	Sweetautumn Clematis	10 - 20 ft		white, August into September and October	rampant, rampaging vine, will engulf structures	full sun to partial shade	medium, well-drained					
Comptonia peregrina	Sweet Fern	2 - 4 ft	4 - 8 ft	yellow-green, April or early May	slender, often erect branches, broad, flat-topped to rounded outline	full sun to partial shade	variable, moist	green to brown not attractive	No	Slow to medium	nitrogen fixing. Not easily transplanted	medium to dense
Cornus alba	Tatarian Dogwood	8 - 10 ft	5 - 10 ft	yellowish white, May-June	open, loose appearance, erect and arching, suckers	sun or partial shade	moist, well-drained	reddish purple	No	Rapid	bright red twigs in winter	Loose
Cornus mas	Corneliancherry Dogwood	20 - 25 ft	15 - 20 ft	yellow, March	oval-rounded outline, multi-stemmed, suckers, branch to ground	full sun to partial shade	rich, well-drained	purplish red, often poor	No	Medium	low branching	dense and compact
Cornus sericea	Red Osier Dogwood	7 - 9 ft	7 - 10 ft	dull white, May to early June	loose, broad-spreading, rounded, multi-stemmed, horizontal branching at base	sun to full shade	best in moist soil, adaptable to many conditions	reddish purple	Yes	Rapid	bright red twigs in winter	Loose and somewhat open
Cotoneaster apiculatus	Cranberry Cotoneaster	3 ft	3 - 6 ft	pinkish, late May to early June	low, wide-spreading with stiff branching pattern, mounding, dense	full sun to partial shade	moist, well-drained, drought tolerant	bronzy red or purplish	No	Slow, can be optimized with water and fertilization	may collect debris in winter	Dense
Cotoneaster dammeri	Bearberry Cotoneaster	1 - 2 ft	6 ft	white, late May	very low, prostrate, slender, creeping stems, becomes woolly and ragged	full sun to partial shade	well-drained soil		No	Fast	attracts bees	Medium
Cotoneaster horizontalis	Rockspray Cotoneaster	2 - 3 ft	5 - 8 ft	pink, late May to early June	low, flat, dense, horizontally spreading branches, tiered layered effect	full sun or light shade	moist, well-drained, does well in dry soils	reddish purple	No	Slow to medium		Dense
Daphne x burkwoodii	Burkwood Daphne	3 - 4 ft	3 - 4 ft	pinkish tinged, white, May	dense, broad mounded form	full sun or partial shade	needs very well-drained soil and consistent moisture	semi-evergreen	Hybrid	Slow to medium		Dense
Deutzia gracilis	Slender deutzia	2 - 4 ft	3 - 4 ft	white, mid to late May	low, broad mound, slender ascending branches	full sun or very light shade	well-drained	tinge of purple, not significant	No	Slow to medium	prune after flowering	Medium to dense
Euonymus alatus	Burning Bush	15 - 20 ft	15 - 20 ft	yellow-green, May to early June	Mounded to horizontal, spreading flat-topped shrub	full sun to heavy shade	needs moist, well-drained soil, not dry	brilliant red	No	Slow	may naturalize	medium
Forsythia x intermedia	Border Forsythia	8 - 10 ft	10 - 12 ft	pale to deep yellow, March-April	rank-growing, upright and arching canes, suckers	full sun	moist, well-drained	green or yellow-green	Hybrid	Rapid		Loose and somewhat open
Fothergilla gardenii	Dwarf Fothergilla	2 - 3 ft	2 - 3 ft	white, April to early May	slender, crooked, often spreading branches, rounded outline, dense, suckers	full sun to partial shade	moist, well-drained	brilliant yellow to orange to scarlet	No	Slow		Dense

City of Westfield Master Shrub List

Full Sun Shrubs

<u>Botanical Name</u>	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Mature Height</u>	<u>Mature Spread</u>	<u>Bloom Color</u>	<u>Branching Habit</u>	<u>Sun</u>	<u>Water</u>	<u>Fall Color</u>	<u>Indiana Native</u>	<u>Growth Rate</u>	<u>Comments</u>	<u>Density</u>
Hamamelis vernalis	Vernal Witchhazel	6 - 10 ft	8 - 12 ft	yellow to red, variable, January thru February	multi-stemmed, dense, rounded, neat but variable, suckers	full sun or 3/4 shade	best in moist	yellow to gold	No	Medium		Dense
Hamamelis virginiana	Common Witchhazel	10 - 25 ft	10 - 20 ft	yellow, November-October	irregular, rounded, open crown. Large, crooked, spreading branches	full sun or shade	moist soil, avoid extremely dry	yellow	Yes	Medium		Tends toward openness
Hedera helix	English Ivy	up to 90 ft		greenish white, September to October	high-climbing, true-clinging vine attaching itself to structures	full sun or heavy shade	growth is maximized in rich, moist organic, well-drained soil neither extremes, needs moist and well-drained	evergreen	No	Fast		Dense
Hibiscus syriacus	Rose-of-Sharon, Shrub Althea	8 - 12 ft	6 - 10 ft	white to red or purple or violet, or combinations, July, August thru September	erect but occasionally spreading, upright branches	full sun to partial shade	extremes, needs moist and well-drained	poor yellow	No	Medium	attracts japanese beetle	Medium, can become leggy at base
Hydrangea anomala	Climbing Hydrangea	60 - 80 ft		white, late June to early July	true clinging vine, climbs by root-like holdfasts, branches protrude out from structure	full sun or shade	requires rich, well-drained, moist soil		No	Slow to establish, gradually increases	Will grow as a mounding shrub without supportive structure	Dense
Hydrangea quercifolia	Oak Leaf Hydrangea	4 - 8 ft	4 - 8 ft	white, purplish pink, June-July	upright, little-branched, irregular, forms mounded colonies	sun or partial shade	moist, well-drained	red, orangish-brown, purple	Yes	Slow to medium		Medium to dense
Hypericum calycinum	Aaronsbeard St. John's Wort	1 - 1.5 ft	1 - 1.5 ft	bright yellow, June	stoloniferous subshrub or shrublet, frequently planted as a groundcover	full sun or partial shade	does well in poor sandy soil		No	Fast		Dense
Ilex glabra 'compacta'	Compact Inkberry Holly	4 - 6 ft	4 - 6 ft	creamy, late May	compact, oval-rounded habit, fine-textured branches, dense, leggy	full sun, shade tolerant	moist soil	evergreen	Yes	Slow, but suckers fast		Dense and compact
Ilex verticillata	Winterberry, Black Alder, Coralberry, Michigan Holly	6 - 10 ft	6 - 10 ft	white	oval-rounded to broad-rounded, suckers	full sun or partial shade	wet soil, native to swampy conditions	yellow to purple tinged, not significant	Yes	Slow to medium		Medium
Juniperus chinensis 'pfitzerana compacta'	Nick's Compact Juniper	1 - 1.5 ft	6 ft	yellow brown to orange yellow, March	bushy, compact	full sun	moist, well-drained, tolerates dry soil when established	evergreen	No	Slow		Dense
Juniperus chinensis 'san jose'	San Jose Juniper	1 - 2 ft	6 - 8 ft	yellow brown to orange yellow, March	spreads irregularly	full sun	moist, well-drained, tolerates dry soil when established	evergreen	No	Medium to slow	tolerant of urban conditions	Dense
Juniperus communis	Common Juniper	5 - 10 ft	8 - 12 ft	staminate yellow	ascending and spreading branches, or a much-branched sprawling shrub	full sun	common on dry, sterile soils	evergreen	No	Slow	extremely soil tolerant	Dense
Juniperus conferta	Shore Juniper	1 - 2 ft	6 - 9 ft	inconspicuous	dense, bushy, procumbent	full sun	does not tolerate excess soil moisture	evergreen	No	Slow	salt tolerant	Dense

City of Westfield Master Shrub List

Full Sun Shrubs

<u>Botanical Name</u>	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Mature Height</u>	<u>Mature Spread</u>	<u>Bloom Color</u>	<u>Branching Habit</u>	<u>Sun</u>	<u>Water</u>	<u>Fall Color</u>	<u>Indiana Native</u>	<u>Growth Rate</u>	<u>Comments</u>	<u>Density</u>
Juniperus horizontalis	Creeping Juniper	1 - 2 ft	4 - 8 ft	inconspicuous	low-growing, procumbent with long, trailing branches forming mats	full sun	withstands hot dry situations	evergreen	No	Medium	salt tolerant, blue green in summer, purple in winter	Dense
Juniperus procumbens	Japanese Garden Juniper	1 - 2 ft	10 - 15 ft	staminate yellow	dwarf, long wide-spreading stiff branches	needs full sun	thrives in adverse conditions	evergreen	No	Slow	easily transplantable	Dense
Juniperus sabina	Savin Juniper	4 - 6 ft	5 - 10 ft	non-flowering	extremely variable from ground cover to distinctly upright	full sun	does well in well-drained and dry soils	evergreen	No	Slow	withstands city conditions, prefers cold climate	Dense
Kolkwitzia amabilis	Beautybush	6 - 10 ft	5 - 9 ft	pink, yellow, May-early June	upright arching, vase shaped, somewhat fountain like, leggy	full sun	well-drained	slightly yellowish to reddish	No	Slow		Medium to dense
Ligustrum obtusifolium	Border Privet	10 - 12 ft	12 - 15 ft	white, early to mid-June, unpleasantly fragrant	multi-stemmed, broad horizontal branching	full sun to partial shade	very adaptable	russet to purplish	No	Medium	may naturalize	medium
Ligustrum x vicaryi	Golden Privet	10 - 12 ft	7 - 10 ft	white, May	somewhat vase shaped, oval-rounded,	full sun	dry to medium	no significant change	Hybrid	Fast	foliage will turn more green than yellow if not in full sun	Medium to dense
Lindera benzoin	Spicebush	6 - 12 ft	6 - 12 ft	yellow	rounded shrub outline, dense and full in full sun	full sun to part shade	moist, well-drained soils	yellow	No	Slow		Loose and open
Liriope spicata	Creeping Lilyturf or Liriope	0.75 - 1.5 ft	1 - 2 ft	Lavender to white, August to September	rhizomatous, grass-like perennial. Forms clumps of narrow, arching, glossy, dark green leaves	full sun to partial shade	medium, drought tolerant	evergreen	No	Medium to fast		Dense
Lonicera sempervirens	Trumpet Honeysuckle, Coral Honeysuckle	10 - 20 ft		variable in color from orange-red to red on outside and yellow to yellow-orange inside, April	twining vine, not as vigorous or rampant as Lonicera japonica, Akebia, and Wisteria; needs support	full sun for best flower, tolerates dense shade	moist, well-drained soil		Yes	Fast	somewhat aggressive	Dense
Myrica pensylvanica	Northern Bayberry, Candleberry	5 - 12 ft	5 - 12 ft	yellowish green catkins, late march to april	upright-rounded, fairly dense, suckers	full sun to half shade	very adaptable	no significant fall change	No	Medium	very salt tolerant, nitrogen fixing	Dense
Parthenocissus quinquefolia	Virginia Creeper, Woodbine	30 - 50 ft or more		greenish white, June to July	vine with tendrils with have 5-8 branches, will literally cement itself to the wall, will crawl on structures and ground; secretes calcium carbonate (adhesive)	full sun or full shade	will thrive in almost any condition, very hardy	purple-red to crimson-red	Yes	Fast	will climb on anything, very aggressive	Dense
Philadelphus coronarius	Sweet Mockorange	10 - 12 ft	10 - 12 ft	white, may to early June	rounded with stiff, straight, ascending branches that arch with age, leggy	full sun or light shade	moist, well-drained	no change in fall	No	Medium to fast		Leggy and open with age
Picea glauca 'conica'	Dwarf Alberta Spruce	10 - 12 ft	3 - 5 ft	pale red becoming yellow	broadly conical	full sun	moist loam, drought tolerant	evergreen	No	Medium		Dense when young, opens with age

City of Westfield Master Shrub List

Full Sun Shrubs

<u>Botanical Name</u>	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Mature Height</u>	<u>Mature Spread</u>	<u>Bloom Color</u>	<u>Branching Habit</u>	<u>Sun</u>	<u>Water</u>	<u>Fall Color</u>	<u>Indiana Native</u>	<u>Growth Rate</u>	<u>Comments</u>	<u>Density</u>
Potentilla fruticosa	Bush Cinquefoil	1 - 4 ft	2 - 4 ft	bright buttercup yellow, June	very bushy, upright slender stems, low rounded to broad rounded outline	full sun for best flowering, survives partial shade	withstands poor, dry soils; best in fertile well-drained soil	green to yellow-brown	Yes	Slow	Does not do well in hot weather	Dense
Prunus glandulosa	Dwarf Flowering Almond	4 - 5 ft	3 - 4 ft	pink or white, late April to early May	spreading, weakly multi-stemmed, straggly	full sun to partial shade	moderately drought tolerant	not ornamentally important	No	Medium		Medium to open
Prunus x cistena	Purpleleaf Sand Cherry	7 - 10 ft	6 - 9 ft	pink, April - early May	small deciduous tree, fine texture	full sun	well-drained	leaves remain red	Hybrid	Fast	pollution tolerant	medium, leggy at base
Rhododendron PJM hybrids	PJM Rhododendrons	3 - 6 ft	3 - 6 ft	bright lavender pink, mid-late April	rounded	full sun to partial shade	moist, organic well-drained soil	plum purple evergreen	Hybrid	Slow to medium		Dense
Rhodotypos scandens	Jetbead	3 - 6 ft	4 - 9 ft	white, May to early June	mounded, loosely branched, ascending somewhat arching branches, often shabby	full sun or shade	variable	green tinged with yellow	No	Fast		Dense
Rhus aromatica 'Gro Lo'	Gro Lo Fragrant Sumac	2 - 6 ft	6 - 10 ft	yellowish, mid to late March - April	low, irregular spreading, suckering, dense	full sun to 3/4 shade	well drained soil	orange to red to reddish purple	No	Slow		Dense
Rosa Wichuraiana	Memorial Rose	1 ft	8 - 16 ft	pure white with rich yellow stamens, fragrant, June and July	procumbent shrub, long green canes trailing over the ground and rooting, will climb if supported	sun	well-drained soil		No	Fast		Dense
Spiraea x bumalda 'anthony waterer'	Anthony Waterer Spirea	3 - 4 ft	4 - 5 ft	carmine-pink, late May to June	broad, flat-topped, low, densely twiggy with erect branches, often mounded, relatively refined	full sun	cannot tolerate extremely wet	wine red to russet red	Hybrid	Fast	may naturalize	Dense
Spiraea prunifolia	Bridalwreath Spirea	4 - 9 ft	6 - 8 ft	white, mid to late April	open, coarse, scraggly, often leggy, upright	full sun to light shade	prefers well-drained soil, adaptable	yellow-orange to purplish bronze	No	Medium		Open and loose
Symphoricarpos x chenaultii	Chenault Coralberry	3 - 6 ft	3 - 6 ft	pink	spreading, loose-branched, fine textured	full sun to partial shade	medium	no significant fall color	Hybrid	Medium to fast	potential as a groundcover	Dense
Syringa patula 'Miss Kim'	Miss Kim Lilac	3 ft	3 ft	icy blue, May-June	oval-rounded	full sun to partial shade	normal to moist	reddish purple	No	Slow to medium		Dense
Syringa vulgaris	Common Lilac	8 - 15 ft	6 - 12 ft	lilac, early to mid May	upright leggy, irregular outline, cloud-like head of foliage	full sun	well-drained	poor fall color	No	Medium	lower part of branches don't have leaves	Medium
Thuja occidentalis 'woodwardi'	Globe Arborvitae	8 ft	18 ft	monoecious, terminal	globular form, wider than high	full sun	needs much well-drained moisture	brown	No	Medium		Dense and compact
Viburnum x burkwoodii	Burkwood Viburnum	8 - 10 ft	6 - 8 ft	pink to white, April	upright, multi-stemmed, straggly	full sun to partial shade	slightly moist, well-drained	sporadic wine red, evergreen in south	Hybrid	Slow to medium	Defoliated by sulfur sprays, prefers slightly acid soil	Medium

City of Westfield Master Shrub List

Full Sun Shrubs

<u>Botanical Name</u>	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Mature Height</u>	<u>Mature Spread</u>	<u>Bloom Color</u>	<u>Branching Habit</u>	<u>Sun</u>	<u>Water</u>	<u>Fall Color</u>	<u>Indiana Native</u>	<u>Growth Rate</u>	<u>Comments</u>	<u>Density</u>
Viburnum dilatatum	Linden Viburnum	8 - 10 ft	6 - 8 ft	white, may to early June	upright, somewhat leggy, open to dense, variable	full sun to partial shade	moist soil	ranges from bronze to burgundy to russet-red	No	Slow to medium	may naturalize	leggy and open or dense and compact depending on form
Viburnum farreri	Fragrant Viburnum	8 - 12 ft	8 - 12 ft	pinkish red to white, mid-April	loose, unkempt and unruly	full sun to partial shade	moist soil	reddish purple	No	Slow		loose
Viburnum x juddii	Judd Viburnum	6 - 8 ft	6 - 8 ft	march-early april	full and rounded	full sun to partial shade	medium moisture, well-drained	purple	Hybrid	Slow to medium		medium
Viburnum lantana	Wayfaring Tree	10 - 15 ft	10 - 15 ft	white creamy, early to mid-May	rounded outline, often leggy	full sun to part shade	prefers well-drained, withstands dry	purplish red, often poor	No	Medium to slow	attracts birds	Medium to dense
Viburnum opulus	European Cranberry Bush	8 - 15 ft	8 - 15 ft	white, may	upright, spreading, multi-stemmed, arching branches	best in full sun	native to bog-like situations	yellow-red and reddish purple	No	Medium		dense and compact
Viburnum opulus 'nanum'	Dwarf Cranberrybush	1.5 - 2 ft	2 - 3 ft	usually no flowers	upright, spreading, multi-stemmed, rounded	full sun to partial shade	will not stand wet, poorly drained	yellow-red to purplish	No	Medium to slow	may need occational rejuvenation pruning	Dense and compact
Viburnum prunifolium	Black Haw	12 - 15 ft	8 - 12 ft	white creamy, May	round headed, stiffly branched	sun or shade	does well in dry soil	varies from purplish to red	Yes	Slow		Dense
Viburnum x rhytidophylloides	Lantanaphyllum Viburnum	8 - 10 ft	8 - 10 ft	white cream, early to mid may	upright, spreading, slightly arching branches, rounded	full sun or partial shade	medium moisture, well-drained	semi-evergreen	Hybrid	Medium		Medium
Vitex agnus-castus	Chaste Tree	8 - 10 ft	8 - 10 ft	lilac or pale violet, June-July through September	broad spreading, multi-stemmed	full sun	medium	dies to ground in winter	No	Rapid	Does best in hot weather	Open
Weigela florida	Old-Fashioned Weigela	6 - 9 ft	9 - 12 ft	rosy pink outside, paler within, May-June	spreading, dense, rounded, coarse branches arching to ground	full sun	well-drained	no significant fall change	No	Medium to fast		Dense
Wisteria frutescens	American Wisteria	20 - 30 ft		pale lilac-purple, June to August	stout vine, climbs by twining stems which curve clockwise to develop twisted woody trunks, requires significant support	full sun	occurs naturally along moist shores of streams, ponds, and lakes		Yes	Fast		Dense
Yucca filamentosa	Yucca or Adam's Needle	2 - 4 ft	2 - 4 ft	white, July-August	low, stiffly erect and spreading leaves	full sun to partial shade	variety of soil moisture, not excessively wet	evergreen	No	Medium to slow		Thick leaves, coarse texture, open

City of Westfield Master Shrub List

Shade Shrubs

<u>Botanical Name</u>	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Mature Height</u>	<u>Mature Spread</u>	<u>Bloom Color</u>	<u>Branching Habit</u>	<u>Sun</u>	<u>Water</u>	<u>Fall Color</u>	<u>Indiana Native</u>	<u>Growth Rate</u>	<u>Comments</u>	<u>Density</u>
Shade Shrubs												
Abelia x grandiflora	Glossy Abelia	3 - 6 ft	3 - 6 ft	white-flushed pink, may-june	spreading, dense, rounded, multi-stemmed with arching branches, leggy	full sun to half shade	well-drained moist	bronze-green to bronze-red and bronze-purple, semi-evergreen	Hybrid	Fast		Dense
Acanthopanax sieboldianus (new name is now Eleutherococcus sieboldianus)	Fiveleaf Aralia	8 - 10 ft	8 - 10 ft	greenish white - yellow , May - June	Upright with arching stems which flop to form rounded outline	full sun to heavy shade	well drained soil	some degree of yellow - not consistent	No	Medium to fast	can be severely pruned	Medium
Ajuga reptans	Bugleweed	0.5 - 0.75 ft	0.5 - 1 ft	blue, May to June	dense, rapidly spreading, mat-forming	partial shade to full shade	medium, well-drained	evergreen	No	Fast	attracts bumblebees, will spread by root runners	Dense
Convallaria majalis	Lily of the Valley	0.5 - 1 ft	0.75 - 1 ft	white, April	perennial, rhizomatous	part shade to full shade	medium		No	Fast	deer resistant, may naturalize	Medium
Cornus racemosa	Grey Dogwood	10 - 15 ft	10 - 15 ft	whitish, late May to early June	strongly multi-stemmed, erect-growing, suckering	sun to full shade	wet or dry soils	purplish red, often poor	Yes	Shoots: fast Old Wood: slow		medium
Cornus sericea	Red Osier Dogwood	7 - 9 ft	7 - 10 ft	dull white, may to early june	loose, broad-spreading, rounded, multi-stemmed, horizontal branching at base	sun to full shade	best in moist soil, adaptable to many conditions	reddish purple	Yes	Rapid	bright red twigs in winter	Loose and somewhat open
Elaeagnus umbellata	Autumn Olive	12 - 18 ft	12 - 18 ft	silvery white, May-June	spreading, often spiny-branched	shade	excellent drought tolerance	no fall color	No	Fast	incredibly salt tolerant (almost impossible to kill), invasive, nitrogen fixing	medium
Epimedium x perralchicum 'Frohnleiten'	Barrenwort	0.5 - 1 ft	1 - 1.5 ft	yellow, april to may	rhizomatous, clump-forming perennial	part shade to full shade	dry to medium	evergreen, zone 6 and warmer	Hybrid	Slow	mottled red leaves	Dense
Euonymus alatus	Burning Bush	15 - 20 ft	15 - 20 ft	yellow-green, May to early june	Mounded to horizontal, spreading, flat-topped shrub	full sun to heavy shade	needs moist, well-drained soil, not dry	brilliant red	No	Slow	may naturalize	medium
Galium odoratum	Sweet Woodruff	0.5 - 1 ft	0.75 - 1.5 ft	white, april to may	mat-forming perennial groundcover	part shade to full shade	medium to wet		No	Medium to fast	can grow aggressively in favorable conditions	Dense
Hamamelis virginiana	Common Witchhazel	10 - 25 ft	10 - 20 ft	yellow, November-October	irregular, rounded, open crown. Large, crooked, spreading branches	full sun or shade	moist soil, avoid extremely dry	yellow	Yes	Medium		Tends toward openness

City of Westfield Master Shrub List

Shade Shrubs

<u>Botanical Name</u>	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Mature Height</u>	<u>Mature Spread</u>	<u>Bloom Color</u>	<u>Branching Habit</u>	<u>Sun</u>	<u>Water</u>	<u>Fall Color</u>	<u>Indiana Native</u>	<u>Growth Rate</u>	<u>Comments</u>	<u>Density</u>
Hamamelis vernalis	Vernal Witchhazel	6 - 10 ft	8 - 12 ft	yellow to red, variable, January thru February	multi-stemmed, dense, rounded, neat but variable, suckers	full sun or 3/4 shade	best in moist	yellow to gold	No	Medium		Dense
Hedera helix	English Ivy	up to 90 ft		greenish white, September to October	high-climbing, true-clinging vine attaching itself to structures	full sun or heavy shade	growth is maximized in rich, moist organic, well-drained soil	evergreen	No	Fast		Dense
Hydrangea anomala	Climbing Hydrangea	60 - 80 ft		white, late June to early July	true clinging vine, climbs by root-like holdfasts, branches protrude out from structure	full sun or shade	requires rich, well-drained, moist soil		No	Slow to establish, gradually increases	Will grow as a mounding shrub without supportive structure	Dense
Ilex glabra 'compacta'	Compact Inkberry Holly	4 - 6 ft	4 - 6 ft	creamy, late May	compact, oval-rounded habit, fine-textured branches, dense, leggy	full sun, shade tolerant	moist soil	evergreen	Yes	Slow, but suckers fast		Dense and compact
Ilex x meserveae	Meserveae Holly	8 - 12 ft	8 - 12 ft	white, early April to May	pyramidal or rounded, horizontal or irregular branching	shade	well-drained	evergreen	Hybrid	Medium		Dense
Lonicera sempervirens	Trumpet Honeysuckle, Coral Honeysuckle	10 - 20 ft		variable in color from orange-red to red on outside and yellow to yellow-orange inside, April	twining vine, not as vigorous or rampant as Lonicera japonica, Akebia, and Wisteria, needs support	full sun for best flower, tolerates dense shade	moist, well-drained soil		Yes	Fast	somewhat aggressive	Dense
Myrica pensylvanica	Northern Bayberry, Candleberry	5 - 12 ft	5 - 12 ft	yellowish green catkins, late March to April	upright-rounded, fairly dense, suckers	full sun to half shade	very adaptable	no significant fall change	No	Medium	very salt tolerant, nitrogen fixing	Dense
Pachysandra terminalis	Japanese Spurge	0.5 - 1 ft		white, March to early April	groundcover spreading by rhizomes and forming a solid mat	prefers shade, yellows in sun, lives in deep shade	moist, well-drained soils	evergreen	No	Medium to slow		Dense
Parthenocissus quinquefolia	Virginia Creeper, Woodbine	30 - 50 ft or more		greenish white, June to July	vine with tendrils with have 5-8 branches, will literally cement itself to the wall, will crawl on structures and ground; secretes calcium carbonate (adhesive)	full sun or full shade	will thrive in almost any condition, very hardy	purple-red to crimson-red	Yes	Fast	will climb on anything, very aggressive	Dense

City of Westfield Master Shrub List
Shade Shrubs

<u>Botanical Name</u>	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Mature Height</u>	<u>Mature Spread</u>	<u>Bloom Color</u>	<u>Branching Habit</u>	<u>Sun</u>	<u>Water</u>	<u>Fall Color</u>	<u>Indiana Native</u>	<u>Growth Rate</u>	<u>Comments</u>	<u>Density</u>
Parthenocissus tricuspidata	Boston Ivy	30 - 50 ft or more		yellow green, June to July	vine with tendrils with have 5-8 branches, will literally cement itself to the wall, will crawl on structures and ground; secretes calcium carbonate (adhesive)	full sun or full shade	fairly adaptable	purple-red to crimson-red	No	Very fast	Invasive. Will climb on anything, very aggressive	Dense
Polygonum aubertii	China or Silver Fleecevine, Silver Lace Vine, Russian Vine	25 - 35 ft		white or greenish white, sometimes slightly pinkish, July to August through September	Twining deciduous vine of rampant growth	full sun or shade	does well in dry soils		No	Fast	Invasive	Dense
Rhodotypos scandens	Jetbead	3 - 6 ft	4 - 9 ft	white, May to early June	mounded, loosely branched, ascending somewhat arching branches, often shabby	full sun or shade	variable	green tinged with yellow	No	Fast		Dense
Rhus aromatica 'Gro Lo'	Gro Lo Fragrant Sumac	2 - 6 ft	6 - 10 ft	yellowish, mid to late March - April	low, irregular spreading, suckering, dense	full sun to 3/4 shade	well drained soil	orange to red to reddish purple	No	Slow		Dense
Taxus x media	Anglo-Japanese Yew	2 - 20 ft	2 - 20 ft	green	broed-pyremidal, variable	shade or sun	moist, sandy loam, well-drained	Evergreen	Hybrid	Slow		can become dense
Tsuga canadensis 'Abbott's Pygmy'	Canadian Hemlock	1.5 ft	1.5 ft	non-flowering	dense, pyramidal	part shade to full shade	not drought tolerant	evergreen	No	?Medium		Dense
Tsuga canadensis 'Gracilis'	Canadian Hemlock	2 - 3 ft	4 - 5 ft	non-flowering	flat topped, spreading, dwarf, broad drooping branches and an open center	part shade to full shade	medium	evergreen	No	?Medium		Dense
Tsuga canadensis 'Stockman's Dwarf'	Canadian Hemlock	1.5 - 3 ft	2 - 4 ft	non-flowering	upright, conical, densely needled, drooping end of branches	part shade to full shade	medium	evergreen	No	?Medium		Dense

City of Westfield Master Shrub List

Ornamental Shrubs

<u>Botanical Name</u>	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Mature Height</u>	<u>Mature Spread</u>	<u>Bloom Color</u>	<u>Branching Habit</u>	<u>Sun</u>	<u>Water</u>	<u>Fall Color</u>	<u>Indiana Native</u>	<u>Growth Rate</u>	<u>Comments</u>	<u>Density</u>
Ornamental Shrubs (Flowering)												
Abelia x grandiflora	Glossy Abelia	3 - 6 ft	3 - 6 ft	white-flushed pink, may-june	spreading, dense, rounded, multi-stemmed with arching branches, leggy	full sun to half shade	well-drained moist	bronze-green to bronze-red and bronze-purple, semi-evergreen	Hybrid	Fast		Dense
Abeliophyllum distichum	White Forsythia, Korean Abelialeaf	3 - 5 ft	3 - 4 ft	white or faintly tinged pink, march-april	multi-stemmed, straggly, rounded, arching branches, disheveled	full sun or very light shade	well-drained	no significant fall change	No	Range from slow to fast, situation dependent		loose and open
Ajuga reptans	Bugleweed	0.5 - 0.75 ft	0.5 - 1 ft	blue, May to June	dense, rapidly spreading, mat-forming	partial shade to full shade	medium, well-drained	evergreen	No	Fast	attracts bumblebees, will spread by root runners	Dense
Berberis thunbergii	Japanese Barberry	3 - 6 ft	4 - 7 ft	yellow, april-may	much-branched, very dense rounded	full sun	dry condition	orange, scarlet, and reddish purple	No	Medium		Dense
Buddleia davidii	Orange-eye Butterfly Bush, summer lilac	10 - 15 ft	10 - 15 ft	lavender, lilac to purple, orange at the mouth, June	caned, arching, variable, rounded,	full sun	well-drained, moist	no fall color	No	Fast	Invasive, attracts butterflies	can become dense
Calycanthus floridus	Sweetshrub	6 - 9 ft	6 - 12 ft	dark red-brown maroon to almost red, May into June/July	dense, bushy, rounded or broad rounded. Often straggly and unkempt	sun or shade	moist loam	yellow	No	Medium	attracts rabbits	Dense in full sun, looser in shade
Caryopteris x clandonensis	Bluebeard, Blue-spirea, Blue-mist Shrub	2 - 3 ft	2 - 3 ft	blue to purple	mounding	full sun	fertile, well-drained soil	no fall color	Hybrid	Fast	excessive fertility results in rampant growth	Medium
Celastrus scandens	American Bittersweet	20 ft		yellowish white, May to June	vigorous, twining vine or vine-like shrub which engulfs every fence in sight	full sun for best fruiting	withstands dry conditions, plant in poor soil to restrict vigor		Yes	Fast	Often confused with oriental bittersweet, which is invasive	Dense
Chaenomeles speciosa	Flowering Quince	6 - 10 ft	6 - 10 ft	scarlet to red, April	rounded, broad-spreading, dense twiggy, variable	full sun or partial shade	does well in dry conditions	no fall color	No	Medium	branches spiny	Very dense
Clematis terniflora (paniculata)	Sweetautumn Clematis	10 - 20 ft		white, August into September and October	rampant, rambling vine, will engulf structures	full sun to partial shade	medium, well-drained					
Convallaria majalis	Lily of the Valley	0.5 - 1 ft	0.75 - 1 ft	white, April	perennial, rhizomatous	part shade to full shade	medium		No	Fast	deer resistant, may naturalize	Medium
Cornus mas	Cornellancherry Dogwood	20 - 25 ft	15 - 20 ft	yellow, March	oval-rounded outline, multi-stemmed, suckers, branch to ground	full sun to partial shade	rich, well-drained	purplish red, often poor	No	Medium	low branching	dense and compact
Cornus racemosa	Grey Dogwood	10 - 15 ft	10 - 15 ft	whitish, late May to early June	strongly multi-stemmed, erect-growing, suckering	sun to full shade	wet or dry soils	purplish red, often poor	Yes	Shoots: fast Old Wood: slow		medium
Cornus sericea	Red Osier Dogwood	7 - 9 ft	7 - 10 ft	dull white, may to early june	loose, broad-spreading, rounded, multi-stemmed, horizontal branching at base	sun to full shade	best in moist soil, adaptable to many conditions	reddish purple	Yes	Rapid	bright red twigs in winter	Loose and somewhat open
Cotoneaster apiculatus	Cranberry Cotoneaster	3 ft	3 - 6 ft	pinkish, late May to early June	low, wide-spreading with stiff branching pattern, mounding, dense	full sun to partial shade	moist, well-drained, drought tolerant	bronzy red or purplish	No	Slow, can be optimized with water and fertilization	may collect debris in winter	Dense

City of Westfield Master Shrub List
Ornamental Shrubs

<u>Botanical Name</u>	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Mature Height</u>	<u>Mature Spread</u>	<u>Bloom Color</u>	<u>Branching Habit</u>	<u>Sun</u>	<u>Water</u>	<u>Fall Color</u>	<u>Indiana Native</u>	<u>Growth Rate</u>	<u>Comments</u>	<u>Density</u>
Cotoneaster dammeri	Bearberry Cotoneaster	1 - 2 ft	6 ft	white, late May	very low, prostrate, slender, creeping stems, becomes woolly and ragged	full sun to partial shade	well-drained soil		No	Fast	attracts bees	Medium
Cotoneaster horizontalis	Rockspray Cotoneaster	2 - 3 ft	5 - 8 ft	pink, late May to early June	low, flat, dense, horizontally spreading branches, tiered layered effect	full sun or light shade	moist, well-drained, does well in dry soils	reddish purple	No	Slow to medium		Dense
Daphne x burkwoodii	Burkwood Daphne	3 - 4 ft	3 - 4 ft	pinkish tinged, white, May	dense, broad rounded form	full sun or partial shade	needs very well-drained soil and consistent moisture	semi-evergreen	Hybrid	Slow to medium		Dense
Deutzia gracilis	Slender deutzia	2 - 4 ft	3 - 4 ft	white, mid to late may	low, broad mound, slender ascending branches	full sun or very light shade	well-drained	tinge of purple, not significant	No	Slow to medium	prune after flowering	Medium to dense
Elaeagnus umbellata	Autumn Olive	12 - 18 ft	12 - 18 ft	silvery white, May-June	spreading, often spiny-branched	shade	excellent drought tolerance	no fall color	No	Fast	incredibly salt tolerant (almost impossible to kill), invasive, nitrogen fixing	medium
Epimedium x perrallicum 'Frohnleiten'	Barrenwort	0.5 - 1 ft	1 - 1.5 ft	yellow, april to may	rhizomatous, clump-forming perennial	part shade to full shade	dry to medium	evergreen, zone 6 and warmer	Hybrid	Slow	mottled red leaves	Dense
Forsythia x intermedia	Border Forsythia	8 - 10 ft	10 - 12 ft	pale to deep yellow, March-April	rank-growing, upright and arching canes, suckers	full sun	moist, well-drained	green or yellow-green	Hybrid	Rapid		Loose and somewhat open
Fothergilla gardenii	Dwarf Fothergilla	2 - 3 ft	2 - 3 ft	white, April to early May	slender, crooked, often spreading branches, rounded outline, dense, suckers	full sun to partial shade	moist, well-drained	brilliant yellow to orange to scarlet	No	Slow		Dense
Galium odoratum	Sweet Woodruff	0.5 - 1 ft	0.75 - 1.5 ft	white, april to may	mat-forming perennial groundcover	part shade to full shade	medium to wet		No	Medium to fast	can grow aggressively in favorable conditions	Dense
Hamamelis vernalis	Vernal Witchhazel	6 - 10 ft	8 - 12 ft	yellow to red, variable, January thru February	multi-stemmed, dense, rounded, neat but variable, suckers	full sun or 3/4 shade	best in moist	yellow to gold	No	Medium		Dense
Hamamelis virginiana	Common Witchhazel	10 - 25 ft	10 - 20 ft	yellow, November-October	irregular, rounded, open crown. Large, crooked, spreading branches	full sun or shade	moist soil, avoid extremely dry	yellow	Yes	Medium		Tends toward openness
Hibiscus syriacus	Rose-of-Sharon, Shrub Althea	8 - 12 ft	6 - 10 ft	white to red or purple or violet, or combinations, July, August thru September	erect but occasionally spreading, upright branches	full sun to partial shade	neither extremes, needs moist and well-drained	poor yellow	No	Medium	attracts japanese beetle	Medium, can become leggy at base
Hydrangea quercifolia	Oak Leaf Hydrangea	4 - 8 ft	4 - 8 ft	white, purplish pink, June-July	upright, little-branched, irregular, forms rounded colonies	sun or partial shade	moist, well-drained	red, orangish-brown, purple	Yes	Slow to medium		Medium to dense
Hypericum calycinum	Aaronsbeard St. John's Wort	1 - 1.5 ft	1 - 1.5 ft	bright yellow, June	stoloniferous subshrub or shrublet, frequently planted as a groundcover	full sun or partial shade	does well in poor sandy soil		No	Fast		Dense

City of Westfield Master Shrub List
Ornamental Shrubs

<u>Botanical Name</u>	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Mature Height</u>	<u>Mature Spread</u>	<u>Bloom Color</u>	<u>Branching Habit</u>	<u>Sun</u>	<u>Water</u>	<u>Fall Color</u>	<u>Indiana Native</u>	<u>Growth Rate</u>	<u>Comments</u>	<u>Density</u>
Ilex x meserveae	Meserveae Holly	8 - 12 ft	8 - 12 ft	white, early April to May	pyramidal or rounded, horizontal or irregular branching	shade	well-drained	evergreen	Hybrid	Medium		Dense
Kerria japonica	Japanese Kerria, Japanese Rose	3 - 6 ft	6 - 9 ft	bright yellow, april to early may	distinctly upright-arching, broad rounded dense, twiggy, suckers	full shade	well-drained	some yellow, not significant	No	Slow to establish, fast with time	suckers freely and can colonize areas	Dense
Kolkwitzia amabilis	Beautybush	6 - 10 ft	5 - 9 ft	pink, yellow, May-early June	upright arching, vase shaped, somewhat fountain like, leggy	full sun	well-drained	slightly yellowish to reddish	No	Slow		Medium to dense
Ligustrum obtusifolium	Border Privet	10 - 12 ft	12 - 15 ft	white, early to mid-June, unpleasantly fragrant	multi-stemmed, broad horizontal branching	full sun to partial shade	very adaptable	russet to purplish	No	Medium	may naturalize	medium
Ligustrum x vicaryi	Golden Privet	10 - 12 ft	7 - 10 ft	white, May	somewhat vase shaped, oval-rounded,	full sun	dry to medium	no significant change	Hybrid	Fast	foliage will turn more green than yellow if not in full sun	Medium to dense
Lindera benzoin	Spicebush	6 - 12 ft	6 - 12 ft	yellow	rounded shrub outline, dense and full in full sun	full sun to part shade	moist, well-drained soils	yellow	No	Slow		Loose and open
Liriope spicata	Creeping Lilyturf or Liriope	0.75 - 1.5 ft	1 - 2 ft	Lavender to white, August to September	rhizomatous, grass-like perennial. Forms clumps of narrow, arching, glossy, dark green leaves	full sun to partial shade	medium, drought tolerant	evergreen	No	Medium to fast		Dense
Philadelphus coronarius	Sweet Mockorange	10 - 12 ft	10 - 12 ft	white, may to early June	rounded with stiff, straight, ascending branches that arch with age, leggy	full sun or light shade	moist, well-drained	no change in fall	No	Medium to fast		Leggy and open with age
Potentilla fruticosa	Bush Cinquefoil	1 - 4 ft	2 - 4 ft	bright buttercup yellow, June	very bushy, upright slender stems, low rounded to broad rounded outline	full sun for best flowering, survives partial shade	withstands poor, dry soils; best in fertile well-drained soil	green to yellow-brown	Yes	Slow	Does not do well in hot weather	Dense
Prunus x cistena	Purpleleaf Sand Cherry	7 - 10 ft	6 - 9 ft	pink, April - early May	small deciduous tree, fine texture	full sun	well-drained	leaves remain red	Hybrid	Fast	pollution tolerant	medium, leggy at base
Prunus glandulosa	Dwarf Flowering Almond	4 - 5 ft	3 - 4 ft	pink or white, late April to early May	spreading, weakly multi-stemmed, straggly	full sun to partial shade	moderately drought tolerant	not ornamentally important	No	Medium		Medium to open
Rhododendron PJM hybrids	PJM Rhododendrons	3 - 6 ft	3 - 6 ft	bright lavender pink, mid-late April	rounded	full sun to partial shade	moist, organic well-drained soil	plum purple evergreen	Hybrid	Slow to medium		Dense
Rhodotypos scandens	Jetbead	3 - 6 ft	4 - 9 ft	white, May to early June	rounded, loosely branched, ascending somewhat arching branches, often shabby	full sun or shade	variable	green tinged with yellow	No	Fast		Dense
Rosa Wichuriana	Memorial Rose	1 ft	8 - 16 ft	pure white with rich yellow stamens, fragrant, June and July	procumbent shrub, long green canes trailing over the ground and rooting, will climb if supported	sun	well-drained soil		No	Fast		Dense

City of Westfield Master Shrub List

Ornamental Shrubs

<u>Botanical Name</u>	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Mature Height</u>	<u>Mature Spread</u>	<u>Bloom Color</u>	<u>Branching Habit</u>	<u>Sun</u>	<u>Water</u>	<u>Fall Color</u>	<u>Indiana Native</u>	<u>Growth Rate</u>	<u>Comments</u>	<u>Density</u>
Spiraea x bumalda 'anthony waterer'	Anthony Waterer Spiraea	3 - 4 ft	4 - 5 ft	carmine-pink, late May to June	broad, flat-topped, low, densely twiggy with erect branches, often mounded, relatively refined	full sun	cannot tolerate extremely wet	wine red to russet red	Hybrid	Fast	may naturalize	Dense
Spiraea prunifolia	Bridalwreath Spiraea	4 - 9 ft	6 - 8 ft	white, mid to late April	open, coarse, scraggly, often leggy, upright	full sun to light shade	prefers well-drained soil, adaptable	yellow-orange to purplish bronze	No	Medium		Open and loose
Syringa patula 'Miss Kim'	Miss Kim Lilac	3 ft	3 ft	icy blue, May-June	oval-rounded	full sun to partial shade	normal to moist	reddish purple	No	Slow to medium		Dense
Syringa vulgaris	Common Lilac	8 - 15 ft	6 - 12 ft	lilac, early to mid May	upright leggy, irregular outline, cloud-like head of foliage	full sun	well-drained	poor fall color	No	Medium	lower part of branches don't have leaves	Medium
Viburnum x burkwoodii	Burkwood Viburnum	8 - 10 ft	6 - 8 ft	pink to white, April	upright, multi-stemmed, straggly	full sun to partial shade	slightly moist, well-drained	sporadic wine red, evergreen in south	Hybrid	Slow to medium	Defoliated by sulfur sprays, prefers slightly acid soil	Medium
Viburnum dentatum	Arrowwood Viburnum	6 - 15 ft	6 - 15 ft	white cream, May to early June	multi-stemmed, dense, rounded with spreading and arching branches, suckering	sun or partial shade	well drained	yellow to glossy red to reddish purple	Yes		may need occasional rejuvenation pruning	Dense
Viburnum dilatatum	Linden Viburnum	8 - 10 ft	6 - 8 ft	white, may to early June	upright, somewhat leggy, open to dense, variable	full sun to partial shade	moist soil	ranges from bronze to burgundy to russet-red	No	Slow to medium	may naturalize	leggy and open or dense and compact depending on form
Viburnum x juddii	Judd Viburnum	6 - 8 ft	6 - 8 ft	march-early april	full and rounded	full sun to partial shade	medium moisture, well-drained	purple	Hybrid	Slow to medium		medium
Viburnum lantana	Wayfaring Tree	10 - 15 ft	10 - 15 ft	white creamy, early to mid-May	rounded outline, often leggy	full sun to part shade	prefers well-drained, withstands dry	purplish red, often poor	No	Medium to slow	attracts birds	Medium to dense
Viburnum opulus	European Cranberry Bush	8 - 15 ft	8 - 15 ft	white, may	upright, spreading, multi-stemmed, arching branches	best in full sun	native to bog-like situations	yellow-red and reddish purple	No	Medium		dense and compact
Viburnum plicatum	Doublefile Viburnum	8 - 10 ft	9 - 11 ft	white, may	horizontal, tiered branching, rounded to broad rounded	partial shade	moist, well drained soil, will not tolerate poor drainage	consistent reddish purple	No	Medium		Medium to dense
Viburnum prunifolium	Black Haw	12 - 15 ft	8 - 12 ft	white creamy, May	round headed, stiffly branched	sun or shade	does well in dry soil	varies from purplish to red	Yes	Slow		Dense
Viburnum x rhytidophylloides	Lantanaphyllum Viburnum	8 - 10 ft	8 - 10 ft	white cream, early to mid may	upright, spreading, slightly arching branches, rounded	full sun or partial shade	medium moisture, well-drained	semi-evergreen	Hybrid	Medium		Medium
Viburnum sieboldii	Siebold Viburnum	15 - 20 ft	10 - 15 ft	creamy white, late May	open with stiff, stout, rigid branches	part shade	needs moisture and well-drained soils	usually green, sometimes slightly purple	No	Medium		Dense center with open crown
Vitex agnus-castus	Chaste Tree	8 - 10 ft	8 - 10 ft	lilac or pale violet, June-July through September	broad spreading, multi-stemmed	full sun	medium	dies to ground in winter	No	Rapid	Does best in hot weather	Open

City of Westfield Master Shrub List
Ornamental Shrubs

<u>Botanical Name</u>	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Mature Height</u>	<u>Mature Spread</u>	<u>Bloom Color</u>	<u>Branching Habit</u>	<u>Sun</u>	<u>Water</u>	<u>Fall Color</u>	<u>Indiana Native</u>	<u>Growth Rate</u>	<u>Comments</u>	<u>Density</u>
Weigela florida	Old-Fashioned Weigela	6 - 9 ft	9 - 12 ft	rosy pink outside, paler within, May-June	spreading, dense, rounded, coarse branches arching to ground	full sun	well-drained	no significant fall change	No	Medium to fast		Dense
Wisteria frutescens	American Wisteria	20 - 30 ft		pale lilac-purple, June to August	stout vine, climbs by twining stems which curve clockwise to develop twisted woody trunks, requires significant support	full sun	occurs naturally along moist shores of streams, ponds, and lakes		Yes	Fast		Dense
Yucca filamentosa	Yucca or Adam's Needle	2 - 4 ft	2 - 4 ft	white, July-August	low, stiffly erect and spreading leaves	full sun to partial shade	variety of soil moisture, not excessively wet	evergreen	No	Medium to slow		Thick leaves, coarse texture, open
Ornamental Shrubs (Berries)												
Berberis thunbergii	Japanese Barberry	3 - 6 ft	4 - 7 ft	yellow, april-may	much-branched, very dense rounded	full sun	dry conditions	orange, scarlet, and reddish purple	No	Medium		Dense
Callicarpa japonica	Japanese Beautyberry	4 - 6 ft	4 - 6 ft	pink or white, lavender, July	bushy, rounded with arching branches	full sun or light shade	well-drained	pinkish lavender	No	Fast	cut down to 4 - 18" in winter	Medium
Celastrus scandens	American Bittersweet	20 ft		yellowish white, May to June	vigorous, twining vine or vine-like shrub which engulfs every fence in sight	full sun for best fruiting	withstands dry conditions, plant in poor soil to restrict vigor		Yes	Fast	Often confused with oriental bittersweet, which is invasive	Dense
Cornus alba	Tatarian Dogwood	8 - 10 ft	5 - 10 ft	yellowish white, May-June	open, loose appearance, erect and arching, suckers	sun or partial shade	moist, well-drained	reddish purple	No	Rapid	bright red twigs in winter	Loose
Cotoneaster apiculatus	Cranberry Cotoneaster	3 ft	3 - 6 ft	pinkish, late May to early June	low, wide-spreading with stiff branching pattern, mounding, dense	full sun to partial shade	moist, well-drained, drought tolerant	bronzey red or purplish	No	Slow, can be optimized with water and fertilization	may collect debris in winter	Dense
Cotoneaster dammeri	Bearberry Cotoneaster	1 - 2 ft	6 ft	white, late May	very low, prostrate, slender, creeping stems, becomes woolly and ragged	full sun to partial shade	well-drained soil		No	Fast	attracts bees	Medium
Cotoneaster horizontalis	Rockspray Cotoneaster	2 - 3 ft	5 - 8 ft	pink, late May to early June	low, flat, dense, horizontally spreading branches, tiered layered effect	full sun or light shade	moist, well-drained, does well in dry soils	reddish purple	No	Slow to medium		Dense
Cornus mas	Corneliancherry Dogwood	20 - 25 ft	15 - 20 ft	yellow, March	oval-rounded outline, multi-stemmed, suckers, branch to ground	full sun to partial shade	rich, well-drained	purplish red, often poor	No	Medium	low branching	dense and compact
Cornus racemosa	Gray Dogwood	10 - 15 ft	10 - 15 ft	whitish, late May to early June	strongly multi-stemmed, erect-growing, suckering	sun to full shade	wet or dry soils	purplish red, often poor	Yes	Shoots: fast Old Wood: slow		medium
Cornus sericea	Red Osier Dogwood	7 - 9 ft	7 - 10 ft	dull white, may to early June	loose, broad-spreading, rounded, multi-stemmed, horizontal branching at base	sun to full shade	best in moist soil, adaptable to many conditions	reddish purple	Yes	Rapid	bright red twigs in winter	Loose and somewhat open

City of Westfield Master Shrub List
Ornamental Shrubs

<u>Botanical Name</u>	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Mature Height</u>	<u>Mature Spread</u>	<u>Bloom Color</u>	<u>Branching Habit</u>	<u>Sun</u>	<u>Water</u>	<u>Fall Color</u>	<u>Indiana Native</u>	<u>Growth Rate</u>	<u>Comments</u>	<u>Density</u>
Daphne x burkwoodii	Burkwood Daphne	3 - 4 ft	3 - 4 ft	pinkish tinged, white, May	dense, broad mounded form	full sun or partial shade	needs very well-drained soil and consistent moisture	semi-evergreen	Hybrid	Slow to medium		Dense
Elaeagnus umbellata	Autumn Olive	12 - 18 ft	12 - 18 ft	silvery white, May-June	spreading, often spiny-branched	shade	excellent drought tolerance	no fall color	No	Fast	incredibly salt tolerant (almost impossible to kill), invasive, nitrogen fixing	medium
Hedera helix	English Ivy	up to 90 ft		greenish white, September to October	high-climbing, true-climbing vine attaching itself to structures	full sun or heavy shade	growth is maximized in rich, moist organic, well-drained soil	evergreen	No	Fast		Dense
Ilex x meserveae	Meserveae Holly	8 - 12 ft	8 - 12 ft	white, early April to May	pyramidal or rounded, horizontal or irregular branching	shade	well-drained	evergreen	Hybrid	Medium		Dense
Ilex verticillata	Winterberry, Black Alder, Coralberry, Michigan Holly	6 - 10 ft	6 - 10 ft	white	oval-rounded to broad-rounded, suckers	full sun or partial shade	wet soil, native to swampy conditions	yellow to purple tinged, not significant	Yes	Slow to medium		Medium
Juniperus chinensis 'pfitzerana compacta'	Nick's Compact Juniper	1 - 1.5 ft	6 ft	yellow brown to orange yellow, March	bushy, compact	full sun	moist, well-drained, tolerates dry soil when established	evergreen	No	Slow		Dense
Juniperus chinensis 'san jose'	San Jose Juniper	1 - 2 ft	6 - 8 ft	yellow brown to orange yellow, March	spreads irregularly	full sun	moist, well-drained, tolerates dry soil when established	evergreen	No	Medium to slow	tolerant of urban conditions	Dense
Juniperus communis	Common Juniper	5 - 10 ft	8 - 12 ft	staminate yellow	ascending and spreading branches, or a much-branched sprawling shrub	full sun	common on dry, sterile soils	evergreen	No	Slow	extremely soil tolerant	Dense
Juniperus conferta	Shore Juniper	1 - 2 ft	6 - 9 ft	inconspicuous	dense, bushy, procumbent	full sun	does not tolerate excess soil moisture	evergreen	No	Slow	salt tolerant	Dense
Juniperus horizontalis	Creeping Juniper	1 - 2 ft	4 - 8 ft	inconspicuous	low-growing, procumbent with long, trailing branches forming mats	full sun	withstands hot dry situations	evergreen	No	Medium	salt tolerant, blue green in summer, purple in winter	Dense
Juniperus sabina	Savin Juniper	4 - 6 ft	5 - 10 ft	non-flowering	extremely variable from ground cover to distinctly upright	full sun	does well in well-drained and dry soils	evergreen	No	Slow	withstands city conditions, prefers cold climate	Dense
Kolkwitzia amabilis	Beautybush	6 - 10 ft	5 - 9 ft	pink, yellow, May-early June	upright arching, vase shaped, somewhat fountain like, leggy	full sun	well-drained	slightly yellowish to reddish	No	Slow		Medium to dense

City of Westfield Master Shrub List
Ornamental Shrubs

<u>Botanical Name</u>	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Mature Height</u>	<u>Mature Spread</u>	<u>Bloom Color</u>	<u>Branching Habit</u>	<u>Sun</u>	<u>Water</u>	<u>Fall Color</u>	<u>Indiana Native</u>	<u>Growth Rate</u>	<u>Comments</u>	<u>Density</u>
Ligustrum obtusifolium	Border Privet	10 - 12 ft	12 - 15 ft	white, early to mid-June, unpleasantly fragrant	multi-stemmed, broad horizontal branching	full sun to partial shade	very adaptable	russet to purplish	No	Medium	may naturalize	medium
Ligustrum x vicaryi	Golden Privet	10 - 12 ft	7 - 10 ft	white, May	somewhat vase shaped, oval-rounded,	full sun	dry to medium	no significant change	Hybrid	Fast	foliage will turn more green than yellow if not in full sun	Medium to dense
Lindera benzoin	Spicebush	6 - 12 ft	6 - 12 ft	yellow	rounded shrub outline, dense and full in full sun	full sun to part shade	moist, well-drained soils	yellow	No	Slow		Loose and open
Lonicera sempervirens	Trumpet Honeysuckle, Coral Honeysuckle	10 - 20 ft		variable in color from orange-red to red on outside and yellow to yellow-orange inside, April	twining vine, not as vigorous or rampant as Lonicera japonica, Akebia, and Wisteria, needs support	full sun for best flower, tolerates dense shade	moist, well-drained soil		Yes	Fast	somewhat aggressive	Dense
Myrica pensylvanica	Northern Bayberry, Candleberry	5 - 12 ft	5 - 12 ft	yellowish green catkins, late march to april	upright-rounded, fairly dense, suckers	full sun to half shade	very adaptable	no significant fall change	No	Medium	very salt tolerant, nitrogen fixing	Dense
Parthenocissus quinquefolia	Virginia Creeper, Woodbine	30 - 50 ft or more		greenish white, June to July	vine with tendrils with have 5-8 branches, will literally cement itself to the wall, will crawl on structures and ground; secretes calcium carbonate (adhesive)	full sun or full shade	will thrive in almost any condition, very hardy	purple-red to crimson-red	Yes	Fast	will climb on anything, very aggressive	Dense
Prunus x cistena	Purpleleaf Sand Cherry	7 - 10 ft	6 - 9 ft	pink, April - early May	small deciduous tree, fine texture	full sun	well-drained	leaves remain red	Hybrid	Fast	pollution tolerant	medium, leggy at base
Rhus aromatica 'Gro Lo'	Gro Lo Fragrant Sumac	2 - 6 ft	6 - 10 ft	yellowish, mid to late March - April	low, irregular spreading, suckering, dense	full sun to 3/4 shade	well drained soil	orange to red to reddish purple	No	Slow		Dense
Symphoricarpos x chenaultii	Chenault Coralberry	3 - 6 ft	3 - 6 ft	pink	spreading, loose-branched, fine textured	full sun to partial shade	medium	no significant fall color	Hybrid	Medium to fast	potential as a groundcover	Dense
Taxus canadensis	Canada Yew	3 - 6 ft	6 - 8 ft	March and April, ornamentally unimportant	prostrate, soose, straggling	part shade	moist, sandy loam, will not tolerate drought	reddish brown tint	Yes	Slow		Loose
Taxus x media	Anglo-Japanese Yew	2 - 20 ft	2 - 20 ft	green	broad-pyramidal, variable	shade or sun	moist, sandy loam, well-drained	Evergreen	Hybrid	Slow		can become dense
Viburnum x burkwoodii	Burkwood Viburnum	8 - 10 ft	6 - 8 ft	pink to white, April	upright, multi-stemmed, straggly	full sun to partial shade	slightly moist, well-drained	sporadic wine red, evergreen in south	Hybrid	Slow to medium	Defoliated by sulfur sprays, prefers slightly acid soil	Medium
Viburnum dentatum	Arrowwood Viburnum	6 - 15 ft	6 - 15 ft	white cream, May to early June	multi-stemmed, dense, rounded with spreading and arching branches, suckering	sun or partial shade	well drained	yellow to glossy red to reddish purple	Yes		may need occasional rejuvenation pruning	Dense
Viburnum dilatatum	Linden Viburnum	8 - 10 ft	6 - 8 ft	white, may to early June	upright, somewhat leggy, open to dense, variable	full sun to partial shade	moist soil	ranges from bronze to burgundy to russet-red	No	Slow to medium	may naturalize	leggy and open or dense and compact depending on form

City of Westfield Master Shrub List
Ornamental Shrubs

<u>Botanical Name</u>	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Mature Height</u>	<u>Mature Spread</u>	<u>Bloom Color</u>	<u>Branching Habit</u>	<u>Sun</u>	<u>Water</u>	<u>Fall Color</u>	<u>Indiana Native</u>	<u>Growth Rate</u>	<u>Comments</u>	<u>Density</u>
Viburnum x juddii	Judd Viburnum	6 - 8 ft	6 - 8 ft	march-early april	full and rounded	full sun to partial shade	medium moisture, well-drained	purple	Hybrid	Slow to medium		medium
Viburnum lantana	Wayfaring Tree	10 - 15 ft	10 - 15 ft	white creamy, early to mid-May	rounded outline, often leggy	full sun to part shade	prefers well-drained, withstands dry	purplish red, often poor	No	Medium to slow	attracts birds	Medium to dense
Viburnum opulus	European Cranberry Bush	8 - 15 ft	8 - 15 ft	white, may	upright, spreading, multi-stemmed, arching branches	best in full sun	native to bog-like situations	yellow-red and reddish purple	No	Medium		dense and compact
Viburnum plicatum	Doublefile Viburnum	8 - 10 ft	9 - 11 ft	white, may	horizontal, tiered branching, rounded to broad rounded	partial shade	moist, well drained soil, will not tolerate poor drainage	consistent reddish purple	No	Medium		Medium to dense
Viburnum prunifolium	Black Haw	12 - 15 ft	8 - 12 ft	white creamy, May	round headed, stiffly branched	sun or shade	does well in dry soil	varies from purplish to red	Yes	Slow		Dense
Viburnum x rhytidophylloides	Lantanaphyllum Viburnum	8 - 10 ft	8 - 10 ft	white cream, early to mid may	upright, spreading, slightly arching branches, rounded	full sun or partial shade	medium moisture, well-drained	semi-evergreen	Hybrid	Medium		Medium
Viburnum sieboldii	Siebold Viburnum	15 - 20 ft	10 - 15 ft	creamy white, late May	open with stiff, stout, rigid branches	part shade	needs moisture and well-drained soils	usually green, sometimes slightly purple	No	Medium		Dense center with open crown
Ornamental Shrubs (Fall color)												
Abelia x grandiflora	Glossy Abelia	3 - 6 ft	3 - 6 ft	white-flushed pink, may-june	spreading, dense, rounded, multi-stemmed with arching branches, leggy	full sun to half shade	well-drained moist	bronze-green to bronze-red and bronze-purple, semi-evergreen	Hybrid	Fast		Dense
Berberis thunbergii	Japanese Barberry	3 - 6 ft	4 - 7 ft	yellow, april-may	much-branched, very dense rounded	full sun	dry condition	orange, scarlet, and reddish purple	No	Medium		Dense
Cornus alba	Tatarian Dogwood	8 - 10 ft	5 - 10 ft	yellowish white, May-June	open, loose appearance, erect and arching, suckers	sun or partial shade	moist, well-drained	reddish purple	No	Rapid	bright red twigs in winter	Loose
Cornus sericea	Red Osier Dogwood	7 - 9 ft	7 - 10 ft	dull white, may to early june	loose, broad-spreading, rounded, multi-stemmed, horizontal branching at base	sun to full shade	best in moist soil, adaptable to many conditions	reddish purple	Yes	Rapid	bright red twigs in winter	Loose and somewhat open
Cotoneaster spiculatus	Cranberry Cotoneaster	3 ft	3 - 6 ft	pinkish, late May to early June	low, wide-spreading with stiff branching pattern, mounding, dense	full sun to partial shade	moist, well-drained, drought tolerant	bronzey red or purplish	No	Slow, can be optimized with water and fertilization	may collect debris in winter	Dense
Cotoneaster dammeri	Bearberry Cotoneaster	1 - 2 ft	6 ft	white, late May	very low, prostrate, slender, creeping stems, becomes woolly and ragged	full sun to partial shade	well-drained soil		No	Fast	attracts bees	Medium
Cotoneaster horizontalis	Rockspray Cotoneaster	2 - 3 ft	5 - 8 ft	pink, late May to early June	low, flat, dense, horizontally spreading branches, tiered layered effect	full sun or light shade	moist, well-drained, does well in dry soils	reddish purple	No	Slow to medium		Dense

City of Westfield Master Shrub List
Ornamental Shrubs

<u>Botanical Name</u>	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Mature Height</u>	<u>Mature Spread</u>	<u>Bloom Color</u>	<u>Branching Habit</u>	<u>Sun</u>	<u>Water</u>	<u>Fall Color</u>	<u>Indiana Native</u>	<u>Growth Rate</u>	<u>Comments</u>	<u>Density</u>
Euonymus alatus	Burning Bush	15 - 20 ft	15 - 20 ft	yellow-green, May to early June	Mounded to horizontal, spreading, flat-topped shrub	full sun to heavy shade	needs moist, well-drained soil, not dry	brilliant red	No	Slow	may naturalize	medium
Fothergilla gardenii	Dwarf Fothergilla	2 - 3 ft	2 - 3 ft	white, April to early May	slender, crooked, often spreading branches, rounded outline, dense, suckers	full sun to partial shade	moist, well-drained	brilliant yellow to orange to scarlet	No	Slow		Dense
Hamamelis vernalis	Vernal Witchhazel	6 - 10 ft	8 - 12 ft	yellow to red, variable, January thru February	multi-stemmed, dense, rounded, neat but variable, suckers	full sun or 3/4 shade	best in moist	yellow to gold	No	Medium		Dense
Hamamelis virginiana	Common Witchhazel	10 - 25 ft	10 - 20 ft	yellow, November-October	irregular, rounded, open crown. Large, crooked, spreading branches	full sun or shade	moist soil, avoid extremely dry	yellow	Yes	Medium		Tends toward openness
Hydrangea quercifolia	Oak Leaf Hydrangea	4 - 8 ft	4 - 8 ft	white, purplish pink, June-July	upright, little-branched, irregular, forms mounded colonies	sun or partial shade	moist, well-drained	red, orangish-brown, purple	Yes	Slow to medium		Medium to dense
Lindera benzoin	Spicebush	6 - 12 ft	6 - 12 ft	yellow	rounded shrub outline, dense and full in full sun	full sun to part shade	moist, well-drained soils	yellow	No	Slow		Loose and open
Parthenocissus quinquefolia	Virginia Creeper, Woodbine	30 - 50 ft or more		greenish white, June to July	vine with tendrils with have 5-8 branches, will literally cement itself to the wall, will crawl on structures and ground; secretes calcium carbonate (adhesive)	full sun or full shade	will thrive in almost any condition, very hardy	purple-red to crimson-red	Yes	Fast	will climb on anything, very aggressive	Dense
Rhus aromatica 'Gro Lo'	Gro Lo Fragrant Sumac	2 - 6 ft	6 - 10 ft	yellowish, mid to late March - April	low, irregular spreading, suckering, dense	full sun to 3/4 shade	well drained soil	orange to red to reddish purple	No	Slow		Dense
Spiraea x bumalda 'anthony waterer'	Anthony Waterer Spirea	3 - 4 ft	4 - 5 ft	carmine-pink, late May to June	broad, flat-topped, low, densely twiggy with erect branches, often mounded, relatively refined	full sun	cannot tolerate extremely wet	wine red to russet red	Hybrid	Fast	may naturalize	Dense
Syringa patula 'Miss Kim'	Miss Kim Lilac	3 ft	3 ft	icy blue, May-June	oval-rounded	full sun to partial shade	normal to moist	reddish purple	No	Slow to medium		Dense
Viburnum x burkwoodii	Burkwood Viburnum	8 - 10 ft	6 - 8 ft	pink to white, April	upright, multi-stemmed, straggly	full sun to partial shade	slightly moist, well-drained	sporadic wine red, evergreen in south	Hybrid	Slow to medium	Defoliated by sulfur sprays, prefers slightly acid soil	Medium
Viburnum dilatatum	Linden Viburnum	8 - 10 ft	6 - 8 ft	white, may to early June	upright, somewhat leggy, open to dense, variable	full sun to partial shade	moist soil	ranges from bronze to burgundy to russet-red	No	Slow to medium	may naturalize	leggy and open or dense and compact depending on form
Viburnum x juddii	Judd Viburnum	6 - 8 ft	6 - 8 ft	march-early april	full and rounded	full sun to partial shade	medium moisture, well-drained	purple	Hybrid	Slow to medium		medium

City of Westfield Master Shrub List
Ornamental Shrubs

<u>Botanical Name</u>	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Mature Height</u>	<u>Mature Spread</u>	<u>Bloom Color</u>	<u>Branching Habit</u>	<u>Sun</u>	<u>Water</u>	<u>Fall Color</u>	<u>Indiana Native</u>	<u>Growth Rate</u>	<u>Comments</u>	<u>Density</u>
Viburnum plicatum	Doublefile Viburnum	8 - 10 ft	9 - 11 ft	white, may	horizontal, tiered branching, rounded to broad rounded	partial shade	moist, well drained soil, will not tolerate poor drainage	consistent reddish purple	No	Medium		Medium to dense

City of Westfield Master Shrub List
Evergreen Shrubs

<u>Botanical Name</u>	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Mature Height</u>	<u>Mature Spread</u>	<u>Bloom Color</u>	<u>Branching Habit</u>	<u>Sun</u>	<u>Water</u>	<u>Fall Color</u>	<u>Indiana Native</u>	<u>Growth Rate</u>	<u>Comments</u>	<u>Density</u>
Evergreen Shrubs												
Arundinaria variegata	Dwarf Whitestripe Bamboo or Gardener's Garters	1 - 2 ft		rarely flowers	spreading	full sun to partial shade	medium to moist, well-drained	evergreen				
Buxus microphylla	Littleleaf Boxwood	3 - 4 ft	3 - 4 ft	March-April, not showy but fragrant	much-branched, compact, dense, rounded or broad-rounded	full sun or light shade	requires cool, moist conditions	evergreen	No	Slow		Dense and compact
Chamaecyparis obtusa 'nana'	Hinoki False Cypress	3 ft	4 ft	yellow	broad and conical "wavy" branches, flat topped, irregular	sunny but protected	moist, well-drained	evergreen	No	Very slow	a 90 year old specimen was 20" high and 25" wide	Dense
Hedera helix	English Ivy	up to 90 ft		greenish white, September to October	high-climbing, true-clinging vine attaching itself to structures	full sun or heavy shade	growth is maximized in rich, moist organic, well-drained soil	evergreen	No	Fast		Dense
Ilex glabra 'compacta'	Compact Inkberry Holly	4 - 6 ft	4 - 6 ft	creamy, late May	compact, oval-rounded habit, fine-textured branches, dense, leaved	full sun, shade tolerant	moist soil	evergreen	Yes	Slow, but suckers fast		Dense and compact
Ilex x meserveae	Meservee Holly	8 - 12 ft	8 - 12 ft	white, early April to May	pyramidal or rounded, horizontal or irregular branching	shade	well-drained	evergreen	Hybrid	Medium		Dense
Juniperus chinensis 'pfitzerana compacta'	Nick's Compact Juniper	1 - 1.5 ft	6 ft	yellow brown to orange yellow, March	bushy, compact	full sun	moist, well-drained, tolerates dry soil when established	evergreen	No	Slow		Dense
Juniperus chinensis 'san jose'	San Jose Juniper	1 - 2 ft	6 - 8 ft	yellow brown to orange yellow, March	spreads irregularly	full sun	moist, well-drained, tolerates dry soil when established	evergreen	No	Medium to slow	tolerant of urban conditions	Dense
Juniperus communis	Common Juniper	5 - 10 ft	8 - 12 ft	staminate yellow	ascending and spreading branches, or a much-branched sprawling shrub	full sun	common on dry, sterile soils	evergreen	No	Slow	extremely soil tolerant	Dense

City of Westfield Master Shrub List

Evergreen Shrubs

<u>Botanical Name</u>	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Mature Height</u>	<u>Mature Spread</u>	<u>Bloom Color</u>	<u>Branching Habit</u>	<u>Sun</u>	<u>Water</u>	<u>Fall Color</u>	<u>Indiana Native</u>	<u>Growth Rate</u>	<u>Comments</u>	<u>Density</u>
Juniperus conferta	Shore Juniper	1 - 2 ft	6 - 9 ft	inconspicuous	dense, bushy, procumbent	full sun	does not tolerate excess soil moisture	evergreen	No	Slow	salt tolerant	Dense
Juniperus procumbens	Japanese Garden Juniper	1 - 2 ft	10 - 15 ft	staminate yellow	dwarf, long wide-spreading stiff branches	needs full sun	thrives in adverse conditions	evergreen	No	Slow	easily transplantable	Dense
Juniperus sabina	Savin Juniper	4 - 6 ft	5 - 10 ft	non-flowering	extremely variable from ground cover to distinctly upright	full sun	does well in well-drained and dry soils	evergreen	No	Slow	withstands city conditions, prefers cold climate	Dense
Pachysandra terminalis	Japanese Spurge	0.5 - 1 ft		white, March to early April	groundcover spreading by rhizomes and forming a solid mat	prefers shade, yellows in sun, lives in deep shade	moist, well-drained soils	evergreen	No	Medium to slow		Dense
Picea glauca 'conica'	Dwarf Alberta Spruce	10 - 12 ft	3 - 5 ft	pale red becoming yellow	broadly conical	full sun	moist loam, drought tolerant	evergreen	No	Medium		Dense when young, opens with age
Pinus mugo	Mugho Pine	5 - 20 ft	10 - 25 ft	monoecious	usually low, broad-spreading and bushy	sun or partial shade	deep, moist loam	evergreen	No	Slow		Dense
Rhododendron PJM hybrids	PJM Rhododendrons	3 - 6 ft	3 - 6 ft	bright lavender pink, mid-late April	rounded	full sun to partial shade	moist, organic well-drained soil	plum purple evergreen	Hybrid	Slow to medium		Dense
Taxus baccata 'repandens'	Dwarf English Yew	2 - 4 ft	12 - 15 ft	green, march - april	pendulous tips to branches, dense	sun or shade	moist, must be very well-drained	evergreen	No	Slow		Dense
Taxus x media	Anglo-Japanese Yew	2 - 20 ft	2 - 20 ft	green	broad-pyramidal, variable	shade or sun	moist, sandy loam, well-drained	Evergreen	Hybrid	Slow		can become dense
Tsuga canadensis 'Abbott's Pygmy'	Canadian Hemlock	1.5 ft	1.5 ft	non-flowering	dense, pyramidal	part shade to full shade	not drought tolerant	evergreen	No	?Medium		Dense
Tsuga canadensis 'Gracilis'	Canadian Hemlock	2 - 3 ft	4 - 5 ft	non-flowering	flat topped, spreading, dwarf, broad drooping branches and an open center	part shade to full shade	medium	evergreen	No	?Medium		Dense
Tsuga canadensis 'Stockman's Dwarf'	Canadian Hemlock	1.5 - 3 ft	2 - 4 ft	non-flowering	upright, conical, densely needled, drooping end of branches	part shade to full shade	medium	evergreen	No	?Medium		Dense
Yucca filamentosa	Yucca or Adam's Needle	2 - 4 ft	2 - 4 ft	white, July-August	low, stiffly erect and spreading leaves	full sun to partial shade	variety of soil moisture, not excessively wet	evergreen	No	Medium to slow		Thick leaves, coarse texture, open

City of Westfield Master Shrub List
Drought Tolerant Shrub

<u>Botanical Name</u>	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Mature Height</u>	<u>Mature Spread</u>	<u>Bloom Color</u>	<u>Branching Habit</u>	<u>Sun</u>	<u>Water</u>	<u>Fall Color</u>	<u>Indiana Native</u>	<u>Growth Rate</u>	<u>Comments</u>	<u>Density</u>
<i>Drought Tolerant Shrubs</i>												
Actinidia arguta	Bower Actinidia, Tara Vine	25 - 30 ft		whitish or greenish white, May to June	Vigorous, high climbing, twining vine which requires support	full sun or partial shade	very adaptable, can thrive in rock hard clay	yellowish green	No	Fast	fruit is edible - kiwi	Dense
Akebia quinata	Fiveleaf Akebia	20 - 40 ft		Chocolate purple to rosy purple, March to early April	Twining vine or rampant groundcover	sun or shade	adaptable to drought and moisture	no fall color	No	Fast		Dense
Berberis thunbergii	Japanese Barberry	3 - 6 ft	4 - 7 ft	yellow, april-may	much-branched, very dense rounded	full sun	dry conditions	orange, scarlet, and reddish purple	No	Medium		Dense
Celastrus scandens	American Bittersweet	20 ft		yellowish white, May to June	vigorous, twining vine or vine-like shrub which engulfs every fence in sight	full sun for best fruiting	withstands dry conditions, plant in poor soil to restrict vigor		Yes	Fast	Often confused with oriental bittersweet, which is invasive	Dense
Chaenomeles speciosa	Flowering Quince	6 - 10 ft	6 - 10 ft	scarlet to red, April	rounded, broad-spreading, dense twiggy, variable	full sun or partial shade	does well in dry conditions	no fall color	No	Medium	branches spiny	Very dense
Cotoneaster apiculatus	Cranberry Cotoneaster	3 ft	3 - 6 ft	pinkish, late May to early June	low, wide-spreading with stiff branching pattern, mounding, dense	full sun to partial shade	moist, well-drained, drought tolerant	bronzey red or purplish	No	Slow, can be optimized with water and fertilization	may collect debris in winter	Dense
Cotoneaster horizontalis	Rockspray Cotoneaster	2 - 3 ft	5 - 8 ft	pink, late May to early June	low, flat, dense, horizontally spreading branches, tiered layered effect	full sun or light shade	moist, well-drained, does well in dry soils	reddish purple	No	Slow to medium		Dense
Elaeagnus umbellata	Autumn Olive	12 - 18 ft	12 - 18 ft	silvery white, May-June	spreading, often spiny-branched	shade	excellent drought tolerance	no fall color	No	Fast	incredibly salt tolerant (almost impossible to kill), invasive, nitrogen fixing	medium
Juniperus horizontalis	Creeping Juniper	1 - 2 ft	4 - 8 ft	inconspicuous	low-growing, procumbent with long, trailing branches forming mats	full sun	withstands hot dry situations	evergreen	No	Medium	salt tolerant, blue green in summer, purple in winter	Dense
Juniperus sabina	Savin Juniper	4 - 6 ft	5 - 10 ft	non-flowering	extremely variable from ground cover to distinctly upright	full sun	does well in well-drained and dry soils	evergreen	No	Slow	withstands city conditions, prefers cold climate	Dense

City of Westfield Master Shrub List
Drought Tolerant Shrub

<u>Botanical Name</u>	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Mature Height</u>	<u>Mature Spread</u>	<u>Bloom Color</u>	<u>Branching Habit</u>	<u>Sun</u>	<u>Water</u>	<u>Fall Color</u>	<u>Indiana Native</u>	<u>Growth Rate</u>	<u>Comments</u>	<u>Density</u>
Parthenocissus quinquefolia	Virginia Creeper, Woodbine	30 - 50 ft or more		greenish white, June to July	vine with tendrils with have 5-8 branches, will literally cement itself to the wall, will crawl on structures and ground; secretes calcium carbonate (adhesive)	full sun or full shade	will thrive in almost any condition, very hardy	purple-red to crimson-red	Yes	Fast	will climb on anything, very aggressive	Dense
Picea glauca 'conica'	Dwarf Alberta Spruce	10 - 12 ft	3 - 5 ft	pale red becoming yellow	broadly conical	full sun	moist loam, drought tolerant	evergreen	No	Medium		Dense when young, opens with age
Prunus glandulosa	Dwarf Flowering Almond	4 - 5 ft	3 - 4 ft	pink or white, late April to early May	spreading, weakly multi-stemmed, straggly	full sun to partial shade	moderately drought tolerant	not ornamentally important	No	Medium		Medium to open
Viburnum prunifolium	Black Haw	12 - 15 ft	8 - 12 ft	white creamy, May	round headed, stiffly branched	sun or shade	does well in dry soil	varies from purplish to red	Yes	Slow		Dense

City of Westfield Master Shrub List
Wet Soil Shrubs

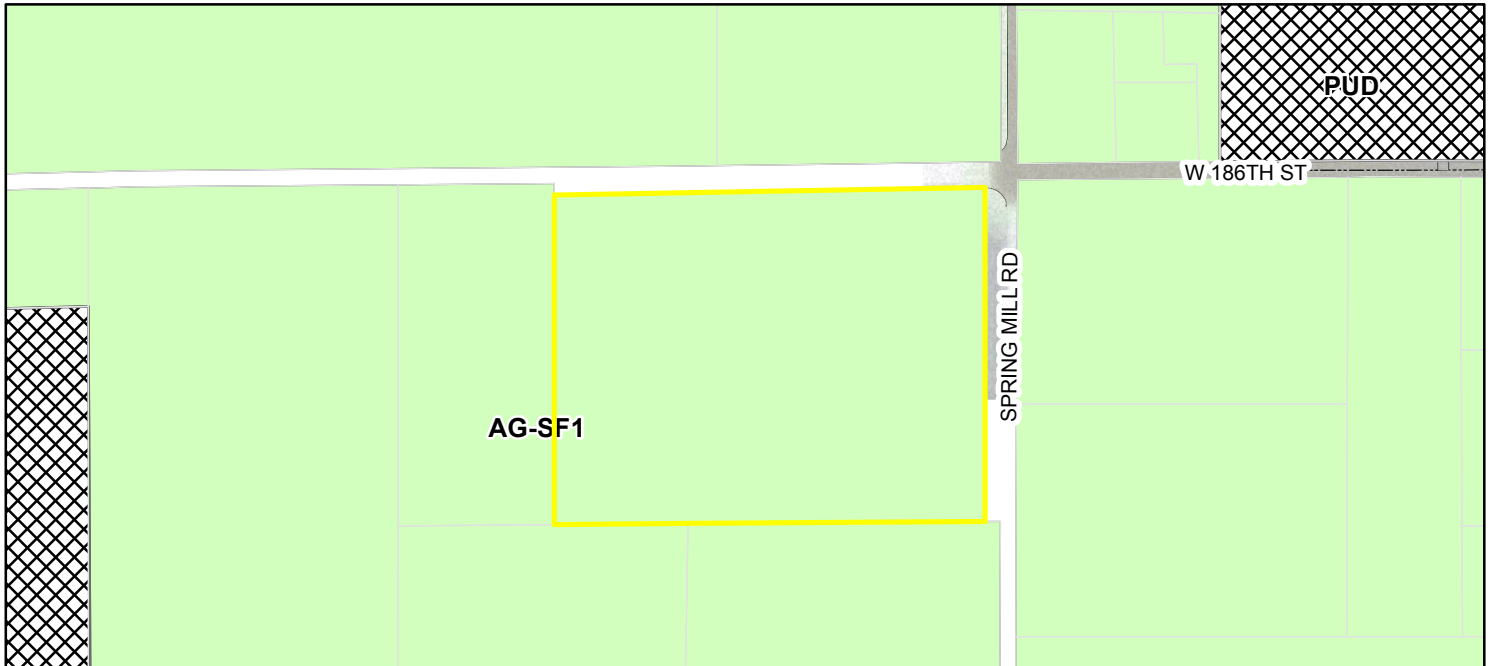
<u>Botanical Name</u>	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Mature Height</u>	<u>Mature Spread</u>	<u>Bloom Color</u>	<u>Branching Habit</u>	<u>Sun</u>	<u>Water</u>	<u>Fall Color</u>	<u>Indiana Native</u>	<u>Growth Rate</u>	<u>Comments</u>	<u>Density</u>
Wet Soil Shrubs												
Akebia quinata	Fiveleaf Akebia	20 - 40 ft		Chocolate purple to rosy purple, March to early April	Twining vine or rampant groundcover	sun or shade	adaptable to drought and moisture	no fall color	No	Fast		Dense
Cornus racemosa	Grey Dogwood	10 - 15 ft	10 - 15 ft	whitish, late May to early June	strongly multi-stemmed, erect-growing, suckering	sun to full shade	wet or dry soils	purplish red, often poor	Yes	Shoots: fast Old Wood: slow		medium
Galium odoratum	Sweet Woodruff	0.5 - 1 ft	0.75 - 1.5 ft	white, april to may	mat-forming perennial groundcover	part shade to full shade	medium to wet		No	Medium to fast	can grow aggressively in favorable conditions	Dense
Hamamelis vernalis	Vernal Witchhazel	6 - 10 ft	8 - 12 ft	yellow to red, variable, January thru February	multi-stemmed, dense, rounded, neat but variable, suckers	full sun or 3/4 shade	best in moist	yellow to gold	No	Medium		Dense
Ilex verticillata	Winterberry, Black Alder, Coralberry, Michigan Holly	6 - 10 ft	6 - 10 ft	white	oval-rounded to broad-rounded, suckers	full sun or partial shade	wet soil, native to swampy conditions	yellow to purple tinged, not significant	Yes	Slow to medium		Medium
Ligustrum obtusifolium	Border Privet	10 - 12 ft	12 - 15 ft	white, early to mid-June, unpleasantly fragrant	multi-stemmed, broad horizontal branching	full sun to partial shade	very adaptable	russet to purplish	No	Medium	may naturalize	medium
Myrica pensylvanica	Northern Bayberry, Candleberry	5 - 12 ft	5 - 12 ft	yellowish green catkins, late march to april	upright-rounded, fairly dense, suckers	full sun to half shade	very adaptable	no significant fall change	No	Medium	very salt tolerant, nitrogen fixing	Dense
Parthenocissus quinquefolia	Virginia Creeper, Woodbine	30 - 50 ft or more		greenish white, June to July	vine with tendrils with have 5-8 branches, will literally cement itself to the wall, will crawl on structures and ground; secretes calcium carbonate (adhesive)	full sun or full shade	will thrive in almost any condition, very hardy	purple-red to crimson-red	Yes	Fast	will climb on anything, very aggressive	Dense
Viburnum opulus	European Cranberry Bush	8 - 15 ft	8 - 15 ft	white, may	upright, spreading, multi-stemmed, arching branches	best in full sun	native to bog-like situations	yellow-red and reddish purple	No	Medium		dense and compact
Wisteria frutescens	American Wisteria	20 - 30 ft		pale lilac-purple, June to August	stout vine, climbs by twining stems which curve clockwise to develop twisted woody trunks, requires significant support	full sun	occurs naturally along moist shores of streams, ponds, and lakes		Yes	Fast		Dense

Aerial Location Map

Site



Zoning Map



Zoning

AG-SF1 (Agriculture - Single Family - 1)	GB-PD (General Business - Planned Development)	MF-2 (Multiple Family - 2)	SF-3 (Cluster (Single Family - 3 Cluster))
AG-SF1I (Agriculture - Single Family - 1 In-town)	GO (General Office)	OI (Open Industrial)	SF-4 (Single Family - 4)
EI (Enclosed Industrial)	GO-PD (General Office - Planned Development)	OI-PD (Open Industrial - Planned Development)	SF-4 Pre-1994 (Single Family - 4 Pre-1994)
EI-PD (Enclosed Industrial - Planned Development)	LB (Local Business)	PUD (Planned Unit Development)	SF-5 (Single Family - 5)
GB (General Business)	LB-H (Local Business - Historical)	SB-PD (Special Business - Planned Development)	SF-A (Single Family - Attached)
	LB-PD (Local Business - Planned Development)	SF-2 (Single Family - 2)	
	MF-1 (Multiple Family - 1)	SF-3 (Single Family - 3)	

ORDINANCE NUMBER 14-21

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF WESTFIELD AND WASHINGTON TOWNSHIP, HAMILTON COUNTY, INDIANA CONCERNING AMENDMENT TO TITLE 16 - LAND USE CONTROLS

This is a Planned Unit Development District Ordinance (to be known as the "**SPRINGMILL/186TH STREET PUD DISTRICT**") to amend the Westfield-Washington Zoning Ordinance of the City of Westfield and Washington Township, Hamilton County, Indiana (the "Zoning Ordinance"), enacted by the City of Westfield pursuant to its authority under the laws of the State of Indiana, Ind. Code § 36-7-4 et seq., as amended.

WHEREAS, the City of Westfield, Indiana (the "City") and the Township of Washington, both of Hamilton County, Indiana are subject to the Zoning Ordinance;

WHEREAS, the Westfield-Washington Advisory Plan Commission (the "Commission") considered a petition (petition No. 14##-PUD-##), requesting an amendment to the Zoning Ordinance and to the Zoning Map with regard to the subject real estate more particularly described in Exhibit A attached hereto (the "Real Estate");

WHEREAS, the Commission forwarded Petition No. 14##-PUD-## to the Common Council of the City of Westfield, Hamilton County, Indiana (the "Common Council") with a favorable recommendation (##-#) in accordance with Indiana Code § 36-7-4-608, as required by Indiana Code § 36-7-4-1505;

WHEREAS, the Secretary of the Commission certified the action of the Commission to the Common Council on , 2014;

WHEREAS, the Common Council is subject to the provisions of the Indiana Code §367-4-1507 and Indiana Code § 36-7-4-1512 concerning any action on this request; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the Common Council of the City of Westfield, Hamilton County, Indiana, meeting in regular session, that the Zoning Ordinance and Zoning Map are hereby amended as follows:

Section 1. Applicability of Ordinance.

- 1.1 The Zoning Ordinance is hereby changed to designate the Real Estate as a Planned Unit Development District to be known as the "**SPRINGMILL/186TH STREET PUD DISTRICT**" (the "District").
- 1.2 Development of the Real Estate shall be governed by (i) the provisions of this Ordinance and its exhibits, and (ii) the provisions of the Zoning Ordinance as set forth herein, unless specifically modified by the terms of this Ordinance.

- 1.3 All provisions and representations of the Zoning Ordinance that conflict with the provisions of this Ordinance are hereby made inapplicable to the Real Estate and shall be superseded by the terms of this Ordinance.

Section 2. Definitions. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined in this Ordinance shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Zoning Ordinance.

- 2.1 **Character Exhibit(s).** The illustrative exhibits attached hereto and incorporated by reference as Exhibit #. The exhibits are a compilation of images designed to capture the intended quality of structures to be constructed in the District. Although the exhibits do not necessarily represent the final design or specify a required architectural style or element, they do hereby establish a benchmark for the quality and appearance of structures that are permitted to be constructed and that contribute to the District's intent and vision. The Department shall determine whether a structure is consistent with the established benchmark and complies with the standards of this Ordinance. The Department's decision may be appealed to the Plan Commission.
- 2.2 **Conceptual Plan:** The plan attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as Exhibit B.
- 2.3 **Developer:** Any individual, corporation, partnership or entity engaged in the improvement of a parcel of land or construction of a building within the District.
- 2.4 **Underlying Zoning District:** The Zoning District of the Zoning Ordinance that shall govern the development of the District and its various subareas, as set forth in this Ordinance.

Section 3. Conceptual Plan. The Conceptual Plan provides a general vision for the development of the District which illustrates one possible layout of internal drives, uses, green space, thoroughfares, and buildings that are permitted by this Ordinance. The Conceptual Plan is only conceptual. The final layouts and sites plans shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this Ordinance and may vary from the Conceptual Plan.

Section 4. Underlying Zoning Districts. The Underlying Zoning District shall be the GB-PD District. Except as modified, revised, supplemented or expressly made inapplicable by this Ordinance, the standards of the Zoning Ordinance applicable to the Underlying Zoning District, as set forth above, shall apply. Section ("We §") cross-references of this Ordinance shall hereafter refer to the Section as specified and referenced in the Zoning Ordinance.

Section 5. Permitted Uses. The uses permitted in each District Area shall be as set forth below.

- 5.1 All uses permitted in the Underlying Zoning District shall be permitted.
- 5.2 Additional District I Uses: The following additional uses shall be permitted:
- A. Landscape, lawn and garden sales, maintenance, outdoor storage and related retail services.
- 5.3 Prohibited Uses: The following uses shall be prohibited:
- A. Apartment-Hotels, Motels, Hotels
 - B. Auto Parts Sales
 - C. Auto Sales, New or Used, Service and Repair
 - D. Boat and Trailer Sales & Service
 - E. Bowling Alley

Section 6. **General Regulations.** The regulations of the Underlying Zoning District shall apply to the development of the District.

- 6.1 Building Height. Building height shall be measured from (i) the average ground level at the foundation of the building facing the street (ii) to the highest point of the roof for a flat roof; to the deck line of a mansard roof; and to the mean height between eaves and ridges for gable, hip and gambrel roofs. Chimneys, elevators, tanks and other similar structures shall not be included in calculating heights. No building shall exceed three stories or 45 feet, whichever is greater.

Section 7. **Bulk and Density Standards.** The regulations of the Underlying Zoning District shall apply, except as otherwise provided below.

Section 8. **Off-Street Loading and Parking.** The parking and loading standards of the Zoning Ordinance (*We §16.04.120*) shall apply, except as provided below:

- A. Number of Spaces: A minimum of one (1) bicycle parking space shall be provided per thirty (30) vehicular parking spaces. No more than fifteen (15) bicycle spaces shall be required for any principal building.
- B. Proximity to Principal Structure: The bicycle parking spaces shall be located in close proximity to a main entryway into the principal building or be located inside the principal building.
- C. Rack Requirement: A bicycle rack shall be installed on a hard dustless surface that allows the parking structure to be securely fastened to the ground and that secures the bicycles.

Section 9. **Landscaping and Screening.** The District's landscaping and screening shall comply with the Zoning Ordinance (*we § 16.06*), except as otherwise provided below.

Section 10. Sign Standards. The District's signs shall comply with the Zoning Ordinance (WC §16.08.010).

Section 11. Lighting Standards. The District's lighting shall comply with the Zoning Ordinance (WC §16.07.010) with the following exceptions:

Decorative street lights may differ from the City's standards if approved by the Department of Public Works. Decorative street lights shall be consistent with the development theme and shall be installed at the expense of the Developer and maintained by the Owner.

Real or faux gas lights may be used without shielding.

Section 12. Architectural and Streetscape Design Standards. The procedures and regulations of WC § 16.04.165 *Development Plan Review* applicable

to the Underlying Zoning District shall apply, except as otherwise provided below:

12.1 Character Exhibit. Character illustrations indicating conceptually the intended architecture, quality, exterior building materials, and appearance of buildings within the District are provided in the Character Exhibit, attached hereto as **Exhibit C.**

12.2 Alternative Architectural Styles. Variations to the Architectural Design Standards of this section may be approved by the Plan Commission or Director for buildings that are substantially similar in architectural style and character to those depicted in the Character Exhibits in **Exhibit C.**

12.3 Design Elements. Overall design details, architectural style, design theme, exterior materials, colors or other related design elements shall be consistent with overall design theme of the surrounding buildings.

12.4 Building Facades.

A. All building facades fronting Springmill shall be encouraged to have a defined base or foundation, a middle or modulated wall, and a top formed by a pitched roof or articulated cornice.

B. All buildings shall be constructed with the same quality of building materials and the same level of architectural detail on all building facades.

C. Gutters and downspouts shall be visually integrated with the architectural style of the structure. The color of gutters and downspouts shall be selected to complement or to be consistent with the building materials used.

D. Awnings:

- i. Fixed or retractable awnings are permitted if they complement the building's architectural style, material, colors and details.
- ii. Awnings shall be made of non-reflective material.
- iii. All awnings shall be kept in good repair.
- iv. Awnings that are installed in order to comply with the requirements of this Ordinance shall not be removed unless the building would otherwise comply without the awnings.

12.5 Exterior Building Materials.

- A. A minimum of twenty percent (20%) of each building façade facing Springmill Road (exclusive of windows, faux windows and glazing, doors and loading berths) of the primary building(s) shall be Masonry.
- B. The use of Masonry to create a wainscot or wrap effect around buildings shall be encouraged.

12.6 Windows and Openings.

- A. All window designs shall be compatible with the style, materials, color, details and proportion of the building. The number of window panes, the number of window openings, window trim and other architectural design elements designed to accent the windows (e.g., shutters, keystones, ledges, etc.) shall be consistent with and complementary to the architectural style of the building.

12.7 Roofs.

- A. Pitched roofs shall be simply and symmetrically pitched and only in the configuration of gables and hips. Pitched roofs shall be clad in wood shingles, slate, composition shingles, clay tiles or standing seam panels.
- B. If asphalt composition shingles are used for pitched roofs, then the shingles shall be: (i) gray, black, dark blue, dark green, barn red or dark brown; (ii) of the dimensional asphalt shingle grade; and (iii) made of a non-reflective material.

- C. If standing seam panels are used, then the panels shall be: (i) gray, black, dark blue, dark green, barn red or dark brown; and (ii) made of a non-reflective material.
- D. Flat roofs are permitted if edged by architectural moulding, an articulated cornice feature or a decorative parapet wall.
- E. Parapet walls shall be fully integrated into the architectural design of buildings to create seamless design transitions between the main building mass and roof-mounted architectural elements (which may include roof-mounted equipment screening).
- F. Modulation of the roofs and/or roof lines shall be required in order to eliminate the appearance of box-shaped buildings.
- G. Dormers shall be designed with appropriate details, proportion and style consistent with the overall building composition and roofed with symmetrical gable, hip or barrel roofs.
- H. All visible vents, attic ventilators, turbines, flues and other visible roof penetrations shall be: (i) painted to match the color of the roof, flat black or left natural if metal; and (ii) oriented to minimize their visibility from adjacent residential properties, public rights-of-way and the Golf Course thoroughfares.

12.8 Dumpsters

- A. Garbage containers, trash receptacles, pallet storage areas, trash compactors, recycling areas and other similar facilities shall be completely and permanently screen from view of public rights-of-way and adjoining properties.
- B. Solid wall or fence enclosures used for screening shall be of a material that matches or compliments the primary structure to which it is associated.
- C. Dumpster enclosures which are structurally connected to the primary use on a given parcel shall be encouraged, but not required.

Man-doors which do not include swinging, moveable doors shall be encouraged in order to provide daily access to dumpsters for waste disposal.

- D. Dumpster enclosures, which include swinging, moveable doors, shall be kept closed at all times when said doors are not in active use.

12.9 Mechanical Equipment.

- A. Mechanical equipment for buildings, satellite dishes and other similar improvements (except for equipment or speakers pertaining to safety, weather (e.g., storm siren), security, maintenance, monitoring and other similar devices) shall be completely and permanently screened from view of public right-of-way.
- B. When attached to the ground, screening methods shall include a berm or an opaque wall or fence enclosure of a material that matches or complements the primary structure to which it is appurtenant.
- C. When roof mounted, screening methods shall include parapet walls, enclosures or other similar architectural treatment that matches or complements the primary structure to which it is appurtenant.

12.10 Accessory Structures.

- A. All detached accessory structures shall be architecturally compatible with the primary building(s) with which they are associated.

Section 13. Infrastructure Standards. The standards of the Zoning Ordinance shall apply (WC 16.04.100(3)) to:

- 13.1 The District's infrastructure shall comply with the Zoning Ordinance and the City's Construction Standards, unless otherwise approved by the Department of Public Works in consideration to the preservation of the natural topography and environment and in consideration to the unique design intent of the District.
- 13.2 The District shall comply with the Thoroughfare Plan. For portions of the Real Estate that adjoin or include existing streets that do not conform to the minimum right-of-way dimensions established in the Thoroughfare Plan, the Developer shall dedicate additional width along either one or both sides of such streets sufficient to meet the requirements of the Thoroughfare Plan.

Section 14. Annexation.

- 14.1 The Real Estate, or parts thereof that may be the subject of a development plan and/or secondary plat approval, shall be annexed into the corporate limits of the City of Westfield prior to the approval of such development plan or recording of a secondary plat for that part of the Real Estate.

ALL OF WHICH IS ORDAINED/RESOLVED THIS ## DAY OF _____, 2014.

WESTFIELD CITY COUNCIL

Voting For

Voting Against

Abstain

Jim Ake

Jim Ake

Jim Ake

Steven Hoover

Steven Hoover

Steven Hoover

Robert L. Horkay

Robert L. Horkay

Robert L. Horkay

Charles Lehman

Charles Lehman

Charles Lehman

Robert J. Smith

Robert J. Smith

Robert J. Smith

Cindy L. Spoljaric

Cindy L. Spoljaric

Cindy L. Spoljaric

Robert W. Stokes

Robert W. Stokes

Robert W. Stokes

ATTEST:

Cindy Gossard, Clerk Treasurer

SCHEDULE OF EXHIBITS

Exhibit A Real Estate (Legal Description)

Exhibit B Conceptual Plan

Exhibit C Character Exhibit

CHARACTER EXHIBIT

PLINE RD

THE FINEBERG GROUP

THE FINEBERG GROUP

noodles
COMPOUND

noodles
COMPOUND

CARMEL FARMERS MARKET
EACH SATURDAY MAY THRU SEPTEMBER
8:00AM - 11:30AM
CARMELFARMERSMARKET.COM

YERS
9387

THE FINEBERG GROUP

Woodlands
& Community

CARMEL COMMUNITY PLAYERS
at CLAY TERRACE presents
Neil Simon's **Lost in Yonkers**

May 1-11
www.carmelplayers.org 317.815.9387

ONE EAST
CARMEL DRIVE

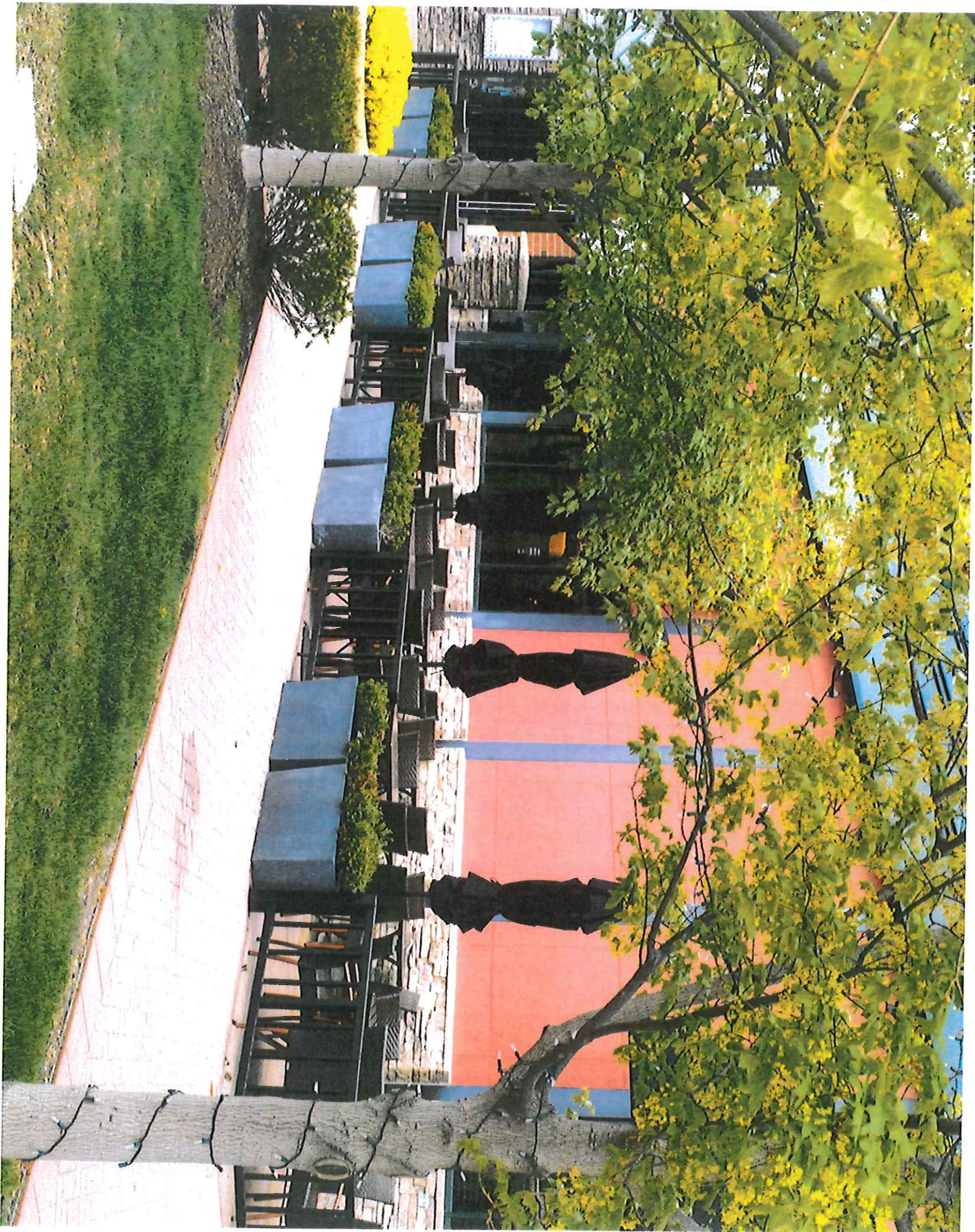






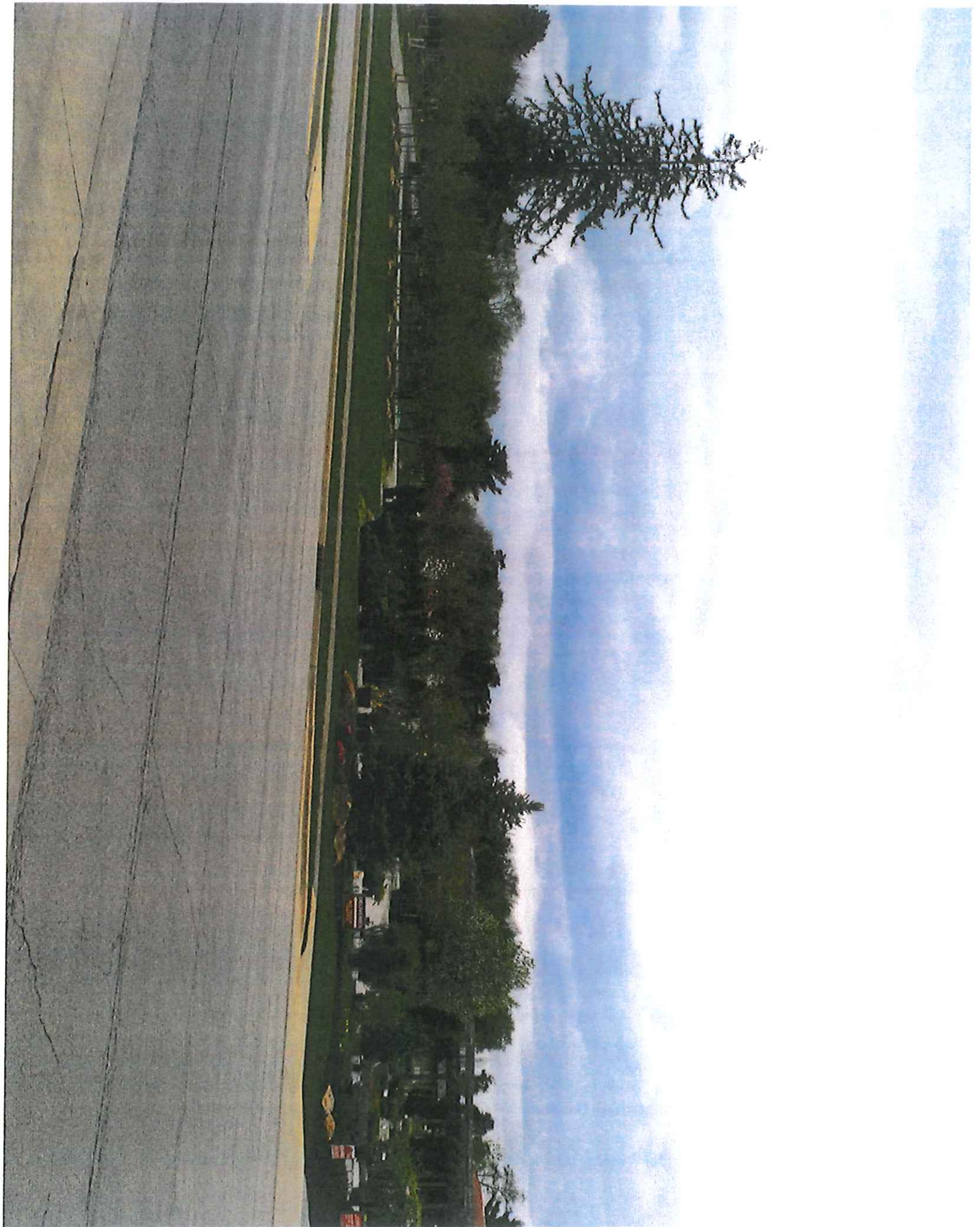












I hereby certify that each of the above listed vouchers and invoices, or bills attached there to, are true and correct and I have audited same in accordance with IC5-11-10-1.6.

May 12, 2014

Fiscal Officer

ALLOWANCE OF ACCOUNTS PAYABLE VOUCHERS

CITY OF WESTFIELD

We have examined the Accounts Payable Vouchers listed on the foregoing Register of Accounts Payable Vouchers consisting of 19 pages and except for accounts payables not allowed as shown on the Register such account payables are hereby allowed in the total amount of \$0 and pending director approval such accounts payables are hereby allowed in the total amount of \$0.

Dated this 12 day of May, 2014

_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

Signatures of Governing Board

Approved by State Board of Accounts for the City of Westfield, 2013

Purchase Invoice Register

City of Westfield

Report Date Range: 04/29/14..05/06/14

5/6/2014 4:04 PM

Page 1 of 17

WESTFIELD\kgagnon

Buy-From Vendor No.	Buy-From Vendor Name	Invoice No.	Date	G/L Acct.	G/L Account Name	Description	Amount	Check No.	Check Date
Fund No. Fund Name									
101 General									
Administration									
VEN000562	DLZ	APP017734	4/29/2014	101001990	ADM-CIRCUIT BREAKER	Monon Trail Phase VI	15,225.00		
VEN000218	Bernardin Lochmueller and Assoc.	APP017753	4/30/2014	101001990	ADM-CIRCUIT BREAKER	Amendment 1	900.00		
VEN002286	Faulkenberg Printing Co	APP017754	4/30/2014	101001347	ADM-PROMOTIONS	Grand Park Folders	2,235.00		
VEN000480	CSI Signs	APP017766	5/1/2014	101001347	ADM-PROMOTIONS	Update Grand Park Riders for	725.00		
VEN000942	Imagery LLC	APP017768	5/1/2014	101001347	ADM-PROMOTIONS	Notepads	795.75		
VEN000927	IACT	APP017770	5/1/2014	101001350	ADM-SUBSCRIPTIONS/DUE	IMA dues for Anne	50.00		
VEN000345	Cave and Company Printing	APP017771	5/1/2014	101001337	ADM-PRINTING	Business Cards Kristen and P	101.56		
VEN001248	LifeServices EAP	APP017774	5/1/2014	101001119	ADM-HEALTH AND DENTAL	EAP Services for Apr-Jun	42.00		
VEN001248	LifeServices EAP	APP017774	5/1/2014	101001119	ADM-HEALTH AND DENTAL	EAP Services for Apr-Jun	30.00		
VEN002123	Westfield-Washington Schools	APP017778	5/1/2014	101001223	ADM-OFFICE SUPPLIES	Paper for March	24.99		
VEN001011	Infinisource	APP017787	5/1/2014	101001119	ADM-HEALTH AND DENTAL	Cobra premium for 2014	40.04		
VEN001011	Infinisource	APP017787	5/1/2014	101001119	ADM-HEALTH AND DENTAL	Cobra premium for Pub Affair	28.60		
VEN000562	DLZ	APP017819	5/5/2014	101001990	ADM-CIRCUIT BREAKER	161st St and Carey Road Rou	10,700.00		
VEN002038	USI Consultants, Inc	APP017820	5/5/2014	101001990	ADM-CIRCUIT BREAKER	191st Street Reconstruct (To	27,110.00		
VEN000103	American Structurepoint Inc	APP017821	5/5/2014	101001990	ADM-CIRCUIT BREAKER	Grand Park Blvd Extension	9,150.00		
VEN000589	Duke Energy	APP017826	5/5/2014	101001341	ADM-ELECTRICITY	202 Penn/Clinic House	116.21		
VEN000589	Duke Energy	APP017826	5/5/2014	101001341	ADM-ELECTRICITY	211 Union/DWNA	34.52		
VEN000739	Frontier	APP017827	5/5/2014	101001343	ADM-BUILDING	City Hall Building Alarm	46.95		
VEN000739	Frontier	APP017827	5/5/2014	101001343	ADM-BUILDING	City Services Fire alarm, Sca	302.37		
VEN000103	American Structurepoint Inc	APP017828	5/5/2014	101001990	ADM-CIRCUIT BREAKER	186th Street Roundabout/cont	25,990.00		
VEN001521	Parsons Brinckerhoff Inc	APP017831	5/5/2014	101001990	ADM-CIRCUIT BREAKER	ROW Management Services	3,069.90		
VEN000931	Ice Miller LLP	APP017833	5/5/2014	101001331	ADM-CONSULTING	Monthly retainers	5,000.00		
VEN000218	Bernardin Lochmueller and Assoc.	APP017837	5/5/2014	101001990	ADM-CIRCUIT BREAKER	Amendment 1	14,994.00		
VEN001475	Office 360	APP017841	5/5/2014	101001223	ADM-OFFICE SUPPLIES	9"x11.5" Laminating Pouch	23.98		
VEN001475	Office 360	APP017842	5/5/2014	101001223	ADM-OFFICE SUPPLIES	9"x12" Clasp Envelopes	8.99		
VEN000345	Cave and Company Printing	APP017843	5/5/2014	101001337	ADM-PRINTING	A-2 Envelopes/Brief Note	102.50		
VEN000345	Cave and Company Printing	APP017843	5/5/2014	101001337	ADM-PRINTING	Connect w/ BC's	30.89		
VEN000562	DLZ	APP017845	5/5/2014	101001990	ADM-CIRCUIT BREAKER	Monon Trail	39,441.55		
VEN001469	O W Krohn and Associates	APP017847	5/5/2014	101001349	ADM-SERVICES	Grand Park services for Dece	3,237.50		
VEN000312	Busy Bee Cleaning Service	APP017849	5/5/2014	101001343	ADM-BUILDING	Office cleaning at City Hall	425.00		
VEN002023	United States Postal Service	APP017850	5/5/2014	101001333	ADM-POSTAGE	Standard mail renewal fee to r	220.00		
VEN001182	Kings III America	APP017851	5/5/2014	101001343	ADM-BUILDING	Elevator phone service for 4/1	88.95		

Purchase Invoice Register

City of Westfield

Report Date Range: 04/29/14..05/06/14

5/6/2014 4:04 PM

Page 2 of 17

WESTFIELD\kgagnon

Buy-From Vendor No.	Buy-From Vendor Name	Invoice No.	Date	G/L Acct.	G/L Account Name	Description	Amount	Check No.	Check Date
Fund No. Fund Name									
101 General									
Administration									
VEN001475	Office 360	APP017860	5/5/2014	101001343	ADM-BUILDING	Nameplate for City Services	16.84		
VEN002017	Unifirst Corporation	APP017861	5/1/2014	101001349	ADM-SERVICES	Mats for wk 4/24	133.65		
VEN001704	Roto-Rooter	APP017863	5/5/2014	101001343	ADM-BUILDING	Changed out women's toilet at	683.53		
VEN002365	Relay for Life of Westfield-Sheridan	APP017869	5/5/2014	101001347	ADM-PROMOTIONS	Relay for Life sponsorship	3,000.00		
VEN000942	Imagery LLC	APP017871	5/5/2014	101001347	ADM-PROMOTIONS	Grand Park Shirts	2,271.32		
VEN000942	Imagery LLC	APP017872	5/5/2014	101001347	ADM-PROMOTIONS	Lanyards	675.13		
VEN002029	URBAN LAND INSTITUTE	APP017873	5/5/2014	101001350	ADM-SUBSCRIPTIONS/DUE	Urban Land Inst membership	215.00		
VEN000348	CDW Government Inc	APP017874	5/5/2014	101001224	ADM-OPERATING SUPPLIES	HR ID Proximity Cards	884.00		
VEN000030	Ace-Pak Products	APP017879	5/5/2014	101001343	ADM-BUILDING	Toilet tissue City Hall and City	107.96		
Subtotal for Administration							168,278.68		

Purchase Invoice Register

City of Westfield

Report Date Range: 04/29/14..05/06/14

5/6/2014 4:04 PM

Page 3 of 17

WESTFIELD\kgagnon

Buy-From Vendor No.	Buy-From Vendor Name	Invoice No.	Date	G/L Acct.	G/L Account Name	Description	Amount	Check No.	Check Date
Fund No. Fund Name									
101	General								
	Police								
VEN002355	Work Horse Training Group LLC	APP017701	4/29/2014	101002334	POLICE-TRAVEL/TRAINING/		375.00	53994	4/29/2014
VEN000109	Amk Services	APP017708	4/29/2014	101002345	POLICE-EQUIP REPAIR		168.00		
VEN001606	Protective Training Services LLC	APP017709	4/29/2014	101002334	POLICE-TRAVEL/TRAINING/		500.00		
VEN001226	Law Enforcement Training Institute	APP017711	4/29/2014	101002334	POLICE-TRAVEL/TRAINING/		350.00		
VEN002035	US Uniform and Supply	APP017717	4/29/2014	101002229	POLICE-UNIFORMS		498.24		
VEN001001	Industrial Maintenance Solutions	APP017718	4/29/2014	101002472	POLICE-EQUIP		312.00		
VEN000644	Enviro-max Inc	APP017719	4/29/2014	101002343	POLICE-BUILDING MAINTEN	Police-Public Safety Bldg. - pr	677.75		
VEN001248	LifeServices EAP	APP017774	5/1/2014	101002119	POLICE-HEALTH AND DENT	EAP Services for Apr-Jun	282.00		
VEN001011	Infinisource	APP017787	5/1/2014	101002119	POLICE-HEALTH AND DENT	Cobra premium for 2014	267.42		
VEN000739	Frontier	APP017827	5/5/2014	101002335	POLICE-TELEPHONE	Postage machine, Elevator, B	64.38		
VEN000747	Galls	APP017891	5/6/2014	101002472	POLICE-EQUIP		659.94		
VEN001877	T and T Sales promotions	APP017893	5/6/2014	101002229	POLICE-UNIFORMS		165.00		
VEN000379	Chemsearch	APP017894	5/6/2014	101002472	POLICE-EQUIP		102.49		
VEN002088	Webb Effects	APP017895	5/6/2014	101002360	POLICE-VEHICLE REPAIR		100.00		
VEN001629	Radar Man Inc	APP017896	5/6/2014	101002349	POLICE-SERVICES		1,221.00		
VEN001417	Napa Auto Parts	APP017897	5/6/2014	101002360	POLICE-VEHICLE REPAIR		36.00		
VEN002367	Matthew Scheller	APP017898	5/6/2014	101002334	POLICE-TRAVEL/TRAINING/		1,137.09		
VEN000314	C.A.R. Clinic	APP017899	5/6/2014	101002360	POLICE-VEHICLE REPAIR		406.96		
VEN001843	Steven R Jenkins	APP017900	5/6/2014	101002472	POLICE-EQUIP		72.55		
VEN001154	Kahlo Jeep	APP017901	5/6/2014	101002360	POLICE-VEHICLE REPAIR		328.50		
VEN001035	Interstate Battery	APP017902	5/6/2014	101002472	POLICE-EQUIP		90.00		
VEN001367	Midwest Toxicology Servic	APP017906	5/6/2014	101002349	POLICE-SERVICES	Drug testing	50.00		
VEN001066	Jackson Oil and Solvents	APP017908	5/6/2014	101002226	POLICE-VEHICLE GAS/SUPP	Unleaded fuel for April	13,583.77		
VEN000314	C.A.R. Clinic	APP017927	5/6/2014	101002360	POLICE-VEHICLE REPAIR		542.75		
VEN002346	R. Adams Roofing Inc	APP017954	5/6/2014	101002343	POLICE-BUILDING MAINTEN	Installed a 2x4 patch over tem	123.18		
Subtotal for Police							22,114.02		

Purchase Invoice Register

City of Westfield

Report Date Range: 04/29/14..05/06/14

5/6/2014 4:04 PM

Page 4 of 17

WESTFIELD\kgagnon

Buy-From Vendor No.	Buy-From Vendor Name	Invoice No.	Date	G/L Acct.	G/L Account Name	Description	Amount	Check No.	Check Date
Fund No. Fund Name									
101	General								
Economic and Community Development									
VEN001248	LifeServices EAP	APP017774	5/1/2014	101003119	ECD-HEALTH AND DENTAL	EAP Services for Apr-Jun	60.00		
VEN000942	Imagery LLC	APP017775	5/1/2014	101003347	ECD-PROMOTIONS	Flash Drives	3,098.21		
VEN002123	Westfield-Washington Schools	APP017778	5/1/2014	101003223	ECD-OFFICE SUPPLIES	Paper for March	159.75		
VEN001011	Infinisource	APP017787	5/1/2014	101003119	ECD-HEALTH AND DENTAL	Cobra premium for 2014	57.20		
VEN001940	The Times	APP017905	5/6/2014	101003338	ECD-LEGAL	Notice of Adoption	11.27		
VEN001367	Midwest Toxicology Servic	APP017906	5/6/2014	101003349	ECD-SERVICES	Drug testing	50.00		
VEN000480	CSI Signs	APP017907	5/6/2014	101003310	ECD-PLANNING CONSULTIN	For Sale Signs	5,233.33		
VEN001066	Jackson Oil and Solvents	APP017908	5/6/2014	101003226	ECD-VEHICLE GAS/SUPPLIE	Unleaded fuel for April	45.30		
VEN001826	Staples	APP017909	5/6/2014	101003223	ECD-OFFICE SUPPLIES	Office Supplies	54.07		
Subtotal for Economic and Community Development							8,769.13		
ECD - Building									
VEN000949	IN.GOV	APP017777	5/1/2014	101004349	BLDG-SERVICES	New employee background ck	15.00		
VEN000402	Cintas	APP017780	5/1/2014	101004223	BLDG-OFFICE SUPPLIES	Boots	115.00		
VEN001646	Red Wing Shoe Company	APP017904	5/6/2014	101004223	BLDG-OFFICE SUPPLIES	Boots for Paul and Andrew	280.00		
VEN001066	Jackson Oil and Solvents	APP017908	5/6/2014	101004226	BLDG-VEHICLE GAS	Unleaded fuel for April	227.12		
Subtotal for ECD - Building							637.12		

Purchase Invoice Register

City of Westfield

Report Date Range: 04/29/14..05/06/14

5/6/2014 4:04 PM

Page 5 of 17

WESTFIELD\kgagnon

Buy-From Vendor No.	Buy-From Vendor Name	Invoice No.	Date	G/L Acct.	G/L Account Name	Description	Amount	Check No.	Check Date
Fund No. Fund Name									
101 General									
Parks									
VEN000381	Cherry Street Plaza LLC	APP017702	4/29/2014	101005366	PARKS-BUILDING LEASE	Monthly rent for 330 Main St A	1,582.77	101042914	4/29/2014
VEN000381	Cherry Street Plaza LLC	APP017702	4/29/2014	101005366	PARKS-BUILDING LEASE	Increase effective 3/1/14	47.58	101042914	4/29/2014
VEN000246	Blue Grass Farms	APP017713	4/29/2014	101005347	PARKS-PROMOTION	1 Em Sun Elm; 1 Prosp Elm;	395.00		
VEN000246	Blue Grass Farms	APP017713	4/29/2014	101005347	PARKS-PROMOTION	Delivery Fee	50.00		
VEN001879	T.M.T Inc	APP017714	4/29/2014	101005347	PARKS-PROMOTION	4 Tulips, 3 Amur Maackia, 5 H	1,076.00		
VEN001879	T.M.T Inc	APP017714	4/29/2014	101005347	PARKS-PROMOTION	Delivery Fee	75.00		
VEN001879	T.M.T Inc	APP017714	4/29/2014	101005347	PARKS-PROMOTION	Remove 2 Zelkova & install 2	680.00		
VEN001879	T.M.T Inc	APP017714	4/29/2014	101005347	PARKS-PROMOTION	Delivery included in the 1076 t	-75.00		
VEN000345	Cave and Company Printing	APP017771	5/1/2014	101005337	PARKS-PRINTING	5th Annual Car show flyers	395.50		
VEN001248	LifeServices EAP	APP017774	5/1/2014	101005119	PARKS-HEALTH AND DENT	EAP Services for Apr-Jun	42.00		
VEN001335	Melody Jones	APP017782	5/1/2014	101005360	PARKS-VEHICLE REPAIR	Car wash	15.00		
VEN001011	Infinisource	APP017787	5/1/2014	101005119	PARKS-HEALTH AND DENT	Cobra premium for 2014	40.04		
VEN000589	Duke Energy	APP017788	5/1/2014	101005341	PARKS-ELECTRIC	Midland Bridge	17.32		
VEN000589	Duke Energy	APP017832	5/5/2014	101005341	PARKS-ELECTRIC	17415 Oak Ridge	14.04		
VEN001646	Red Wing Shoe Company	APP017904	5/6/2014	101005229	PARKS-UNIFORMS	Boots Leeman	130.00		
VEN001066	Jackson Oil and Solvents	APP017908	5/6/2014	101005226	PARKS-VEHICLE GAS	Unleaded fuel for April	637.34		
VEN002336	Citizens Westfield	APP017917	5/6/2014	101005342	PARKS-WATER/SEWER	Simon Moon Park/Drinking	24.39		
VEN002336	Citizens Westfield	APP017917	5/6/2014	101005342	PARKS-WATER/SEWER	Hadley Park	36.55		
VEN002336	Citizens Westfield	APP017917	5/6/2014	101005342	PARKS-WATER/SEWER	Old Friends Cemetery/Water	32.13		
VEN002336	Citizens Westfield	APP017917	5/6/2014	101005342	PARKS-WATER/SEWER	Monon Trail GHP	35.44		
VEN002336	Citizens Westfield	APP017917	5/6/2014	101005342	PARKS-WATER/SEWER	Quaker Park/restrooms	66.42		
VEN002336	Citizens Westfield	APP017917	5/6/2014	101005342	PARKS-WATER/SEWER	Asa Bales/restrooms	115.07		
VEN002336	Citizens Westfield	APP017917	5/6/2014	101005342	PARKS-WATER/SEWER	302 S Union/Irrig	-78.74		
VEN002016	UN Communications	APP017941	5/6/2014	101005347	PARKS-PROMOTION	Grand Junction Derby Trifold	166.00		
VEN000246	Blue Grass Farms	APP017942	5/6/2014	101005347	PARKS-PROMOTION	1 Amer. Beach; 5 Ken. Coff; 6	3,692.25		
VEN000246	Blue Grass Farms	APP017942	5/8/2014	101005347	PARKS-PROMOTION	Delivery Fee	160.00		
VEN000312	Busy Bee Cleaning Service	APP017947	5/6/2014	101005343	PARKS-BUILDING MAINTEN	Office cleaning at 330 Main	260.00		
Subtotal for Parks							9,632.10		

Purchase Invoice Register

City of Westfield

Report Date Range: 04/29/14..05/06/14

5/6/2014 4:04 PM

Page 6 of 17

WESTFIELD\kgagnon

Buy-From Vendor No.	Buy-From Vendor Name	Invoice No.	Date	G/L Acct.	G/L Account Name	Description	Amount	Check No.	Check Date
Fund No. Fund Name									
101 General									
Informatics									
VEN001248	LifeServices EAP	APP017774	5/1/2014	101007119	IT-HEALTH AND DENTAL	EAP Services for Apr-Jun	36.00		
VEN001011	Infinisource	APP017787	5/1/2014	101007119	IT-HEALTH AND DENTAL	Cobra premium for 2014	34.32		
VEN002213	Open Control Systems	APP017844	5/5/2014	101007331	IT-CONSULTING	Audio Visual System Upgrade	1,990.00		
VEN002213	Open Control Systems	APP017844	5/5/2014	101007349	IT-SERVICES	IT services	5,990.00		
VEN002213	Open Control Systems	APP017844	5/5/2014	101007349	IT-SERVICES	IT services	5,990.00		
VEN002213	Open Control Systems	APP017844	5/5/2014	101007451	IT-COMPUTER/EQUIP	Audio Visual System Upgrade	4,000.00		
VEN000348	CDW Government Inc	APP017846	5/5/2014	101007451	IT-COMPUTER/EQUIP	Keyboard mouse	239.73		
VEN002044	Van Ausdall and Farrar	APP017848	5/5/2014	101007337	IT-PRINTING	Click charges and maint	1,031.69		
VEN002070	Wagner Equipment Co	APP017852	5/5/2014	101007389	IT-SOFTWARE LICENSING	PSB #2 of 3 yr contract	4,014.00		
VEN000348	CDW Government Inc	APP017857	5/5/2014	101007451	IT-COMPUTER/EQUIP	Keyboard mouse/mouse pad	289.20		
VEN002012	U.S. Bank Equipment Finance	APP017859	5/5/2014	101007337	IT-PRINTING	Monthly rentals on copy machi	1,342.06		
VEN002012	U.S. Bank Equipment Finance	APP017865	5/5/2014	101007337	IT-PRINTING	Rental for copy machine at Tr	87.62		
VEN002146	Winters Associates	APP017867	5/5/2014	101007347	IT-PROMOTION	Apparell	106.96		
VEN001687	Robert Half Technology	APP017868	5/5/2014	101007331	IT-CONSULTING	Temp employee for wk ending	445.89		
VEN001687	Robert Half Technology	APP017876	5/5/2014	101007331	IT-CONSULTING	Temp employee for wk ending	675.51		
VEN002044	Van Ausdall and Farrar	APP017890	5/6/2014	101007389	IT-SOFTWARE LICENSING	Maintenance	4,150.00		
VEN001066	Jackson Oil and Solvents	APP017908	5/6/2014	101007226	IT-VEHICLE GAS	Unleaded fuel for April	78.43		
VEN000348	CDW Government Inc	APP017910	5/6/2014	101007451	IT-COMPUTER/EQUIP	Parts	485.58		
VEN000348	CDW Government Inc	APP017930	5/6/2014	101007451	IT-COMPUTER/EQUIP	Getactablet	523.76		
Subtotal for Informatics							31,510.75		
Clerk Treasurer									
VEN001469	O W Krohn and Associates	APP017715	4/29/2014	101008349	CT-SERVICES	Clerk Treasurer services for D	3,505.00		
VEN000920	Huntington National Bank	APP017752	4/30/2014	101008223	CT-OFFICE SUPPLIES	bank deposit tickets for new a	83.72		
VEN001248	LifeServices EAP	APP017774	5/1/2014	101008119	CT-HEALTH AND DENTAL	EAP Services for Apr-Jun	36.00		
VEN001011	Infinisource	APP017787	5/1/2014	101008119	CT-HEALTH AND DENTAL	Cobra premium for 2014	34.32		
VEN001406	Municipal Code	APP017822	5/5/2014	101008349	CT-SERVICES	Supplement pages Updating e	1,865.21		
VEN001537	Payroll	APP017823	5/5/2014	101008331	CT-CONSULTING	Processing charges for period	800.91		
VEN001637	Ray's Trash Service	APP017866	5/5/2014	101008349	CT-SERVICES	Cross shredder at Clerk's offi	39.20		
VEN002044	Van Ausdall and Farrar	APP017890	5/6/2014	101008224	CT-OPERATING SUPPLES	Scanner portion	4,375.00		
Subtotal for Clerk Treasurer							10,739.36		

Purchase Invoice Register

City of Westfield

Report Date Range: 04/29/14..05/06/14

5/6/2014 4:04 PM

Page 7 of 17

WESTFIELD\kgagnon

Buy-From Vendor No.	Buy-From Vendor Name	Invoice No.	Date	G/L Acct.	G/L Account Name	Description	Amount	Check No.	Check Date
Fund No. Fund Name									
101 General									
Mayor									
VEN001248	LifeServices EAP	APP017774	5/1/2014	101009119	MAYOR-HEALTH AND DENT	EAP Services for Apr-Jun	6.00		
VEN001011	Infinisource	APP017787	5/1/2014	101009119	MAYOR-HEALTH AND DENT	Cobra premium for 2014	5.72		
VEN001913	The Bridgewater Club LLC	APP017875	5/5/2014	101009347	MAYOR-PROMOTIONS	3/31 stmt Land Collective Din	753.29		
Subtotal for Mayor							765.01		
City Council									
VEN002333	Open Doors of Westfield	APP017769	5/1/2014	101010347	CITY COUNCIL-PROMOTION	Chest Freezer for Open Door	640.00		
VEN002097	Westfield Chamber Of Commerce	APP017877	5/5/2014	101010347	CITY COUNCIL-PROMOTION	All County luncheon / Ritz Ch	40.00		
Subtotal for City Council							680.00		
Public Works									
VEN001248	LifeServices EAP	APP017774	5/1/2014	101013119	PW-HEALTH AND DENTAL	EAP Services for Apr-Jun	156.00		
VEN002123	Westfield-Washington Schools	APP017778	5/1/2014	101013223	PW-OFFICE SUPPLIES	Paper for March	86.57		
VEN000402	Cintas	APP017780	5/1/2014	101013229	PW-UNIFORMS	Boots	1,525.00		
VEN001011	Infinisource	APP017787	5/1/2014	101013119	PW-HEALTH AND DENTAL	Cobra premium for 2014	148.72		
VEN001826	Staples	APP017882	5/5/2014	101013223	PW-OFFICE SUPPLIES	Office Supplies	108.70		
VEN001826	Staples	APP017883	5/5/2014	101013223	PW-OFFICE SUPPLIES	Office Supplies	117.05		
VEN001646	Red Wing Shoe Company	APP017904	5/6/2014	101013229	PW-UNIFORMS	Boots	750.00		
VEN001826	Staples	APP017909	5/6/2014	101013223	PW-OFFICE SUPPLIES	Office Supplies	56.57		
VEN000345	Cave and Company Printing	APP017932	5/6/2014	101013223	PW-OFFICE SUPPLIES	Envelopes	283.00		
Subtotal for Public Works							3,231.61		
Subtotal for Fund 101 General							256,357.78		

Purchase Invoice Register

City of Westfield

Report Date Range: 04/29/14..05/06/14

5/6/2014 4:04 PM

Page 8 of 17

WESTFIELD\kgagnon

Buy-From Vendor No.	Buy-From Vendor Name	Invoice No.	Date	G/L Acct.	G/L Account Name	Description	Amount	Check No.	Check Date
Fund No. Fund Name									
201 Motor Vehicle Highway (MVH)									
Public Works									
VEN000332	Cargill	APP017773	5/1/2014	201013231	MVH-SUBGRADE MATERIAL	Salt 3/24	13,207.03		
VEN000332	Cargill	APP017773	5/1/2014	201013231	MVH-SUBGRADE MATERIAL	Salt 3/18	12,125.67		
VEN000332	Cargill	APP017773	5/1/2014	201013231	MVH-SUBGRADE MATERIAL	Salt 3/21	12,675.81		
VEN000332	Cargill	APP017773	5/1/2014	201013231	MVH-SUBGRADE MATERIAL	Salt 3/21	3,057.07		
VEN001504	Paddacks Wrecker Service	APP017781	5/1/2014	201013349	MVH-SERVICES	2006 Ford Utility Truck 171st t	81.00		
VEN000589	Duke Energy	APP017825	5/5/2014	201013341	MVH-ELECTRIC	Hwy Lights Farr Hills	39.76		
VEN000589	Duke Energy	APP017825	5/5/2014	201013341	MVH-ELECTRIC	Farr Hills	41.06		
VEN001521	Parsons Brinckerhoff Inc	APP017830	5/5/2014	201013349	MVH-SERVICES	Right of way acquisition servic	7,600.00		
VEN001009	Indy Tire Center	APP017858	5/5/2014	201013360	MVH-VEHICLE REPAIR	Spin balance veh 134	130.07		
VEN001009	Indy Tire Center	APP017858	5/5/2014	201013360	MVH-VEHICLE REPAIR	New tires veh 110	611.84		
VEN001009	Indy Tire Center	APP017858	5/5/2014	201013360	MVH-VEHICLE REPAIR	New tires veh 114	618.56		
VEN001009	Indy Tire Center	APP017858	5/5/2014	201013360	MVH-VEHICLE REPAIR	New tires veh 113	618.56		
VEN001708	RPM Machinery	APP017862	5/5/2014	201013226	MVH-VEHICLE GAS/ SUPPLI	Set/Keys	37.25		
VEN001384	Milestone Contractors LLP	APP017864	5/5/2014	201013231	MVH-SUBGRADE MATERIAL	Surface	363.60		
VEN001384	Milestone Contractors LLP	APP017864	5/5/2014	201013231	MVH-SUBGRADE MATERIAL	Surface	260.49		
VEN001459	North Central LP	APP017878	5/5/2014	201013226	MVH-VEHICLE GAS/ SUPPLI	Diesel 3/25	1,184.82		
VEN001459	North Central LP	APP017878	5/5/2014	201013226	MVH-VEHICLE GAS/ SUPPLI	Diesel 4/8	676.58		
VEN001622	Quality Truck and Trailer	APP017880	5/5/2014	201013472	MVH-EQUIP	Battery 160 Sterling	318.96		
VEN001622	Quality Truck and Trailer	APP017880	5/5/2014	201013472	MVH-EQUIP	Battery 135	105.30		
VEN001622	Quality Truck and Trailer	APP017880	5/5/2014	201013472	MVH-EQUIP	Street Sweeper	369.92		
VEN001384	Milestone Contractors LLP	APP017881	5/5/2014	201013231	MVH-SUBGRADE MATERIAL	Surface	469.59		
VEN001066	Jackson Oil and Solvents	APP017908	5/6/2014	201013226	MVH-VEHICLE GAS/ SUPPLI	Unleaded fuel for April	10,717.59		
VEN002366	Ace Paving LLC	APP017931	5/6/2014	201013349	MVH-SERVICES	Southpark job	13,575.00		
Subtotal for Public Works							78,885.53		
Subtotal for Fund 201 Motor Vehicle Highway (MVH)							78,885.53		
Fund No. Fund Name									
202 Local Road and Street (LRS)									
Public Works									
VEN000218	Bernardin Lochmueller and Assoc.	APP017839	5/5/2014	202013349	LRS-SERVICES	Grand Junction Reg Det Desi	6,936.49		
Subtotal for Public Works							6,936.49		
Subtotal for Fund 202 Local Road and Street (LRS)							6,936.49		

Purchase Invoice Register

City of Westfield

Report Date Range: 04/29/14..05/06/14

5/6/2014 4:04 PM

Page 9 of 17

WESTFIELD\kgagnon

Buy-From Vendor No.	Buy-From Vendor Name	Invoice No.	Date	G/L Acct.	G/L Account Name	Description	Amount	Check No.	Check Date
Fund No. Fund Name									
203 Fire Operating									
Fire									
VEN000644	Enviro-max Inc	APP017719	4/29/2014	203012343	FIRE-BUILDING MAINTENAN	Fire - Public Safety Bldg. - pre	677.75		
VEN001248	LifeServices EAP	APP017774	5/1/2014	203012119	FIRE-HEALTH AND DENTAL	EAP Services for Apr-Jun	426.00		
VEN002123	Westfield-Washington Schools	APP017778	5/1/2014	203012223	FIRE-OFFICE SUPPLIES	Paper for March	24.99		
VEN001011	Infinisource	APP017787	5/1/2014	203012119	FIRE-HEALTH AND DENTAL	Cobra premium for 2014	406.12		
VEN000739	Frontier	APP017827	5/5/2014	203012343	FIRE-BUILDING MAINTENAN	Postage machine and backup	64.37		
VEN002336	Citizens Westfield	APP017903	5/6/2014	203012342	FIRE-WATER/SEWER	Sta 82	199.17		
VEN002336	Citizens Westfield	APP017903	5/6/2014	203012342	FIRE-WATER/SEWER	Sta 83 Fire Fill	96.08		
VEN002336	Citizens Westfield	APP017903	5/6/2014	203012342	FIRE-WATER/SEWER	Sta 83 Domestic	338.25		
VEN001066	Jackson Oil and Solvents	APP017908	5/6/2014	203012226	FIRE-VEHICLE GAS/SUPPLIE	Unleaded fuel for April	1,746.49		
VEN002372	Rush Truck Center	APP017929	5/6/2014	203012360	FIRE-VEHICLE MAINT	International 4300 repair	675.00		
VEN002346	R. Adams Roofing Inc	APP017954	5/6/2014	203012343	FIRE-BUILDING MAINTENAN	Installed a 2x4 patch over tem	123.19		
VEN002336	Citizens Westfield	APP017955	5/6/2014	203012342	FIRE-WATER/SEWER		572.97		
VEN001846	Stoops Freightliner	APP017956	5/6/2014	203012360	FIRE-VEHICLE MAINT		716.72		
VEN001704	Roto-Rooter	APP017959	5/6/2014	203012343	FIRE-BUILDING MAINTENAN	cleaned sewer pipe, mens sh	440.45		
VEN000575	Donley Safety	APP017960	5/6/2014	203012360	FIRE-VEHICLE MAINT	heavy duty rubber strap brack	46.25		
VEN001717	Russ Shoaf	APP017961	5/6/2014	203012334	FIRE-TRAVEL/TRAINING/SE	Fire Smoke Coalition, Inc. Me	40.00		
VEN000544	Derek Michael	APP017962	5/6/2014	203012229	FIRE-UNIFORMS	WFD Reimbursement for sho	50.00		
VEN001738	Sams Club	APP017963	5/6/2014	203012224	FIRE-OPERATING SUPPLIES	April	1,463.33		
VEN002371	Federal Signal Corp	APP017964	5/6/2014	203012346	FIRE-TORNADO SIREN	antenna, sirens, transformer	18,762.00		
VEN000447	Consolidated Fleet Services	APP017965	5/6/2014	203012472	FIRE-EQUIP	Balance from purchasing unit	110.50		
Subtotal for Fire							26,979.63		
Subtotal for Fund 203 Fire Operating							26,979.63		
Fund No. Fund Name									
204 Park Impact									
Parks									
VEN002335	The Fern	APP017712	4/29/2014	204005349	PARK IMPACT-SERVICES	Business meeting accomodati	250.00		
Subtotal for Parks							250.00		
Subtotal for Fund 204 Park Impact							250.00		

Purchase Invoice Register

City of Westfield

Report Date Range: 04/29/14..05/06/14

5/6/2014 4:04 PM

Page 10 of 17

WESTFIELD\kgagnon

Buy-From Vendor No.	Buy-From Vendor Name	Invoice No.	Date	G/L Acct.	G/L Account Name	Description	Amount	Check No.	Check Date
Fund No. Fund Name									
206	Parks Programming/Events								
	Parks								
VEN000726	Franciosi Fitness Performance	APP017943	5/6/2014	206005349	PARKS PROGRAM/EVENT-S	Number of classes taught for	140.00		
VEN002269	Jennifer Carrillo	APP017944	5/6/2014	206005349	PARKS PROGRAM/EVENT-S	Zumba for Girl Scouts for four	32.00		
VEN000034	Adagio Dance Academy LLC	APP017945	5/6/2014	206005349	PARKS PROGRAM/EVENT-S	Number of enrollments for To	175.00		
VEN001682	Rob Stokes	APP017946	5/6/2014	206005349	PARKS PROGRAM/EVENT-S	Payment for teaching 2 enroll	90.00		
	Subtotal for Parks						437.00		
Subtotal for Fund 206 Parks Programming/Events							437.00		
Fund No. Fund Name									
239	Law Enforcement								
	Police								
VEN000373	Chase Equipment Finance Inc	APP017706	4/29/2014	239002473	LAW ENFORCEMENT-LEAS	equip lease	57,487.76	100042914	4/29/2014
	Subtotal for Police						57,487.76		
Subtotal for Fund 239 Law Enforcement							57,487.76		
Fund No. Fund Name									
250	Golf Cart								
	Police								
VEN000480	CSI Signs	APP017892	5/6/2014	250002228	GOLF CART-SIGN		200.00		
	Subtotal for Police						200.00		
Subtotal for Fund 250 Golf Cart							200.00		
Fund No. Fund Name									
264	Road and Street Improvement (Road Impact)								
	Public Works								
VEN000103	American Structurepoint Inc	APP017829	5/5/2014	264013349	ROAD IMPACT-SERVICES	Replaces PO1988/GP Traffic	4,828.20		
VEN002019	United Consulting Engineers	APP017966	5/6/2014	264013349	ROAD IMPACT-SERVICES	Replaces PO1131 from NAV2	32,333.05		
VEN002019	United Consulting Engineers	APP017966	5/6/2014	264013349	ROAD IMPACT-SERVICES	Supplemental Agreement #1	3,985.46		
	Subtotal for Public Works						41,146.71		
Subtotal for Fund 264 Road and Street Improvement (Road Impact)							41,146.71		

Purchase Invoice Register

City of Westfield

Report Date Range: 04/29/14..05/06/14

5/6/2014 4:04 PM

Page 11 of 17

WESTFIELD\kgagnon

Buy-From Vendor No.	Buy-From Vendor Name	Invoice No.	Date	G/L Acct.	G/L Account Name	Description	Amount	Check No.	Check Date
Fund No. Fund Name									
268	Emergency Medical and Equip								
	Fire								
VEN002364	Suburban Health Organization	APP017744	4/29/2014	268012349	EMS-SERVICES	replc ck void ck53631 Advanta	401.67	53993	4/29/2014
VEN000403	Ciproms Inc	APP017957	5/6/2014	268012349	EMS-SERVICES	March, 2014	1,653.99		
VEN000065	Airgas Mid America	APP017958	5/6/2014	268012224	EMS-OPERATING SUPPLIES	Oxygen	10.84		
	Subtotal for Fire						2,066.50		
Subtotal for Fund 268 Emergency Medical and Equip							2,066.50		
Fund No. Fund Name									
269	Training Facility Center								
	Public Safety (Police and Fire)								
VEN000905	Hoosier Portable Restroom	APP017720	4/29/2014	269014223	TRAINING FAC-OPERATING		340.00		
VEN000365	Chapman Electric Supply	APP017721	4/29/2014	269014343	TRAINING FAC-BUILDING M	Training Facility	92.94		
VEN000589	Duke Energy	APP017789	5/1/2014	269014341	TRAINING FAC-ELECTRIC	Training Faciltiy-Fire Dep	265.56		
VEN000589	Duke Energy	APP017789	5/1/2014	269014341	TRAINING FAC-ELECTRIC	Training Faciltiy-Const Temp	137.82		
	Subtotal for Public Safety (Police and Fire)						836.32		
Subtotal for Fund 269 Training Facility Center							836.32		
Fund No. Fund Name									
301	Eastside TIF								
	RDC								
VEN001075	James Wood/Sandra Wood	APP017703	4/29/2014	301018400	EASTSIDE TIF LAND	Parcels 3, 4, 5 and 8 May rent	12,080.36	53995	4/29/2014
VEN000954	Indiana Bank and Trust Co	APP017704	4/29/2014	301018400	EASTSIDE TIF LAND	Wilfong Parcel 6 and 9 May re	3,675.00	54001	4/30/2014
VEN001530	Patsy M Kunz Revocable Trust	APP017705	4/29/2014	301018400	EASTSIDE TIF LAND	Parcel 7 May rent	3,388.65	54003	4/30/2014
VEN000218	Bernardin Lochmueller and Assoc.	APP017735	4/29/2014	301018349	EASTSIDE TIF SERVICES	Reg Detention Permitting/Rep	6,356.66		
VEN000218	Bernardin Lochmueller and Assoc.	APP017838	5/5/2014	301018349	EASTSIDE TIF SERVICES	Reg Detention Permitting/Rep	6,335.68		
VEN001075	James Wood/Sandra Wood	APP017840	5/5/2014	301018400	EASTSIDE TIF LAND	Parcels 3, 4, 5 and 8 May rent	5,637.50		
VEN001469	O W Krohn and Associates	APP017847	5/5/2014	301018349	EASTSIDE TIF SERVICES	Redevelopment Commission	1,383.75		
	Subtotal for RDC						38,857.60		
Subtotal for Fund 301 Eastside TIF							38,857.60		

Purchase Invoice Register

City of Westfield

Report Date Range: 04/29/14..05/06/14

5/6/2014 4:04 PM

Page 12 of 17

WESTFIELD\kgagnon

Buy-From Vendor No.	Buy-From Vendor Name	Invoice No.	Date	G/L Acct.	G/L Account Name	Description	Amount	Check No.	Check Date
Fund No. Fund Name									
313 2012 and 2013 COIT BAN Construction									
Grand Park									
VEN001158	Karns Inc	APP017716	4/29/2014	313015474	2012-13 COIT BAN-CONSTR	Ground Thawing CO to origin	5,908.24		
VEN001671	Rieth-Riley Construction	APP017749	4/29/2014	313015474	2012-13 COIT BAN-CONSTR	Roadways, Parking Lots & Sit	336,724.20		
VEN001410	Myers Construction Mgmt Inc	APP017750	4/29/2014	313015474	2012-13 COIT BAN-CONSTR	Maintenance Buildings & Con	589,636.00		
VEN001637	Ray's Trash Service	APP017783	5/1/2014	313015474	2012-13 COIT BAN-CONSTR	Rays Trash Remvoal	390.08		
VEN001637	Ray's Trash Service	APP017784	5/1/2014	313015474	2012-13 COIT BAN-CONSTR	Trash Removal	188.58		
VEN001056	J and S Contractors	APP017785	5/1/2014	313015474	2012-13 COIT BAN-CONSTR	Drainage Tile at Building #4	2,388.93		
VEN001716	Runyon Equipment Rental	APP017786	5/1/2014	313015474	2012-13 COIT BAN-CONSTR	Parking Lot & Trail Sweeping	960.00		
VEN002363	Myers Sod Farm LLC	APP017853	5/5/2014	313015474	2012-13 COIT BAN-CONSTR	Sod for TSGR	1,278.72		
VEN002363	Myers Sod Farm LLC	APP017854	5/5/2014	313015474	2012-13 COIT BAN-CONSTR	Sod for TSGR	763.60		
VEN002357	OnSite Services of North Central Indiana	APP017855	5/5/2014	313015474	2012-13 COIT BAN-CONSTR	Temporary Port-o-lets	2,098.80		
VEN000480	CSI Signs	APP017856	5/5/2014	313015474	2012-13 COIT BAN-CONSTR	Temporary Signage	8,802.49		
VEN001362	Mid-America Golf and Landscape	APP017919	5/6/2014	313015474	2012-13 COIT BAN-CONSTR	TSGR - Baseball Finishes	225,000.00		
VEN002096	West Coast Netting Inc	APP017920	5/6/2014	313015474	2012-13 COIT BAN-CONSTR	Baseball Netting	97,650.00		
VEN001459	North Central LP	APP017933	5/6/2014	313015474	2012-13 COIT BAN-CONSTR	First Fill for Site Vehicle Gas	927.86		
VEN000081	Alt and Witzig Engineering Inc	APP017934	5/6/2014	313015474	2012-13 COIT BAN-CONSTR	Soils Testing for TSGR	11,459.31		
VEN002363	Myers Sod Farm LLC	APP017935	5/6/2014	313015474	2012-13 COIT BAN-CONSTR	TSGR Sod	4,088.40		
VEN001708	RPM Machinery	APP017936	5/6/2014	313015474	2012-13 COIT BAN-CONSTR	Dozer Rental	2,644.00		
VEN002259	Central Indiana Hardware	APP017937	5/6/2014	313015474	2012-13 COIT BAN-CONSTR	Permanent Building Cores	4,664.89		
VEN001637	Ray's Trash Service	APP017938	5/6/2014	313015474	2012-13 COIT BAN-CONSTR	Trash Removal	2,435.84		
VEN002196	Mobile Mini	APP017939	5/6/2014	313015474	2012-13 COIT BAN-CONSTR	Trailer and Connex	860.54		
VEN001716	Runyon Equipment Rental	APP017940	5/6/2014	313015474	2012-13 COIT BAN-CONSTR	Temp Light Plant and Generat	1,337.45		
Subtotal for Grand Park							1,300,207.93		
Subtotal for Fund 313 2012 and 2013 COIT BAN Construction							1,300,207.93		
Fund No. Fund Name									
427 Cum. Capital Development									
Administration									
VEN000373	Chase Equipment Finance Inc	APP017644	5/1/2014	427001473	CUM CAP DEV-VEHICLE LEA	police lease 2012	54,961.33		
Subtotal for Administration							54,961.33		
Subtotal for Fund 427 Cum. Capital Development							54,961.33		

Purchase Invoice Register

City of Westfield

Report Date Range: 04/29/14..05/06/14

5/6/2014 4:04 PM

Page 13 of 17

WESTFIELD\kgagnon

Buy-From Vendor No.	Buy-From Vendor Name	Invoice No.	Date	G/L Acct.	G/L Account Name	Description	Amount	Check No.	Check Date
Fund No. Fund Name									
640 Sports Campus Operating									
Grand Park									
VEN000030	Ace-Pak Products	APP017776	5/1/2014	640015224	SPORTS CAMPUS-OPERATI	Bathroom toiletries for Grand	809.75		
VEN002228	Indiana Sports Properties	APP017836	5/5/2014	640015349	SPORTS CAMPUS-SERVICE	Property Management for Gra	21,500.00		
VEN001912	The Brickman Group LTD, LLC	APP017912	5/6/2014	640015349	SPORTS CAMPUS-SERVICE	Services for March at Grand P	76,201.13		
VEN002354	George Dederian Jr	APP017913	5/6/2014	640015349	SPORTS CAMPUS-SERVICE	GRPK Consulting	10,000.00		
VEN000877	Henke Development LLC	APP017914	5/6/2014	640015349	SPORTS CAMPUS-SERVICE	Advisory Fee for May	12,500.00		
VEN000877	Henke Development LLC	APP017915	5/6/2014	640015349	SPORTS CAMPUS-SERVICE	Management fee for May	7,500.00		
VEN000877	Henke Development LLC	APP017916	5/6/2014	640015349	SPORTS CAMPUS-SERVICE	Management fees for April	7,500.00		
Subtotal for Grand Park							136,010.88		
Subtotal for Fund 640 Sports Campus Operating							136,010.88		
Fund No. Fund Name									
646 WestfieldConnects									
WestfieldConnects									
VEN001462	Northern Lights	APP017779	5/1/2014	646019349	WESTFIELDCONNECTS-SE	Utility locates for March	831.50		
VEN001462	Northern Lights	APP017779	5/1/2014	646019349	WESTFIELDCONNECTS-SE	Emergency call outs for Marc	150.00		
VEN000965	Indiana Fiber Network	APP017911	5/6/2014	646019349	WESTFIELDCONNECTS-SE	Generator/Power Monitoring	137.90		
Subtotal for WestfieldConnects							1,119.40		
Subtotal for Fund 646 WestfieldConnects							1,119.40		

Purchase Invoice Register

City of Westfield

Report Date Range: 04/29/14..05/06/14

5/6/2014 4:04 PM

Page 14 of 17

WESTFIELD\kgagnon

Buy-From Vendor No.	Buy-From Vendor Name	Invoice No.	Date	G/L Acct.	G/L Account Name	Description	Amount	Check No.	Check Date
Fund No. Fund Name									
701 Payroll									
Clerk Treasurer									
VEN001550	PERF	APP017747	4/29/2014	701008133	PAYROLL-PERF	civilian perf	33,464.17		
VEN000008	77 Police and Fire Fund	APP017748	4/29/2014	701008133	PAYROLL-PERF	non civilian perf	47,240.16		
VEN000058	AFLAC	APP017751	4/29/2014	701008930	PAYROLL-INS. DED	ins	7,917.76		
VEN001537	Payroll	APP017885	5/5/2014	701008110	PAYROLL-NET SALARIES	sal	307,933.69		
VEN000163	Aul Retirement	APP017921	5/6/2014	701008931	PAYROLL-401A MATCHING-	retirement	10,710.42		
VEN000163	Aul Retirement	APP017922	5/6/2014	701008931	PAYROLL-401A MATCHING-	loan	4,238.05		
VEN000163	Aul Retirement	APP017923	5/6/2014	701008931	PAYROLL-401A MATCHING-	loans	1,728.58		
VEN002177	Indiana Members Credit Union	APP017924	5/6/2014	701008930	PAYROLL-INS. DED	hsa	4,500.00		
VEN000959	Indiana Dept Of Revenue	APP017925	5/6/2014	701008923	PAYROLL-STATE WITHHOL	state	14,024.63		
VEN000959	Indiana Dept Of Revenue	APP017925	5/6/2014	701008923	PAYROLL-STATE WITHHOL	coit	4,475.55		
VEN000920	Huntington National Bank	APP017926	5/6/2014	701008131	PAYROLL-EMPLOYER'S FIC	fica	26,560.06		
VEN000920	Huntington National Bank	APP017926	5/6/2014	701008132	PAYROLL-EMPLOYER'S ME	med	6,211.63		
VEN000920	Huntington National Bank	APP017926	5/6/2014	701008921	PAYROLL-FEDERAL WITHH	fed	50,513.72		
VEN000920	Huntington National Bank	APP017926	5/6/2014	701008922	PAYROLL-EMPLOYEE FICA	med	6,211.63		
VEN000920	Huntington National Bank	APP017926	5/6/2014	701008922	PAYROLL-EMPLOYEE FICA	fica	26,559.94		
VEN000948	IN Family and Social Services Administr	APP017928	5/6/2014	701008140	PAYROLL-SUPPORT WITHH	CHILD SUPPORT	2,404.42		
VEN001583	Police and Firemen's Insurance	APP017948	5/6/2014	701008930	PAYROLL-INS. DED	INS	69.12		
VEN000833	Hamilton Co Superior Court	APP017949	5/6/2014	701008142	PAYROLL-GARNISHMENT	CAUSE 29D04-1302-SC-1927	140.06		
VEN001864	Supporting heroes	APP017950	5/6/2014	701008991	PAYROLL-MISC	CONTRIBUTIONS	130.12		
VEN000703	Fire Fighters Credit Union	APP017951	5/6/2014	701008141	PAYROLL-UNION DUES	UNION DUES	1,863.14		
Subtotal for Clerk Treasurer							556,896.85		
Subtotal for Fund 701 Payroll							556,896.85		
Fund No. Fund Name									
900 Stormwater									
Stormwater									
VEN000517	Daystar Directional Drilling	APP017710	4/29/2014	900016475	STORM-INFRASTRUCTURE	15308 Declaration Drive- sum	1,780.00		
VEN002193	Christopher Burke	APP017824	5/5/2014	900016309	STORM-CONSULTING FEES	Stormwater Utility Rate Study	5,745.74		
VEN000517	Daystar Directional Drilling	APP017889	5/6/2014	900016475	STORM-INFRASTRUCTURE	Sump line repairs- 15507 and	550.00		
Subtotal for Stormwater							8,075.74		
Subtotal for Fund 900 Stormwater							8,075.74		

Purchase Invoice Register

City of Westfield

Report Date Range: 04/29/14..05/06/14

5/6/2014 4:04 PM

Page 15 of 17

WESTFIELD\kgagnon

Buy-From Vendor No.	Buy-From Vendor Name	Invoice No.	Date	G/L Acct.	G/L Account Name	Description	Amount	Check No.	Check Date
Fund No. Fund Name									
950	Trash								
	Trash								
VEN002155	Worrell	APP017772	5/1/2014	950017349	TRASH-SERVICES	Invoices	15.00		
	Subtotal for Trash							15.00	
Subtotal for Fund 950 Trash							15.00		
Posted Invoices Total							2,567,728.45		

Credit Memos								
	Vendor No.	Vendor Name	Cr. Memo No.	Date	GL Acct.	GL Account Name	Description	Amount
Fund No.	Fund Name							
Subtotal by Fund								
Fund No.	Fund Name							
101	General							
	Administration							
	VEN002352	Videoindiana Inc	ACP000265	4/21/2014	101001347	Adm-Promotions	Adm-Promotions	12,500.00
	Subtotal for							12,500.00
	Police							
	VEN000379	Chemsearch	ACP000226	2/19/2014	101002229	Police-Uniforms	Badge Repairs-Kang	41.00
	VEN000260	Boldens Cleaning and Restoration	ACP000260	4/7/2014	101002229	Police-Uniforms	Police-Uniforms	414.50
	VEN001225	Law Enforcement Training Board	ACP000266	4/7/2014	101002334	Police-	Training Class-Jordan,Lowes-	525.00
	Subtotal for							980.50
	Clerk Treasurer							
	VEN001537	Payroll	ACP000243	3/12/2014	101008331	CT-Consulting	CT-Consulting	811.60
	Subtotal for							811.60
	City Council							
	VEN001337	Menards	ACP000213	1/23/2014	101010347	City Council-Promotions	City Council-Promotions	719.10
	Subtotal for							719.10
Subtotal by Fund 101 General								15,011.20

Report Date Range:

Credit Memos

Vendor No.	Vendor Name	Cr. Memo No.	Date	GL Acct.	GL Account Name	Description	Amount
Fund No.	Fund Name						
201	Motor Vehicle Highway (MVH)						
	Public Works						
VEN000891	Hittle Landscaping	ACP000227	2/13/2014	201013349	MVH-Services	MVH-Services	8,054.00
VEN001173	Kenworth of Indianapolis	ACP000246	2/14/2014	201013472	MVH-Equip	MVH-Equip	10,048.18
VEN002234	Land Collective LLC	ACP000258	4/1/2014	201013349	MVH-Services	MVH-Services	2,550.41
VEN000488	Custom Truck and Auto	ACP000261	3/27/2014	201013360	MVH-Vehicle Repair	MVH-Vehicle Repair	188.29
VEN000488	Custom Truck and Auto	ACP000261	3/27/2014	201013360	MVH-Vehicle Repair	MVH-Vehicle Repair	310.75
	Subtotal for						21,151.63
	Subtotal by Fund 201 Motor Vehicle Highway (MVH)						21,151.63
Fund No.	Fund Name						
203	Fire Operating						
	Fire						
VEN000840	Hamilton County Co-op	ACP000208	1/30/2014	203012226	Fire-Vehicle Gas/Supplies	Fire-Vehicle Gas/Supplies	3,921.64
VEN001337	Menards	ACP000209	1/22/2014	203012224	Fire-Operating Supplies	Fire-Operating Supplies	88.37
VEN002148	Wilmer Public Safety Group	ACP000214	1/22/2014	203012229	Fire-Uniforms	Fire-Uniforms	686.00
VEN000260	Boldens Cleaning and Restoration	ACP000259	4/17/2014	203012229	Fire-Uniforms	Dry Cleaning - Uniform shirts	106.55
	Subtotal for						4,782.56
	Subtotal by Fund 203 Fire Operating						4,782.56
Fund No.	Fund Name						
204	Park Impact						
	Parks						
VEN002234	Land Collective LLC	ACP000258	4/1/2014	204005349	Park Impact-Services	Park Impact-Services	3,825.60
	Subtotal for						3,825.60
	Subtotal by Fund 204 Park Impact						3,825.60
Fund No.	Fund Name						
268	Emergency Medical and Equip						
	Fire						
VEN002287	Advantage Health Solutions	ACP000268	4/28/2014	268012349	EMS-Services	EMS-Services	401.67
	Subtotal for						401.67
	Subtotal by Fund 268 Emergency Medical and Equip						401.67

Report Date Range:

Credit Memos

Vendor No.	Vendor Name	Cr. Memo No.	Date	GL Acct.	GL Account Name	Description	Amount
Fund No.	Fund Name						
301	Eastside TIF						
	RDC						
VEN000186	Bank Of New York Mellon	ARP000046	1/10/2014	301018349	Eastside TIF Services	Eastside TIF Services	120,000.00
VEN000186	Bank Of New York Mellon	ARP000046	1/10/2014	301018349	Eastside TIF Services	Eastside TIF Services	185,517.50
	Subtotal for						305,517.50
	Subtotal by Fund 301 Eastside TIF						305,517.50
Fund No.	Fund Name						
312	GO Bond #3 2005 Debt Service						
	Administration						
VEN002032	US Bank	ACP000180	1/13/2014	312008280	Go Bond #3 Debt Service	Go Bond #3 Debt Service	32,886.25
	Subtotal for						32,886.25
	Subtotal by Fund 312 GO Bond #3 2005 Debt Service						32,886.25
Fund No.	Fund Name						
701	Payroll						
	Clerk Treasurer						
VEN000948	IN Family and Social Services	ACP000262	4/22/2014	701008141	Payroll-Union Dues	Payroll-Union Dues	2,560.42
	Subtotal for						2,560.42
	Subtotal by Fund 701 Payroll						2,560.42
Fund No.	Fund Name						
900	Stormwater						
	Stormwater						
VEN002193	Christopher Burke	ACP000228	2/27/2014	900016309	Storm-Consulting Fees	Storm-Consulting Fees	5,920.00
VEN002234	Land Collective LLC	ACP000258	4/1/2014	900016309	Storm-Consulting Fees	Storm-Consulting Fees	363.99
	Subtotal for						6,283.99
	Subtotal by Fund 900 Stormwater						6,283.99
	Credit Memo Total						392,420.82

Accounts Payable Voucher Register

Grouped by Account Code and Vendor

Sorted by Order Entered

For 05/06/14-Water Utility:

Journal Code	Account Number	Description	Check Number	Check Date	Vendor Name	Debit Amount	Credit Amount	APV Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Invoice Number	Fund Name	No Due Pay Date
Account Code : Water Utility												
	115.10 - Hwu Acquisition	SALE OF UTILITIES	21542	04/30/14	FAEGRE BAKER	8746.72	0.00	22796	/ /	39004663		N / /
	636.12 - Lab Testing -	COLIFORM	0	/ /	Environmental	48.00	0.00	22798	/ /			N / /
	630.13 - Water -	LOCATES	0	/ /	USIC LOCATING	6372.20	0.00	22800	/ /			N / /
	650.15 - Water -	FUEL	0	/ /	Westfield Washington	4718.60	0.00	22801	/ /			N / /
	635.15 - Water -	METER RENTAL	0	/ /	NEOPOST	131.25	0.00	22802	/ /			N / /
	631.15 - Water -	MONITORING	0	/ /	Eagon & Associates	148.50	0.00	22803	/ /			N / /
	630.13 - Water -	INSTALL WATER LINE/	0	/ /	Daystar Directional	2310.00	0.00	22804	/ /			N / /
	101.13 - Water Fixed	INSTALL WATER LINE/	0	/ /	Daystar Directional	5770.00	0.00	22804	/ /			N / /
	650.15 - Water -	FUEL	0	/ /	NORTH CENTRAL	650.00	0.00	22807	/ /			N / /
	635.15 - Water -	FINANCIAL SERVICE	0	/ /	O W Krohn &	7413.75	0.00	22808	/ /			N / /
	635.15 - Water -	REEL REPAIR	0	/ /	RUNYON EQUIPMENT	155.13	0.00	22820	/ /			N / /
	635.15 - Water -	BRICKWALL	21544	04/30/14	NETA MASONRY	1939.00	0.00	22821	/ /			N / /

Account Code Subtotal :

38403.15

0.00

****Total****

38403.15

0.00

Accounts Payable Voucher Register

Grouped by Account Code and Vendor

Sorted by Order Entered

For 05/06/14-Sewer Utility:MAY SEWER

Journal Code	Account Number	Description	Check Number	Check Date	Vendor Name	Debit Amount	Credit Amount	APV Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Invoice Number	Fund Name	No Due Pay Date
Account Code : Sewer Utility												
	667.640 - Drainage	SPRING TAXES	27966	04/30/14	Hamilton County	29724.10	0.00	22739	//			N //
	667.640 - Drainage	SPRING TAXES	27967	04/30/14	Hamilton County	3392.12	0.00	22740	//			N //
	667.640 - Drainage	SPRING TAXES	27966	04/30/14	Hamilton County	405.00	0.00	22739	//			N //
	667.640 - Drainage	SPRING TAXES	27968	04/30/14	Hamilton County	491.10	0.00	22741	//			N //
	667.640 - Drainage	SPRING TAXES	27969	04/30/14	Hamilton County	1326.50	0.00	22742	//			N //
	667.634 - Sewer - Office	SPRING TAXES	27970	04/30/14	Hamilton County	510.66	0.00	22743	//			N //
	667.640 - Drainage	SPRING TAXES	27971	04/30/14	Hamilton County	409.06	0.00	22744	//			N //
	667.640 - Drainage	SPRING TAXES	27972	04/30/14	Hamilton County	1554.92	0.00	22745	//			N //
	667.640 - Drainage	SPRING TAXES	27973	04/30/14	Hamilton County	2116.40	0.00	22746	//			N //
	636.62 - Sewer Gallon	USAGE	27974	04/30/14	Carmel Utilities	35259.90	0.00	22747	//			N //
	115.60 - Hwu Acquisition	SALE OF UTILITIES	27976	04/30/14	FAEGRE BAKER	8746.73	0.00	22750	//	39004663		N //
	635.63 - Sewer -	FINANCIAL SERVICES	0	//	O W Krohn &	7226.25	0.00	22763	//			N //
	650.63 - Sewer -	FUEL	0	//	NORTH CENTRAL	750.00	0.00	22764	//			N //
	635.62 - Contractual Servi	LAB TESTING	0	//	CLAY TOWNSHIP	680.00	0.00	22765	//			N //
	635.63 - Sewer -	METER RENTAL	0	//	NEOPOST	131.25	0.00	22766	//			N //
	650.63 - Sewer -	FUEL	0	//	Westfield Washington	4718.61	0.00	22767	//			N //
	667.636 - Billing Supplies	INVOICES	0	//	WORRELL	1527.74	0.00	22768	//			N //
	620.61 - Sewer Materials &	REPLACEMENT PUMP	0	//	PATRIOT PUMPS	2000.00	0.00	22769	//			N //
	611.62 - Sewer-Sludge	SLUDGE REMOVAL	0	//	Merrell Bros	37786.02	0.00	22770	//			N //
	630.61 - Sewer -	LOCATES	0	//	USIC LOCATING	6372.20	0.00	22771	//			N //
	667.634 - Sewer - Office	TAXES	27977	04/30/14	Hamilton County	32.50	0.00	22774	//			N //
Account Code Subtotal :						145161.06	0.00					
Total						145161.06	0.00					

[illegible]

Report Date Range:

Credit Memos

Vendor No.	Vendor Name	Cr. Memo No.	Date	GL Acct.	GL Account Name	Description	Amount
Fund No.	Fund Name						
268	Emergency Medical and Equip						
	Fire						
VEN002287	Advantage Health Solutions	ACP000268	4/28/2014	268012349	EMS-Services	EMS-Services	401.67
	Subtotal for						401.67
	Subtotal by Fund 268 Emergency Medical and Equip						401.67
Fund No.	Fund Name						
301	Eastside TIF						
	RDC						
VEN001075	James Wood/Sandra Wood	ACP000274	5/5/2014	301018400	Eastside TIF Land	Eastside TIF Land Purchase	5,637.50
VEN000186	Bank Of New York Mellon	ARP000046	1/10/2014	301018349	Eastside TIF Services	Eastside TIF Services	120,000.00
VEN000186	Bank Of New York Mellon	ARP000046	1/10/2014	301018349	Eastside TIF Services	Eastside TIF Services	185,517.50
	Subtotal for						311,155.00
	Subtotal by Fund 301 Eastside TIF						311,155.00
Fund No.	Fund Name						
312	GO Bond #3 2005 Debt Service						
	Administration						
VEN002032	US Bank	ACP000180	1/13/2014	312008280	Go Bond #3 Debt Service	Go Bond #3 Debt Service	32,886.25
	Subtotal for						32,886.25
	Subtotal by Fund 312 GO Bond #3 2005 Debt Service						32,886.25
Fund No.	Fund Name						
701	Payroll						
	Clerk Treasurer						
VEN000948	IN Family and Social Services	ACP000262	4/22/2014	701008141	Payroll-Union Dues	Payroll-Union Dues	2,560.42
	Subtotal for						2,560.42
	Subtotal by Fund 701 Payroll						2,560.42
Fund No.	Fund Name						
900	Stormwater						
	Stormwater						
VEN002193	Christopher Burke	ACP000228	2/27/2014	900016309	Storm-Consulting Fees	Storm-Consulting Fees	5,920.00
VEN002234	Land Collective LLC	ACP000258	4/1/2014	900016309	Storm-Consulting Fees	Storm-Consulting Fees	363.99
	Subtotal for						6,283.99
	Subtotal by Fund 900 Stormwater						6,283.99
	Credit Memo Total						398,058.32

RESOLUTION 14-111

RESOLUTION OF THE CITY OF WESTFIELD APPROVING A ROAD CUT ON STATE HIGHWAY 32

WHEREAS, the City of Westfield (the “City”) plans for the orderly growth and development of land in all of Washington Township, including parcels along State Highway 32; and,

WHEREAS, the Westfield-Washington Zoning Ordinance requires new road cuts on State Highway 32 to be approved by the Westfield City Council and the Indiana Department of Transportation prior to installation (WC § 16.04.065,5b); and,

WHEREAS, Speedway, LLC has requested a single right-in/right-out road cut, located on the north side of State Highway 32, approximately 244 feet+/- from the intersection of State Highway 32 and Oak Road, as depicted in Exhibit “A” (the “Road Cut”); and,

WHEREAS, the Road Cut would be shared with the adjacent property to the west (Parcel No. 08-05-35-00-00-016.000) and thereby eliminating the need for a road cut on such property when it is redeveloped; and,

WHEREAS, the Indiana Department of Transportation (“INDOT”) has reviewed the proposed Road Cut, and conceptually agrees with its location, as described in the letter incorporated herein and referenced hereby as Exhibit “B”; and,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Westfield City Common Council hereby approves the Road Cut.

ALL OF WHICH IS HEREBY ADOPTED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF WESTFIELD,
HAMILTON COUNTY, INDIANA THIS ____ DAY OF _____, 2014.

**WESTFIELD CITY COUNCIL
HAMILTON COUNTY, INDIANA**

<u>Voting For</u>	<u>Voting Against</u>	<u>Abstain</u>
_____ Jim Ake	_____ Jim Ake	_____ Jim Ake
_____ Steven Hoover	_____ Steven Hoover	_____ Steven Hoover
_____ Robert L. Horkay	_____ Robert L. Horkay	_____ Robert L. Horkay
_____ Charles Lehman	_____ Charles Lehman	_____ Charles Lehman
_____ Robert J. Smith	_____ Robert J. Smith	_____ Robert J. Smith
_____ Cindy Spoljaric	_____ Cindy Spoljaric	_____ Cindy Spoljaric
_____ Robert W. Stokes	_____ Robert W. Stokes	_____ Robert W. Stokes

ATTEST:

Cindy J. Gossard, Clerk-Treasurer

I hereby certify that RESOLUTION 14-111 was delivered to the Mayor of Westfield on the _____ day of _____, 2014, at _____ m.

Cindy J. Gossard, Clerk-Treasurer

I hereby APPROVE RESOLUTION 14-111

this _____ day of _____,
2014.

J. Andrew Cook, Mayor

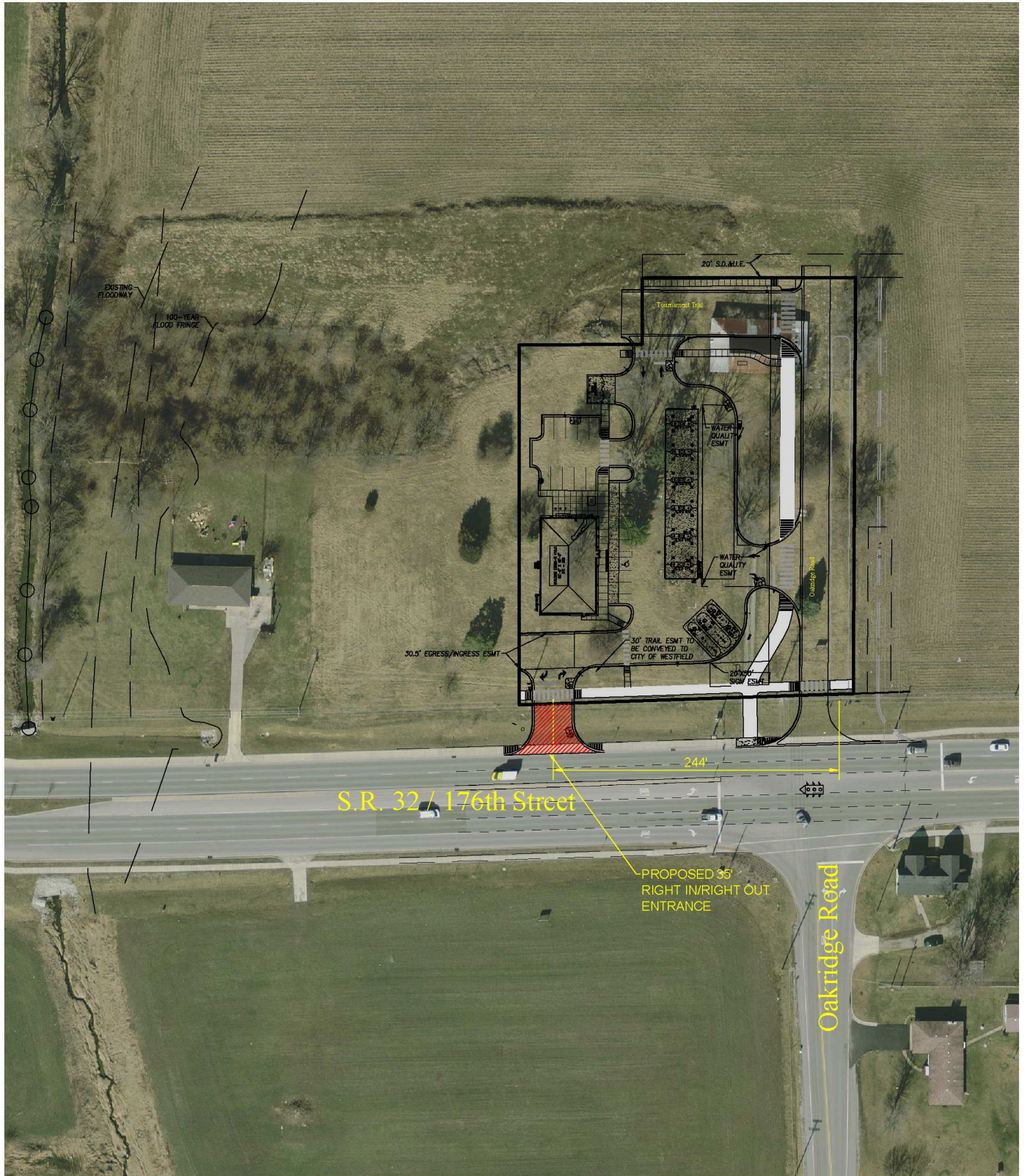
I hereby VETO RESOLUTION 14-111

this _____ day of _____,
2014.

J. Andrew Cook, Mayor

I affirm, under the penalties for perjury, that I have taken reasonable care to redact each Social Security Number in this document, unless required by law: Kevin M. Todd

Prepared by: Kevin M. Todd, AICP; Senior Planner, City of Westfield; 2728 East 171st Street, Westfield, IN 46074; (317) 804-3170.



**INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION***Driving Indiana's Economic Growth*

Greenfield District-Permits
18 South Broadway
Greenfield, Indiana 46140

PHONE: (317) 467-3492
FAX: (317) 467-3872

Michael B. Pence., Governor
Karl B. Browning, Commissioner

May 9, 2014

Mr. Kevin Todd, AICP
Senior Planner
City of Westfield
Economic and Community Development Department
2728 E. 171st Street
Westfield, IN 46074

Subject: Permit Application: no submission as of this date
Proposed use: Speedway Convenience Store/Gas Station
Location: SR 32 at Oak Ridge Road-Westfield

Dear Mr. Todd:

The Greenfield District Permit Section of the Indiana Department of Transportation (INDOT) has reviewed and commented on a Traffic Impact Study and has participated in discussions about a commercial driveway permit(s) off of SR 32 and Oak Ridge Road.

We anticipate issuing requested permit(s) for a new access at Oak Ridge Road and another single driveway west of Oak Ridge Road on SR 32, which will be a right in, right out driveway. However, all required paperwork including a review and approval of driveway plans will be required before a permit(s) is issued.

If you have any questions, you may contact me at (317) 467-3492 or via email at shaney@indot.in.gov at your convenience.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Shelley R. Haney".

Shelley R. Haney
INDOT Greenfield District
Permits Manager



Westfield City Council Report

Ordinance Number:	14-16
APC Petition Number:	1405-PUD-07
Petitioner:	FJJB II, LLC. Represented by James E. Shinaver and Jon Dobosiewicz, Nelson & Frankenberger
Requested Action:	An amendment to the Bridgewater Club PUD to allow for twenty four (24) inch letters and applied letters where sixteen (16) inch letters and applied letters are required.
Current Zoning District:	Bridgewater Club PUD
Referral Date to APC:	April 14, 2014
APC Public Hearing:	May 5, 2014
APC Recommendation:	May 5, 2014
Adoption Consideration:	May 12, 2014
Prepared By:	Jennifer M. Miller, AICP

Petition History

This petition was introduced at the April 14, 2014 City Council meeting and received a public hearing at the May 5, 2014 Advisory Plan Commission (the "APC") meeting. The item received a favorable recommendation (7-0) for approval at the May 5, 2014 APC meeting.

Procedural

- Amendments to an existing PUD District are required to be considered at a public hearing, in accordance with Ind. Code 36-7-4-1505.
- The Advisory Plan Commission held a public hearing on May 5, 2014 and issued a favorable recommendation (7-0) to the City Council in support of the proposed request at its May 5, 2014 meeting.
- Notification of the May 5, 2014 public hearing was provided in accordance with the APC Rules of Procedure.
- The Westfield City Council may take action on this item at its May 12, 2014 meeting.

Project Overview

Project Location

The subject property is approximately 1.19 acres +/- in size and is located on the southeast corner of the Bridgewater Center located at the northeast corner of Carey and 146th Street.

Project Description

The proposal is allow for twenty four (24) inch letters and applied letters where sixteen (16) inch letters and applied letters are required.

Statutory Considerations

Indiana Code 36-7-4-603 states that reasonable regard shall be paid to:

1. The Comprehensive Plan.

The Comprehensive Plan is not law, but rather, intended to serve as a guide in making land use decisions. The Future Land Use Concept Map in the Westfield-Washington Township Comprehensive Plan (the "Comprehensive Plan") identifies the Property as "Suburban Residential". Commercial uses were anticipated for this corner with the adoption of Ordinance 06-49 on October 6, 2006, prior to the adoption of the Comprehensive Plan on February 12, 2007. Comprehensive Plan policies for this area state that infill development should be compatible in mass, scale, density, materials and architectural style; and, should not alter the character of the area.

The proposal to increase the size of the letter and applied letters in the signage would be compatible.

2. Current conditions and the character of current structures and uses.

The request for additional height to the letters and applied letters does not impact the current character of the site or structure.

3. The most desirable use for which the land is adapted.

The use of the land will remain unchanged.

4. The conservation of property values throughout the jurisdiction.

Property values are not expected to be impacted by the increase in letter and applied letter height.

5. Responsible growth and development.

The proposed amendment will not have a direct impact on growth or development.

RECOMMENDATIONS/ACTIONS

- Community Development Department [May 5, 2014]
The Westfield Economic and Community Development Staff, made a recommendation that the APC forward a favorable recommendation to the City Council.
- Advisory Plan Commission [May 5, 2014]
The Westfield-Washington Advisory Plan Commission has forwarded a favorable recommendation to the City Council (7-0).
- City Council
 - Introduction: [April 14, 2014]
 - Eligible for Adoption: [May 12, 2014]

Submitted by: Jennifer M. Miller, AICP

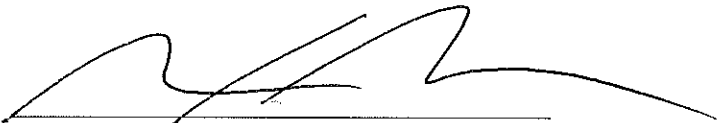
**WESTFIELD-WASHINGTON ADVISORY PLAN COMMISSION
CERTIFICATION**

The Westfield-Washington Advisory Plan Commission held a public hearing on Monday, May 5, 2014, to consider an amendment to the Bridgewater Club PUD ordinance. Notice of the public hearing was advertised and noticed and presented to the Advisory Plan Commission. Notice was shown to have been published in a newspaper of general circulation in Hamilton County, Indiana. The proposal is as follows:

Case No.	1405-PUD-07
Petitioner	FJJB II, LLC represented by Nelson and Frankenberger
Description	An amendment to the Bridgewater Club PUD to allow for twenty four (24) inch letters and applied letters where sixteen (16) inch letters and applied letters are required. .

On May 5, 2014, a motion was made and passed by a vote of 7-0 to send a favorable recommendation to the City Council to approve 1405-PUD-07.

The above-mentioned proposal and the Advisory Plan Commission's recommendation thereof are hereby certified.



Matthew S. Skelton, Secretary

May 7, 2014

Date

ORDINANCE 14-23

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING PARKS SPECIAL EVENT POLICIES, FORMS, PROCEDURES AND FEES NECESSARY FOR THE WESTFIELD PARKS DEPARTMENT

WHEREAS, The City of Westfield, (“City”) is a duly formed municipal corporation within the State of Indiana, governed by its duly elected Mayor and Common Council (“Council”); and,

WHEREAS, The City has the duty and responsibility to maintain and operate the Westfield Parks Department for the benefit of the public; and,

WHEREAS, it is the duty and the responsibility of the Council to consider and adopt amend the policies, procedures and fees necessary for the fiscally responsible, orderly and efficient operation of the facilities and functions under the direction of the Westfield Parks Department; and,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the Westfield City Council meeting in session as follows:

- Section 1.** That upon review of the amended Special Events schedule of policies, forms and fees, attached hereto as Exhibit “A” and incorporated herein, the Council finds that the same are justified, reasonable and necessary for the responsible operation of the Westfield Parks Department and facilities and functions.
- Section 2.** That the Westfield Parks Director is hereby authorized to implement the attached policies, forms, procedures and to charge and collect the fees as adopted herein. Ordinance 12-38 is hereby amended and
- Section 3.** This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect in accordance with Indiana law, upon the passage of any applicable waiting periods, all as provided by the laws of the State of Indiana. All ordinances or parts thereof that are in conflict herewith are hereby ordered repealed. All acts undertaken to develop this Ordinance are hereby ratified.

ALL OF WHICH IS ORDAINED THIS ____DAY OF _____2014.

WESTFIELD CITY COUNCIL

Voting For

Voting Against

Abstain

Jim Ake

Jim Ake

Jim Ake

Steven Hoover

Steven Hoover

Steven Hoover

Robert L. Horkay

Robert L. Horkay

Robert L. Horkay

Charles Lehman

Charles Lehman

Charles Lehman

Robert J. Smith

Robert J. Smith

Robert J. Smith

Cindy L. Spoljaric

Cindy L. Spoljaric

Cindy L. Spoljaric

Robert W. Stokes

Robert W. Stokes

Robert W. Stokes

ATTEST:

Cindy Gossard, Clerk Treasurer

I hereby certify that ORDINANCE 14-23 was delivered to the Mayor of Westfield
on the _____ day of _____, 2014, at _____ m.

Cindy Gossard, Clerk-Treasurer

I hereby APPROVE ORDINANCE 14-23 I hereby VETO ORDINANCE 14-23
this _____ day of _____, 2014. this _____ day of _____, 2014.

J. Andrew Cook, Mayor

J. Andrew Cook, Mayor

This document prepared by
Brian J. Zaiger, Esq.
KRIEG DEVAULT, LLP
(317) 238-6266

ORDINANCE 14-24

ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATION

WHEREAS, The City of Westfield, (“City”) is a duly formed municipal corporation within the State of Indiana, governed by its duly elected Mayor and Common Council (“Council”); and,

WHEREAS, it is the duty and the responsibility of the Council to maintain the fiscal integrity of the finances of the City and to use those finances to further that fiscal integrity of the City, and

WHEREAS, sometimes becomes necessary to appropriate additional funds within the approved budget as contemplated and authorized under I.C. 36-4-7-8 to maintain that fiscal integrity and foster economic growth for the City.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the Westfield City Common Council meeting in session as follows:

- Section 1.** That the Council finds that the funds are to be utilized pursuant to the goals stated in resolution 14-112.
- Section 1.** That the additional appropriation of \$2,500,000.00 non-tax derived dollars is hereby authorized to be transferred and appropriated as indicated below .
- Section 2.** That said amounts shall be distributed as follows:
- From: Fund 101660 [Utility Proceeds]
To: Fund 101 [General Fund]
- Section 3.** Upon transfer to the General Fund, the Council further authorizes those funds transferred to the Westfield-Washington School Corporation pursuant to Resolution 14-112 to facilitate the sale of School property and relocation and improvement of athletic fields.
- Section 4.** This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect in accordance with Indiana law, upon the passage of any applicable waiting periods, all as provided by the laws of the State of Indiana. All ordinances or parts thereof that are in conflict herewith are hereby ordered repealed. All acts undertaken to create this Ordinance are hereby ratified.

ALL OF WHICH IS ORDAINED/RESOLVED THIS ____ DAY OF ____ 2014.

WESTFIELD CITY COUNCIL

<u>Voting For</u>	<u>Voting Against</u>	<u>Abstain</u>
_____ Jim Ake	_____ Jim Ake	_____ Jim Ake
_____ Steven Hoover	_____ Steven Hoover	_____ Steven Hoover
_____ Robert L. Horkay	_____ Robert L. Horkay	_____ Robert L. Horkay
_____ Charles Lehman	_____ Charles Lehman	_____ Charles Lehman
_____ Robert J. Smith	_____ Robert J. Smith	_____ Robert J. Smith
_____ Cindy L. Spoljaric	_____ Cindy L. Spoljaric	_____ Cindy L. Spoljaric
_____ Robert W. Stokes	_____ Robert W. Stokes	_____ Robert W. Stokes

ATTEST:

Cindy Gossard, Clerk Treasurer

I hereby certify that ORDINANCE/RESOLUTION 14-24 was delivered to the Mayor of Westfield

on the _____ day of _____, 2014, at _____ m.

Cindy Gossard, Clerk-Treasurer

I hereby APPROVE ORDINANCE 14-24 I hereby VETO ORDINANCE 14-24

this _____ day of _____, 2014. this _____ day of _____, 2014.

J. Andrew Cook, Mayor

J. Andrew Cook, Mayor

This document prepared by
Brian J. Zaiger, Esq.
KRIEG DEVAULT, LLP
(317) 238-6266

RESOLUTION 14-112

Resolution of the City of Westfield Regarding Transfer of Fund to Westfield-Washington School Corporation

WHEREAS, The City of Westfield, (“City”) is a duly formed municipal corporation within the State of Indiana, governed by its duly elected Mayor and Common Council (“Council”); and,

WHEREAS, the Council has the duty and authority to maintain the fiscal integrity and economic growth of the City by cooperation and collaboration with other taxing units of government when possible; and,

WHEREAS, the Council and the Westfield-Washington School Corporation (“Schools”) have adopted a previous Resolution pledging joint efforts for the benefit of and in the best interests of the citizens of the City as well as the people throughout Washington Township; and.

WHEREAS, Council has been advised that the Schools have an opportunity to sell land in their possession to the private sector for development by tax producing uses. Additionally, this transaction would allow for the relocation and improvement of many of its athletic fields; and,

WHEREAS, I.C 36-1-11-8 allows for the transfer of funds between governmental entities.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Westfield City Common Council meeting in session as follows:

Section 1. That the Schools have previously adopted Resolution 2014-03 and this Council has adopted 14-102 regarding governmental finance initiatives indicating the desire to cooperate with endeavors that facilitate economic growth for the greater Westfield area.

Section 2. That the schools have proposed an economic opportunity for both entities that require the sale of school property and relocation and improvement of many of its athletic facilities. Council has been advised of the proposed plans and further finds that the economic benefit to the City as a whole justifies participation by the City in this endeavor.

- Section 3.** That the Council finds that the ability to develop the Schools property as well as update and improve their athletic fields is consistent with the City's Infrastructure Improvement Plan and I.C. 6-7-1-31.
- Section 4.** That to allow for this mutually beneficial transaction to be accomplished, the City shall provide non tax derived funds in the amount of \$2,500,000.00 to the Schools to facilitate the transfer of school owned property to the private sector. This transfer will foster economic growth within the City and allow the schools to update and improve its athletic facilities.
- Section 5.** The City shall transfer \$1,500,000.00 to allow for the closing of the property upon satisfaction that a closing will occur. The final transfer of \$1,000,000.00 shall be initiated upon the start of construction.
- Section 6.** The Council president is hereby authorized to execute any documents necessary pursuant to this Resolution.
- Section 7.** This Resolution shall be in full force and effect after a similar resolution is adopted by the Westfield-Washington School Corporation.

ALL OF WHICH IS RESOLVED THIS _____DAY OF _____2014.

WESTFIELD CITY COUNCIL

<u>Voting For</u>	<u>Voting Against</u>	<u>Abstain</u>
_____ Jim Ake	_____ Jim Ake	_____ Jim Ake
_____ Steven Hoover	_____ Steven Hoover	_____ Steven Hoover
_____ Robert L. Horkay	_____ Robert L. Horkay	_____ Robert L. Horkay
_____ Charles Lehman	_____ Charles Lehman	_____ Charles Lehman
_____ Robert J. Smith	_____ Robert J. Smith	_____ Robert J. Smith
_____ Cindy L. Spoljaric	_____ Cindy L. Spoljaric	_____ Cindy L. Spoljaric
_____ Robert W. Stokes	_____ Robert W. Stokes	_____ Robert W. Stokes

ATTEST:

Cindy J. Gossard, Clerk Treasurer

I hereby certify that RESOLUTION 14-112 was delivered to the Mayor of Westfield
on the _____ day of _____, 2014, at _____ m.

Cindy J. Gossard, Clerk Treasurer

I hereby APPROVE RESOLUTION 14-112

this _____ day of _____,
2014.

J. Andrew Cook, Mayor

I hereby VETO RESOLUTION 14-112

this _____ day of _____,
2014

J. Andrew Cook, Mayor

ATTEST:

Cindy J. Gossard, Clerk Treasurer

This document prepared by
Brian J. Zaiger, Esq.
KRIEG DEVAULT, LLP
(317) 238-6266



21st Amendment
Site Location Map / Aerial Photograph



SGN THE SIGN GROUP INC.
© 2014

5370 WEST 84TH STREET
INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46268.
PH: (317)875-6969
FAX: (317)875-6644

SIGNATURE FOR APPROVAL

SALESMAN: _____ DATE: _____

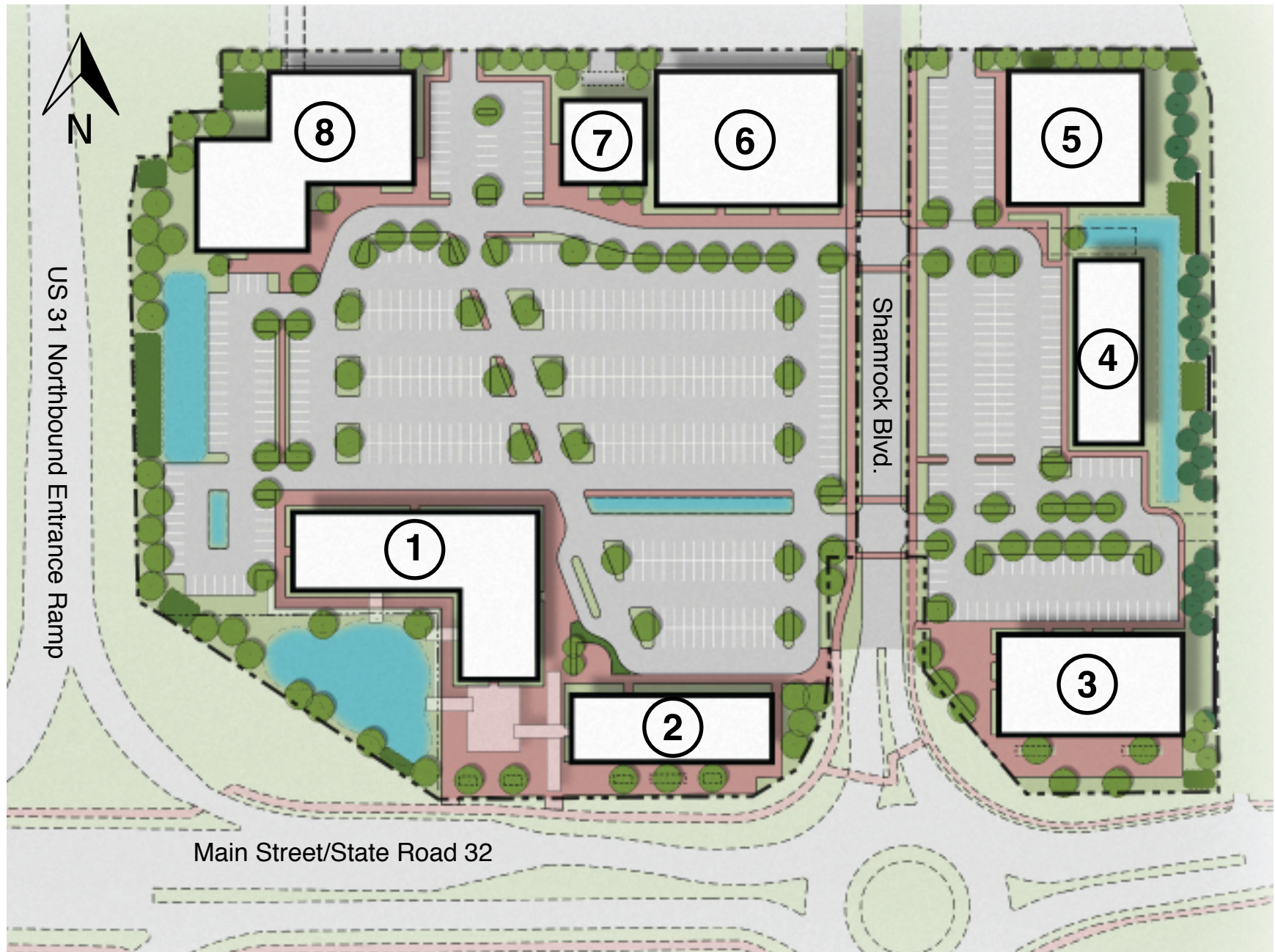
CLIENT: _____ DATE: _____

NOTICE:

ALL ARTWORK AND DESIGN IS
PROPERTY OF THE SIGN GROUP
INC. ANY REPRODUCTION IS
STRICTLY PROHIBITED, UNLESS
AUTHORIZED BY THE SIGN GROUP.

RCS-3-4-14-1171 C
21ST AMENDMENT

***PROVIDE AND INSTALL (1) SET OF NON ILLUMINATED
CHANNEL LETTERS. ALL ALUMINUM CONSTRUCTION
PAINTED 3630-33 RED, AND 3630-26 GREEN. LETTERS
TO HAVE EXTERNAL LIGHTING.**

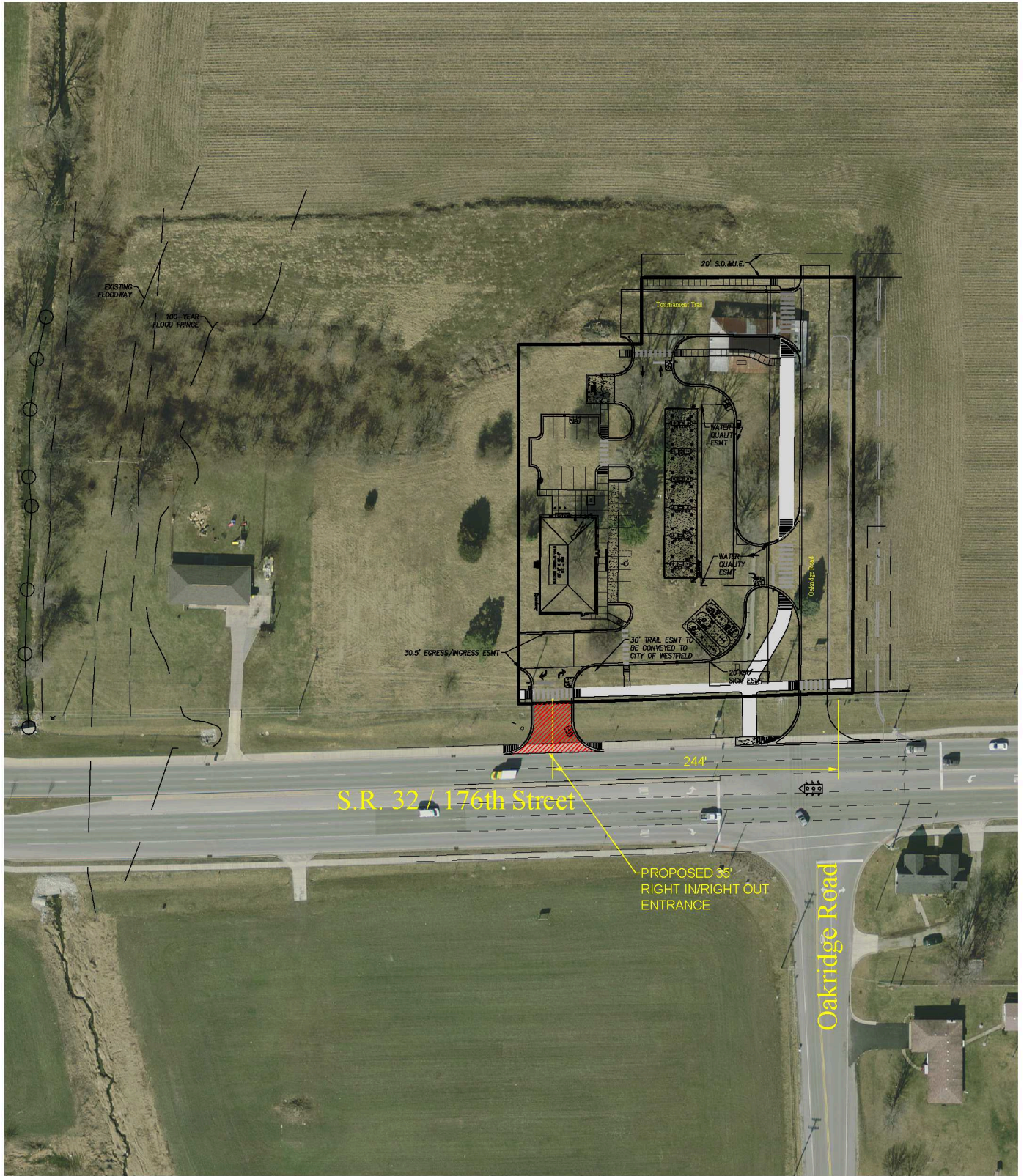




Representative Character - Aerial Future Raised Intersection Perspective



Representative Character - Streetview Future Roundabout Perspective



May 2, 2014

Westfield City Council
130 Penn St
Westfield, IN 46074

Re: Oak Ridge Pointe / SR 32 Access

Dear Council Members,

On behalf of Speedway, LLC, we are requesting to be placed on the May 12th, 2014 agenda. Speedway LLC is requesting approval of the SR 32 driveway access located approximately 244' west of the proposed Oak Ridge Road extension north of SR 32 that will occur with this project. A Traffic Study was prepared for a driveway access that was approximately 159' west of the intersection. INDOT has reviewed and approved that study. After a conference call with Westfield and INDOT on April 22, 2014, it was agreed that the drive would move west to the current proposed location. This will be a Right-in/Right-out access since SR 32 has a concrete median preventing full access and will also serve as an ingress/egress drive within an easement for the future development of Oak Ridge Pointe west of the proposed Speedway site.

The provision in the Oak Ridge Pointe PUD Ordinance states that "Access to the Real Estate from State Highway 32 shall be limited to one right-in/right-out drive cut on each side of State Highway 32 (Article 3.1.A)".

Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,



James K. Shinneman, P.E.
Vice President, Commercial Development

ORDINANCE 14-16

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF WESTFIELD CONCERNING AMENDMENT TO TEXT OF THE BRIDGEWATER CLUB PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT BEING THAT OF ORDINANCE 06-49, ORDINANCE 08-05, ORDINANCE 09-17, ORDINANCE 10-01, ORDINANCE 10-08, ORDINANCE 10-19, ORDINANCE 11-01, ORDINANCE 12-10, ORDINANCE 13-03, ORDINANCE 13-06, ORDINANCE 13-08, ORDINANCE 14-02 AND TITLE 16 - LAND USE CONTROLS

WHEREAS, The City of Westfield, Indiana and the Township of Washington, both of Hamilton County, Indiana are subject to the Westfield-Washington Township Zoning Ordinance; and;

WHEREAS, the Westfield-Washington Advisory Plan Commission (the “Commission”) considered a petition (Docket 1405-PUD-07), filed with the Commission requesting an amendment to Ordinance 06-49, enacted by the Town Council on October 9, 2006 , and amended by (i) Ordinance 08-05, enacted by the City Council on February 11, 2008 (ii) Ordinance 09-17, enacted by the City Council on September 14, 2009; (iii) Ordinance 10-01, enacted by the City Council on February 8, 2010; (iv) Ordinance 10-05, enacted by the City Council on April 12, 2010; (v) Ordinance 10-08, enacted by the City Council on May 24, 2010; (vi) Ordinance 10-19, enacted by the City Council on September 13, 2010; (vii) Ordinance 11-01, enacted by the City Council on January 10, 2011; (viii) Ordinance 12-10, enacted by the City Council on April 9, 2012; (ix) Ordinance 13-03, enacted by the City Council on February 11, 2013; (x) Ordinance 13-06, enacted by the City Council on March 11, 2013; (xi) Ordinance 13-08, enacted by the City Council on March 25, 2013; and (xii) Ordinance 14-02, enacted by the City Council on February 24, 2014 (collectively, the “Bridgewater PUD Ordinance”)

WHEREAS, on May 5, 2014 the Commission took action to forward Docket Number 1405-PUD-07 to the Westfield City Council with a Favorable recommendation in accordance with Ind. Code 36-7-4-608, as required by Ind. Code 36-7-4-1505;

WHEREAS, on _____, 2014 the Secretary of the Commission certified the action of the Commission to the City Council; and,

WHEREAS, the Westfield City Council is subject to the provisions of the Indiana Code IC 36-7-4-1507 and 36-7-4-1512 concerning any action on this request.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT ORDAINED BY THE WESTFIELD CITY COUNCIL THAT THE BRIDGEWATER PUD ORDINANCE AND TITLE 16 OF THE WESTFIELD CODE OF ORDINANCES BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION 1. The Bridgewater PUD Ordinance is hereby amended, but only with respect to (i) the standards applicable to signage on the real estate established in what is attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as Exhibit “A” and (ii) only applicable to the real estate described in what is attached hereto and incorporated

herein by reference as Exhibit “B” (the “Real Estate”). In all other respects, the Bridgewater PUD Ordinance shall remain in effect and unchanged.

SECTION 2. Upon motion duly made and seconded, this Ordinance 14-_16 was fully passed by members of the Council this __ day of _____, 2014. Further, this Ordinance 14-16 shall be in full force and effect in accordance with Indiana law, upon the passage of any applicable waiting periods, all as provided by the laws of the State of Indiana. All ordinances or parts thereof that are in conflict with this Ordinance14-16 are hereby amended. To the extent that this Ordinance 14-16 conflicts with the terms of any previously-adopted ordinance or part thereof, the terms of this Ordinance 14-16 shall prevail.

[Rest of page is intentionally left blank]

ALL OF WHICH IS HEREBY ADOPTED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF WESTFIELD,
HAMILTON COUNTY, INDIANA THIS _____ DAY OF _____, 2014.

**WESTFIELD CITY COUNCIL
HAMILTON COUNTY, INDIANA**

Voting For

Voting Against

Abstain

Jim Ake

Jim Ake

Jim Ake

Chuck Lehman

Chuck Lehman

Chuck Lehman

Steven Hoover

Steven Hoover

Steven Hoover

Robert L. Horkay

Robert L. Horkay

Robert L. Horkay

Robert J. Smith

Robert J. Smith

Robert J. Smith

Cindy L. Spoljaric

Cindy L. Spoljaric

Cindy L. Spoljaric

Robert W. Stokes

Robert W. Stokes

Robert W. Stokes

ATTEST:

Cindy Gossard, Clerk-Treasurer

I affirm, under the penalties for perjury, that I have taken reasonable care to redact each Social Security Number in this document, unless required by law: Jon C. Dobosiewicz

Signed

I hereby certify that ORDINANCE No. 14-16 was delivered to the Mayor of Westfield
on the _____ day of _____, 2014, at _____ m.

Cindy J. Gossard, Clerk-Treasurer

I hereby APPROVE ORDINANCE No. 14-16

This _____ day of _____, 2014.

J. Andrew Cook, Mayor

I hereby VETO ORDINANCE No. 14-16

this _____ day of _____, 2014.

J. Andrew Cook, Mayor

ATTEST:

Cindy J. Gossard, Clerk-Treasurer

Prepared by: James E. Shinaver and Jon C. Dobosiewicz, Nelson & Frankenberger
3105 East 98th Street, Suite 170, Indianapolis, In. 46280, (317) 844-0106

EXHIBIT “A”

Signage. Section 14 (C) (1) (c) of the Bridgewater PUD Ordinance regarding signage shall be replaced and superseded by the following:

The height of the lettering, numbering or graphics shall not exceed twenty four (24) inches.

EXHIBIT “B”

(Legal Description)

Lot 1 in the Bridgewater Center at 146th Street, an Addition to Hamilton County, Indiana, as per plat thereof recorded September 16, 2013, as Instrument No. 2013-59163, in the office of the Recorder of Hamilton County, Indiana.



21st Amendment
Site Location Map / Aerial Photograph



SGN THE SIGN GROUP INC.
© 2014

5370 WEST 84TH STREET
INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46268.
PH: (317)875-6969
FAX: (317)875-6644

SIGNATURE FOR APPROVAL

SALESMAN: _____ DATE: _____

CLIENT: _____ DATE: _____

NOTICE:

ALL ARTWORK AND DESIGN IS
PROPERTY OF THE SIGN GROUP
INC. ANY REPRODUCTION IS
STRICTLY PROHIBITED, UNLESS
AUTHORIZED BY THE SIGN GROUP.

RCS-3-4-14-1171 C
21ST AMENDMENT

***PROVIDE AND INSTALL (1) SET OF NON ILLUMINATED
CHANNEL LETTERS. ALL ALUMINUM CONSTRUCTION
PAINTED 3630-33 RED, AND 3630-26 GREEN. LETTERS
TO HAVE EXTERNAL LIGHTING.**

DRAFT

ORDINANCE 14- 22

The Junction

**AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF WESTFIELD AND WASHINGTON
TOWNSHIP, HAMILTON COUNTY, INDIANA CONCERNING AMENDMENT TO
TITLE 16 – LAND USE CONTROLS**

This is a Planned Unit Development District Ordinance to amend the Westfield-Washington Zoning Ordinance of the City of Westfield and Washington Township, Hamilton County, Indiana (the “Zoning Ordinance”), enacted by the City of Westfield pursuant to its authority under the laws of the State of Indiana, Ind. Code § 36-7-4 *et seq.*, as amended.

WHEREAS, the City of Westfield, Indiana (the “City”) and the Township of Washington, both of Hamilton County, Indiana are subject to the Zoning Ordinance;

WHEREAS, the Westfield-Washington Advisory Plan Commission (the “Commission”) considered a petition (Docket _____), filed with the Commission requesting an amendment to the Zoning Ordinance and to the Zoning Map;

WHEREAS, the Commission forwarded Docket _____ to the Common Council of the City of Westfield, Hamilton County, Indiana (the “Common Council”) with a _____ recommendation in accordance with Indiana Code § 36-7-4-608, as required by Indiana Code § 36-7-4-1505;

WHEREAS, the Secretary of the Commission certified the action of the Commission to the Common Council on _____, 2014; and,

WHEREAS, the Common Council is subject to the provisions of the Indiana Code §36-7-4-1507 and Indiana Code § 36-7-4-1512 concerning any action on this request.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the Common Council of the City of Westfield, Hamilton County, Indiana, meeting in regular session, that the Zoning Ordinance and Zoning Map are hereby amended as follows:

Section 1. Applicability of Ordinance.

- 1.1 This PUD District Ordinance (this "Ordinance") applies to the subject real estate more particularly described in **Exhibit A** attached hereto (the “Real Estate”) and shall hereafter be referred to as the "**The Junction PUD**".
- 1.2 Development of the Real Estate shall be governed by the provisions of the Zoning Ordinance unless specifically modified by the terms of this Ordinance. All provisions and representations of the Zoning Ordinance that conflict with the provisions of this Ordinance shall be superseded by the terms of this Ordinance.
- 1.3 The underlying zoning district shall be the **GB – General Business District** (the "Underlying Zoning District"). Except as modified, revised, supplemented or expressly

made inapplicable by this Ordinance, the standards of the Zoning Ordinance applicable to the Underlying Zoning District shall apply.

- 1.4 Section ("WC §") cross-references of this Ordinance shall hereafter refer to the Section as specified and referenced in the Zoning Ordinance.

Section 2. Definitions. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined in this Ordinance shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Zoning Ordinance.

- 2.1 Site Concept Design Plan: The plan attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as **Exhibit B**. Exhibit B is a general plan for the development of the Real Estate.
- 2.2 Illustrative Character Exhibit: A general representation of the intended architecture and character for the proposed development of the Real Estate attached hereto as **Exhibit C**.
- 2.3 Pedestrian & Vehicular Accessibility Plan:
- A. Pedestrian Accessibility Plan: A general representation of the intended pedestrian connectivity with surrounding developments and enhanced pedestrian connectivity internal to the Real Estate herein referenced as **Exhibit E**.
- B. Vehicular Accessibility Plan: A general representation of the intended vehicular connectivity with surrounding developments and enhanced vehicular connectivity internal to the Real Estate herein referenced as **Exhibit F**.
- 2.4 Assisted Living Facility: A commercial facility for persons having such disabilities as to require assistance with daily living tasks. Such facilities contain four (4) or more dwelling units and/or rooming units, provided a combination of housing, support services, personalized assistance, and healthcare, and respond to the individual needs of persons requiring assistance with the activities of daily living but [may or may not require] 24 hour skilled medical care.
- 2.5 Independent Senior Living Facility: A senior living community commonly providing apartments but some also offer cottages, condominiums, and single-family homes. Residents are seniors who do not require assistance with daily activities or 24/7 skilled nursing but may benefit from convenient services, senior-friendly surroundings, and increased social opportunities that independent senior living communities offer.

Section 3. Permitted Uses.

- 3.1 Assisted Living Facility and Independent Senior Living Facility.
- 3.2 All uses permitted in the Underlying Zoning District shall be permitted, except the following:

Auto Parts Sales	Auto Rental	Auto Sales, New or Used
Bus Stations	Carwash	Casket and Casket Supplies
Cemetery Monument Sales	Charitable Donation Pickup	Drive-In Food & Beverage
Electrical Supply Store	Embalming School	Exterminators
Farm Implement Store	Feed Store	Frozen Food Store/Locker
Gasoline Service Station	Laundromats	Liquor Stores
Locksmith Shop	Millinery	Mortuaries
Motorcycle Sales & Service	Nursery – Plants, Retail	Roller & Ice Skating Rink

Self-Service Car Wash	Semi-Automatic Car Wash	Tire & Auto Service Center
Tobacco Shops	Trailer Rental	Tool/Equipment Rental
Travel Trailer Sales/Rental	Typewriter Sales/Rental	Upholsters

Section 4. Development Standards.

- 4.1 **General Regulations.** The regulations of *WC § 16.04.050 Business Districts* applicable to the Underlying Zoning District shall apply except as modified herein:
- A. **Minimum Setback Lines**
 Front Yard: No minimum
 Side Yard abutting road or street: No minimum
 Side Yard abutting residential: 15 Feet
 Rear Yard: No minimum
 - B. **Maximum Building Height.** The maximum height of any building or structure shall not exceed one hundred (100) feet above grade.
 - C. **Pedestrian Accessibility.** The following shall be required in order to encourage pedestrian connectivity with surrounding developments and enhance pedestrian connectivity internal to the Real Estate. **Exhibit E**
 - (i) All walkways internal to the Real Estate that cross vehicular ways (e.g., drive lanes, parking lots) shall be delineated and distinguished from driving surfaces through the use of durable, low maintenance surface materials such as integrated concrete pavers, scored or textured concrete, asphalt, painted asphalt or brick.
 - (ii) Sidewalks, no less than six (6) feet wide, shall be provided along the full length of a building façade featuring a customer entrance, and along any façade abutting a public parking area.
 - D. **Trash Enclosures.** Trash containers shall: (i) be screened on all sides with a solid walled or fenced enclosure not less than six (6) feet in height above grade and equipped with wood covered gates; (ii) not be located between the front line of the primary building and the front lot line.
- 4.2 **Off-Street Loading and Parking.** Shall be provided in accordance with the provisions of the Zoning Ordinance (*WC § 16.04.120*), with the exception that *WC § 16.04.120(2)(e) Size*, shall be modified to 9 feet x 18 feet.
- 4.3 **Landscaping and Screening.** Shall be provided in accordance with the provisions of the Zoning Ordinance (*WC § 16.06*); however, the Real Estate's minimum buffer yards are as illustrated in **Exhibit D.**
- A. Minimum required buffer area between non-residential and residential shall not apply to mixed use areas;
 - B. Buffer yard of Commercial Area to any existing Single Family and all other zoning classifications to the south shall be none;
 - C. Buffer yard of Commercial Area to any existing Single Family to the east shall be 15 feet;

- D. All other buffer yard required minimums shall be 10 feet;
 - E. Perimeter parking lot landscaping may occupy the same space as required buffer yard areas and planting requirements will satisfy buffer yard planting requirements in those areas;
- 4.4 Sign Standards. Shall be provided in accordance with the provisions of the Zoning Ordinance (*WC § 16.08*).
- 4.5 Lighting. Shall be provided in accordance with the provisions of the Zoning Ordinance (*WC § 16.07.010*). The following additional restrictions shall apply:
- A. Uniformity. All lighting fixtures and poles shall be consistent in style, color, size, height and design and shall be compatible with the architecture of the Real Estate's buildings.
 - B. Decorative Fixtures. Decorative light fixtures shall be provided along the Real Estate's entrance drives, public rights-of-way, building and pedestrian walkways as part of the site's overall architectural design.
 - C. Full Cut-Off Fixtures. With the exception of low intensity architectural lighting and internally-illuminated signage, all exterior wall mounted lights and pole mounted lights shall utilize full cut-off fixtures that direct light downward.

Section 5. **Architectural and Design Standards.** The regulations of *WC § 16.04.165 Development Plan Review* applicable to the Underlying Zoning District shall apply except for those sections modified and/or enhanced by this Ordinance.

- 5.1 Special Requirements. Buildings shall comply with *WC § 16.04.065(8) Architectural Design Requirements* of the State Highway 32 Overlay Zone (the "Overlay Zone"). Standards in the Overlay Zone that apply to the "State Highway 32 right-of-way line" shall be applied to the **The Junction**, with the following exceptions:
- A. *WC § 16.04.065(8)(h)(iii) Building Materials* shall allow textured or decorative tilt wall construction as a masonry material for buildings not adjacent to SR 32.
- 5.2 Site Concept Design Plan. Site shall be developed in substantial compliance with **Exhibit B.**
- 5.3 Character and Quality. Representative character and quality of buildings are illustrated in **Exhibit C.**
- 5.4 US 31 Overlay Requirements – The regulations of *WC § 16.04.070 US 31 Overlay*. Shall not apply.

**ALL OF WHICH IS HEREBY ADOPTED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF
WESTFIELD, HAMILTON COUNTY, INDIANA THIS _____ DAY OF
_____, 2014.**

**WESTFIELD COMMON COUNCIL
HAMILTON COUNTY, INDIANA**

Voting For

Voting Against

Abstain

Jim Ake

Jim Ake

Jim Ake

Steven Hoover

Steven Hoover

Steven Hoover

Robert L. Horkay

Robert L. Horkay

Robert L. Horkay

Chuck Lehman

Chuck Lehman

Chuck Lehman

Bob Smith

Bob Smith

Bob Smith

Cindy L. Spoljaric

Cindy L. Spoljaric

Cindy L. Spoljaric

Robert W. Stokes

Robert W. Stokes

Robert W. Stokes

ATTEST:

Cindy J. Gossard, Clerk-Treasurer

I affirm, under the penalties for perjury, that I have taken reasonable care to redact each Social Security Number in this document, unless required by law: _____.

This Instrument prepared by: _____.

I hereby certify **ORDINANCE 14-22** was delivered to the Mayor of Westfield on
the _____ day of _____, 2014.

Cindy J. Gossard, Clerk Treasurer

I hereby APPROVE ORDINANCE 14-22 this
_____ day of _____, 2014.

I hereby VETO ORDINANCE 14-22 this
_____ day of _____, 2014.

J. Andrew Cook, Mayor

J. Andrew Cook, Mayor

ATTEST:

Cindy J. Gossard, Clerk Treasurer

EXHIBIT A
LAND DESCRIPTION

DESCRIPTION OF REAL ESTATE: TRACT No. 1*

PART OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 36, TOWNSHIP 19 NORTH, RANGE 3 EAST IN HAMILTON COUNTY, INDIANA BEING DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 36, TOWNSHIP 19 NORTH, RANGE 3 EAST; THENCE ON THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID SOUTHEAST QUARTER NORTH 89 DEGREES 26 MINUTES 12 SECONDS EAST (ASSUMED BEARING) 856.74 FEET TO THE WEST LINE OF THE TRACT OF REAL ESTATE DESCRIBED IN INSTRUMENT No. 200400013188 AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING OF THIS DESCRIPTION; THENCE ON SAID WEST LINE THE FOLLOWING 3 COURSES: 1) NORTH 00 DEGREES 24 MINUTES 03 SECONDS WEST 203.00 FEET TO A 5/8 STEEL REBAR WITH A YELLOW CAP STAMPED "MILLER SURVEYING"; 2) THENCE SOUTH 89 DEGREES 26 MINUTES 12 SECONDS WEST 296.83 FEET TO A 5/8 STEEL REBAR WITH A YELLOW CAP STAMPED "MILLER SURVEYING" ON THE EAST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF STATE ROAD No. 31; 3) THENCE ON SAID EAST RIGHT OF WAY LINE NORTH 00 DEGREES 04 MINUTES 04 SECONDS WEST 507.82 FEET TO A 5/8 STEEL REBAR WITH A YELLOW CAP STAMPED "MILLER SURVEYING"; THENCE NORTH 89 DEGREES 53 MINUTES 15 SECONDS EAST 676.43 FEET TO A MAG NAIL; THENCE SOUTH 00 DEGREES 17 MINUTES 53 SECONDS WEST 705.55 FEET TO THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID SOUTHEAST QUARTER; THENCE ON SAID SOUTH LINE SOUTH 89 DEGREES 26 MINUTES 12 SECONDS WEST 373.99 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, CONTAINING 9.58 ACRE, MORE OR LESS.

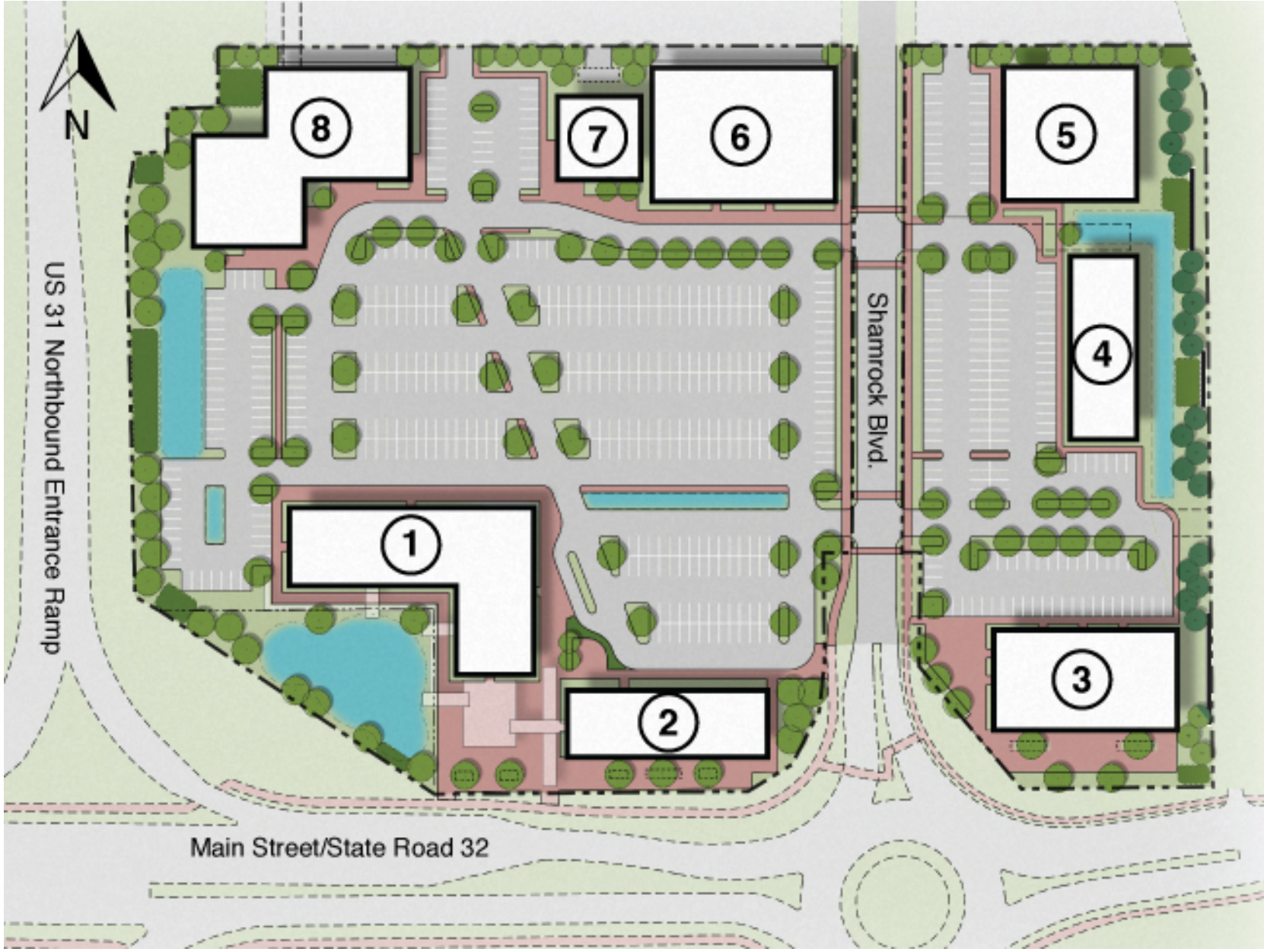
DESCRIPTION OF REAL ESTATE: TRACT No. 2*

PART OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 36, TOWNSHIP 19 NORTH, RANGE 3 EAST IN HAMILTON COUNTY, INDIANA BEING DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 36, TOWNSHIP 19 NORTH, RANGE 3 EAST; THENCE ON THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID SOUTHEAST QUARTER NORTH 89 DEGREES 26 MINUTES 12 SECONDS EAST (ASSUMED BEARING) 1275.74 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING OF THIS DESCRIPTION; THENCE NORTH 00 DEGREES 17 MINUTES 53 SECONDS EAST 705.21 FEET TO A 5/8 STEEL REBAR WITH A YELLOW CAP STAMPED "MILLER SURVEYING"; THENCE NORTH 89 DEGREES 53 MINUTES 15 SECONDS WEST 259.37 FEET TO A 5/8 STEEL REBAR WITH A YELLOW CAP STAMPED "MILLER SURVEYING" ON THE EAST TO THE TRACT OF REAL ESTATE DESCRIBED IN INSTRUMENT No. 200400019188; THENCE ON THE SAID EAST LINE THE FOLLOWING FOUR COURSES 1) SOUTH 18 DEGREES 01 MINUTES 29 SECONDS EAST 45.45 FEET TO A 5/8 STEEL REBAR WITH A YELLOW CAP STAMPED "MILLER SURVEYING"; 2) THENCE SOUTH 00 DEGREES 39 MINUTES 17 SECONDS EAST 370.40 FEET TO A 5/8 STEEL REBAR WITH A YELLOW CAP STAMPED "MILLER SURVEYING"; 3) THENCE SOUTH 89 DEGREES 26 MINUTES 37 SECONDS WEST 0.32 FEET TO A 5/8 STEEL REBAR WITH A YELLOW CAP STAMPED "MILLER SURVEYING"; 4) THENCE SOUTH 00 DEGREES 37 MINUTES 48 SECONDS EAST 289.36 FEET TO THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID SOUTHEAST QUARTER; THENCE ON SAID SOUTH LINE SOUTH 89 DEGREES 26 MINUTES 12 SECONDS WEST 281.20 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, CONTAINING 4.45 ACRE, MORE OR LESS.

*Subject to and exclusive of any Easements, Entitlements and Rights of Way.

EXHIBIT B
SITE CONCEPT DESIGN PLAN





Representative Character - Aerial Future Raised Intersection Perspective

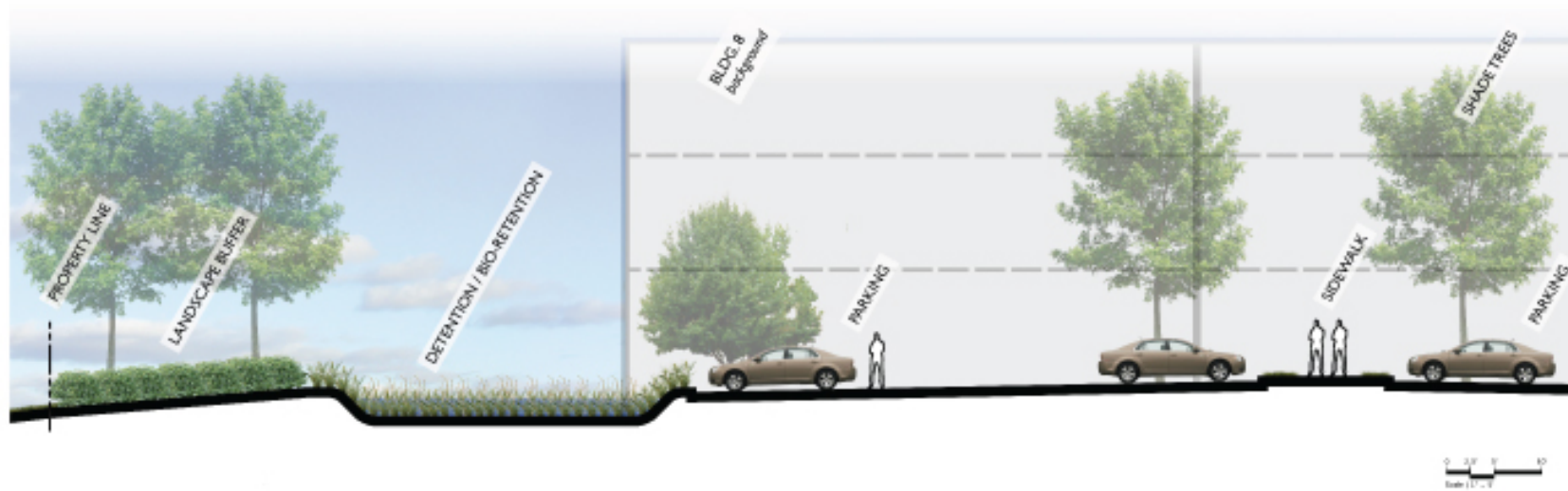


Representative Character - Streetview Future Roundabout Perspective

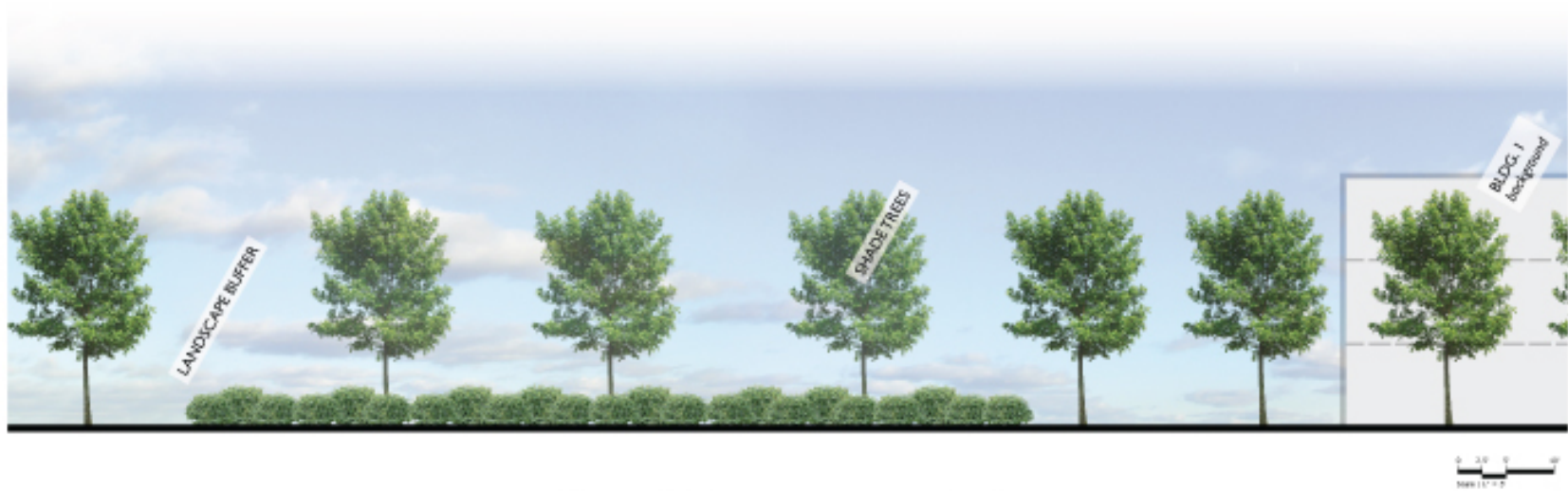
EXHIBIT D
LANDSCAPE BUFFERING EXHIBITS – OVERVIEW



EXHIBIT D
LANDSCAPE BUFFERING EXHIBITS - WEST BUFFER

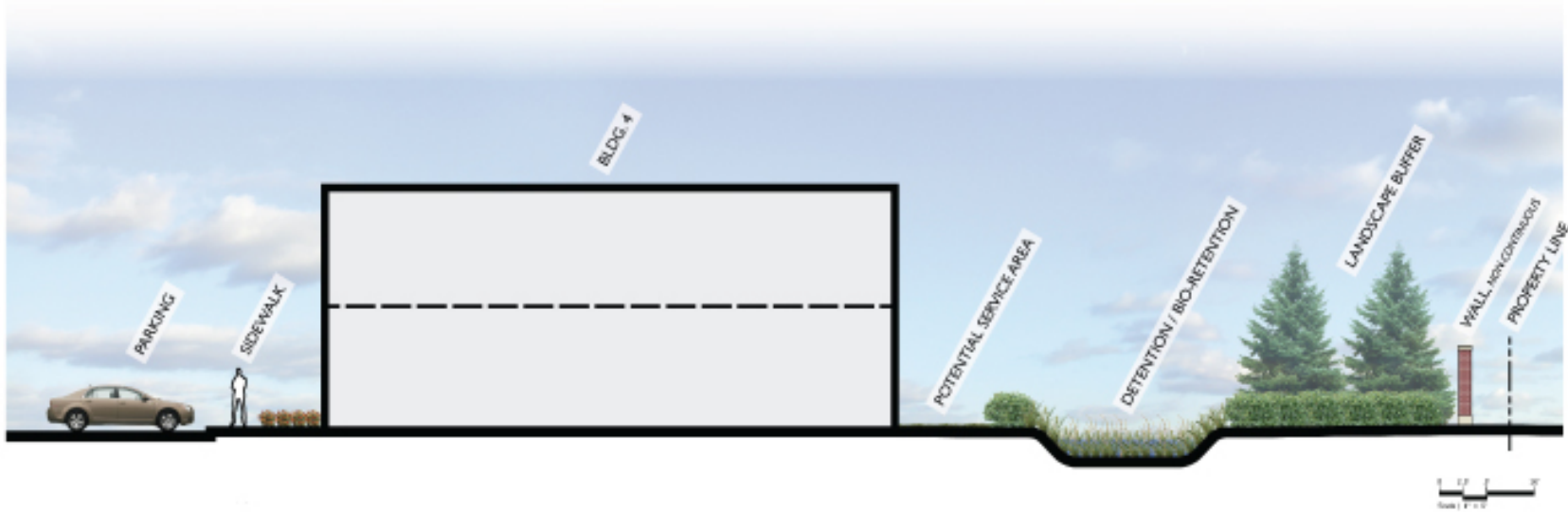


Western Buffer Cross Section (north facing)

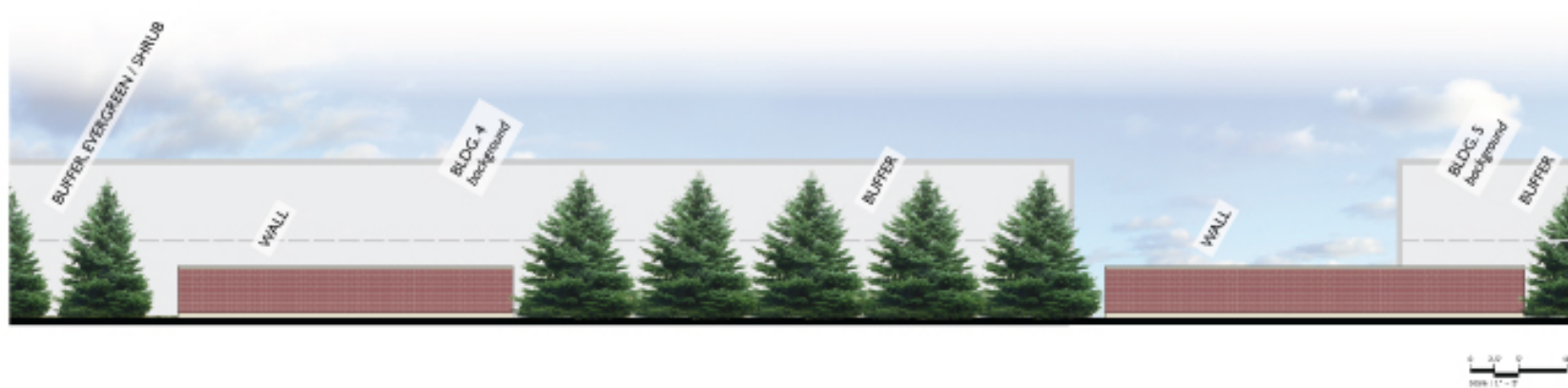


Western Buffer Perspective (east facing)

EXHIBIT D
LANDSCAPE BUFFERING EXHIBITS - EAST BUFFER



Eastern Buffer Cross Section (north facing)



Eastern Buffer Perspective (west facing from residential)

EXHIBIT E
PEDESTRIAN ACCESSIBILITY EXHIBIT

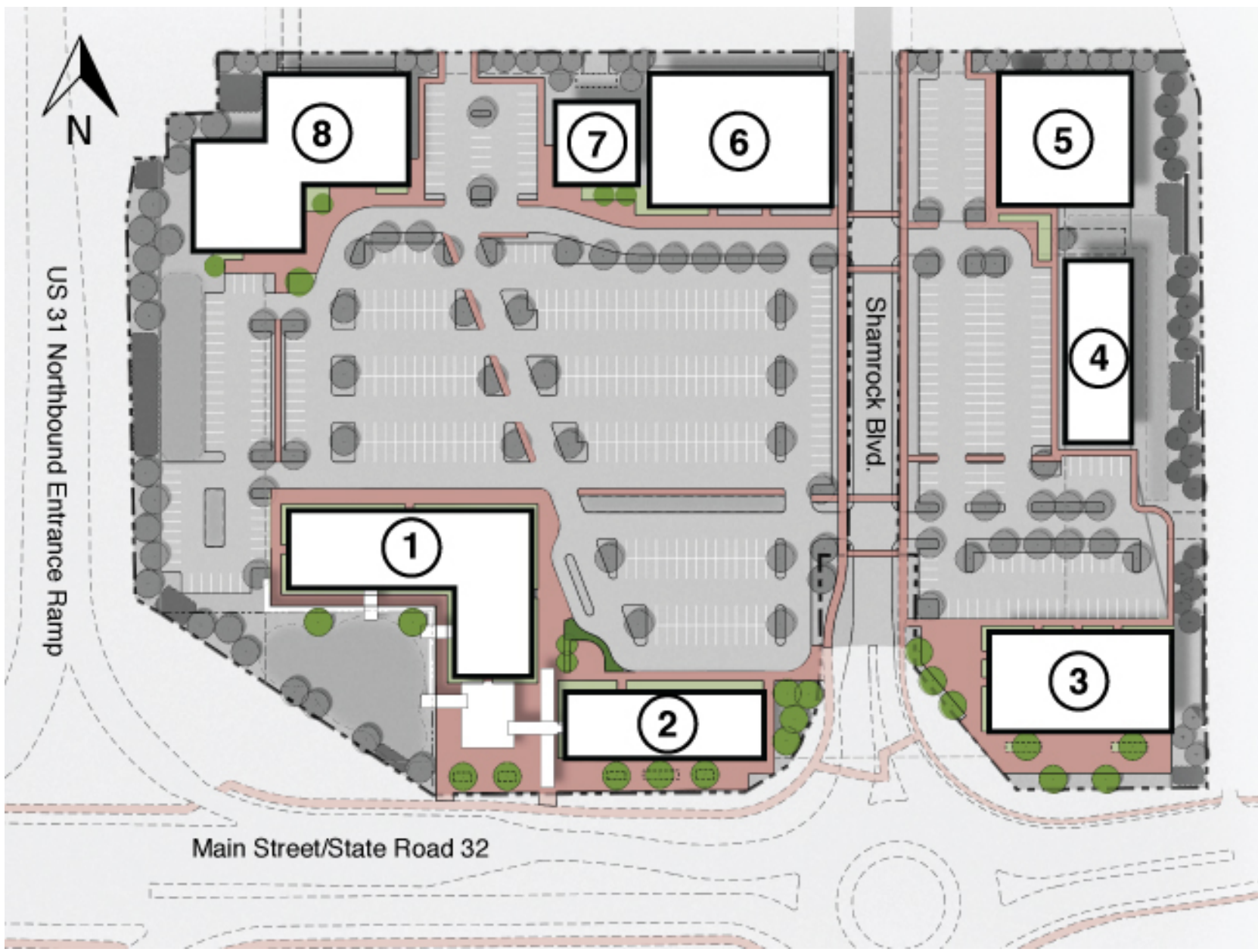
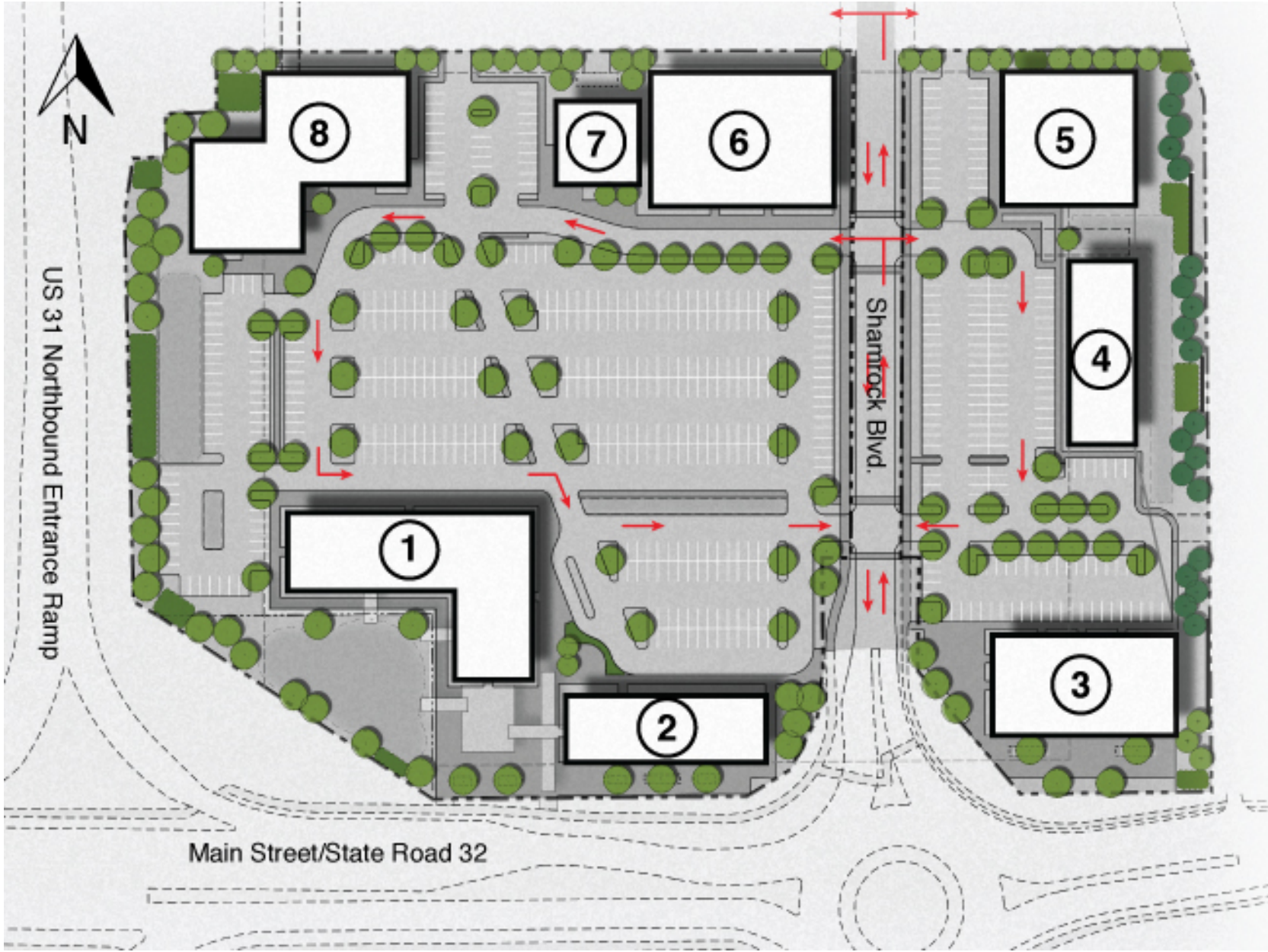


EXHIBIT F
VEHICULAR ACCESSIBILITY EXHIBIT

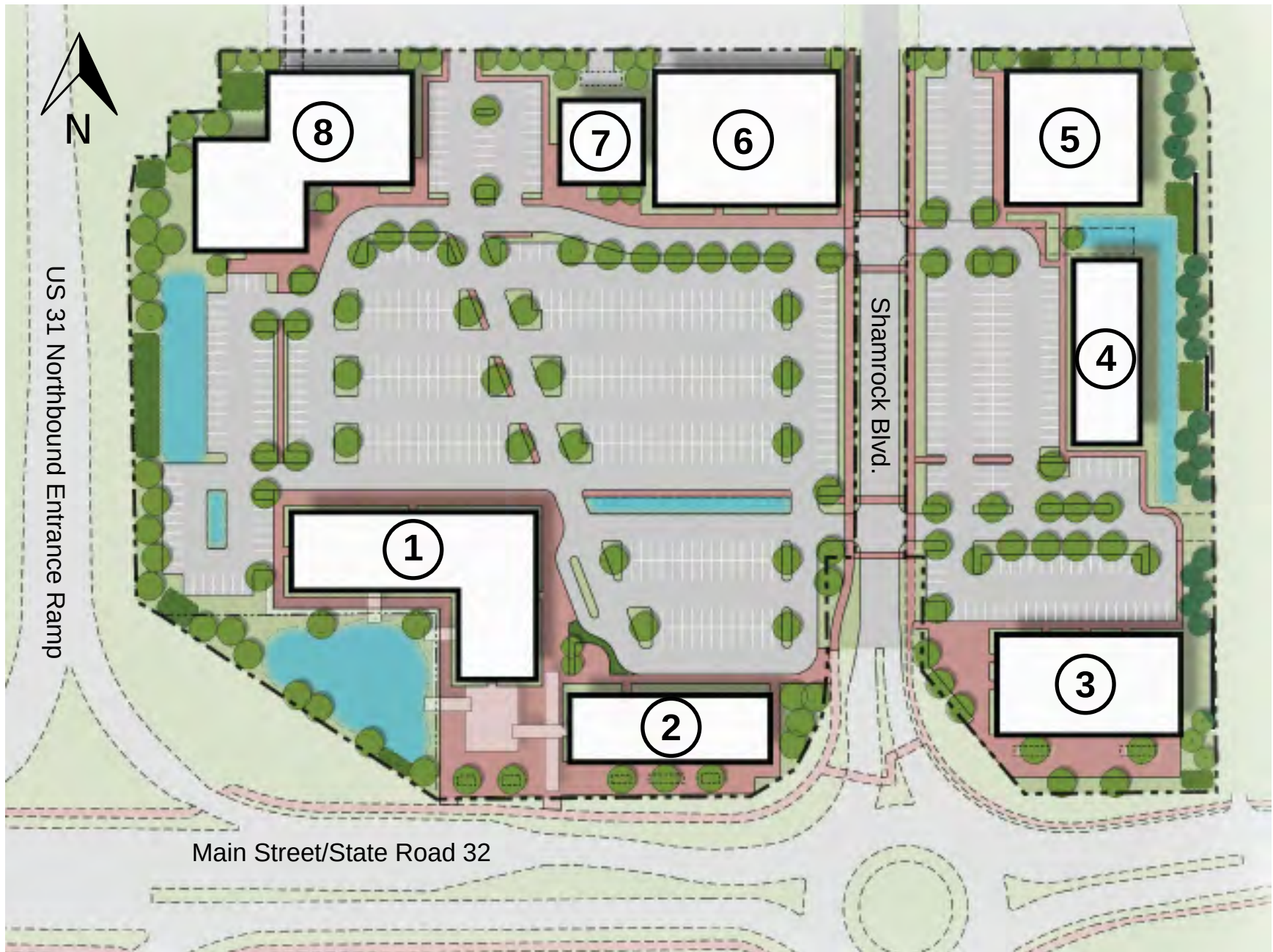


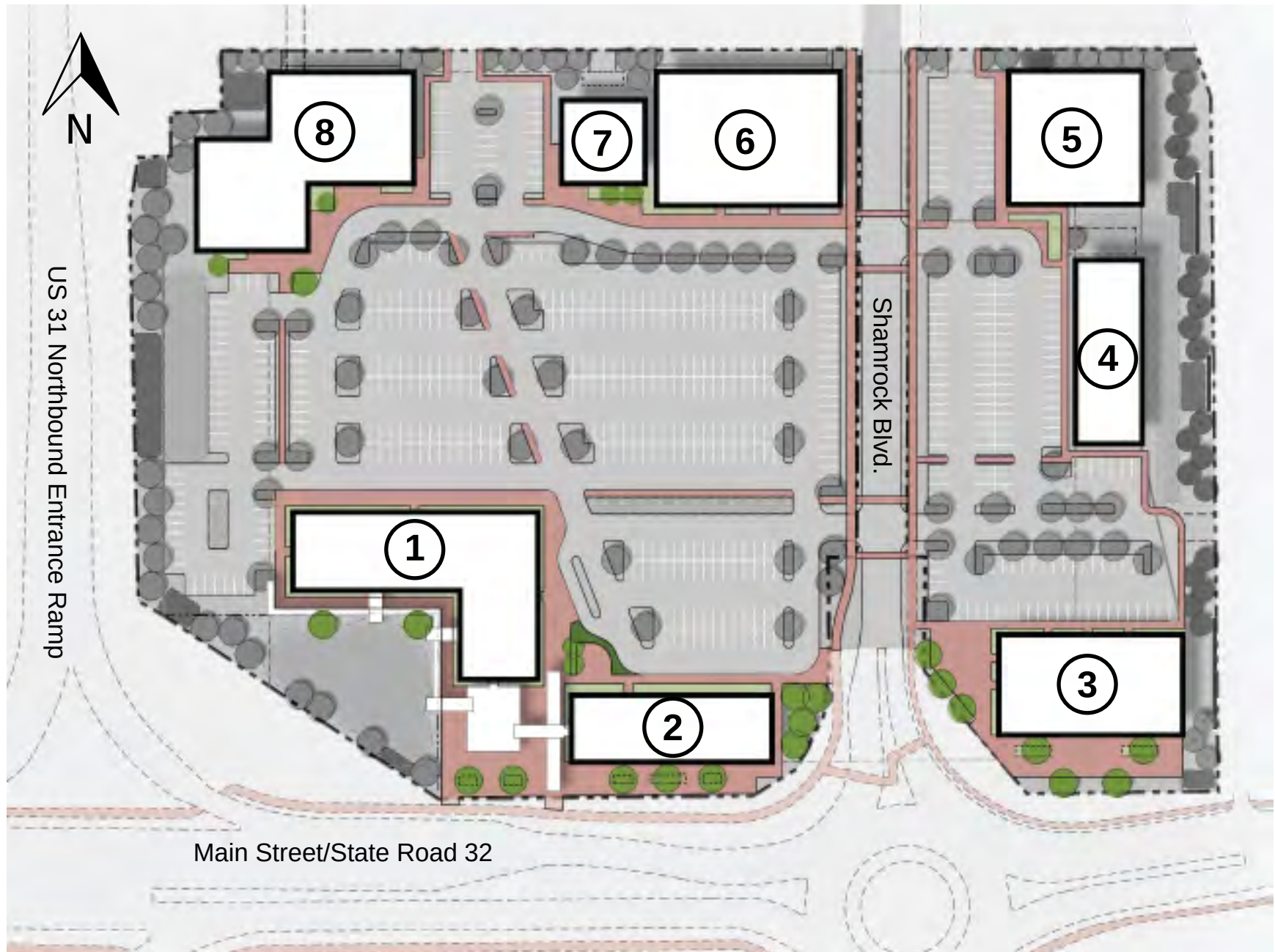


Representative Character - Aerial Future Raised Intersection Perspective



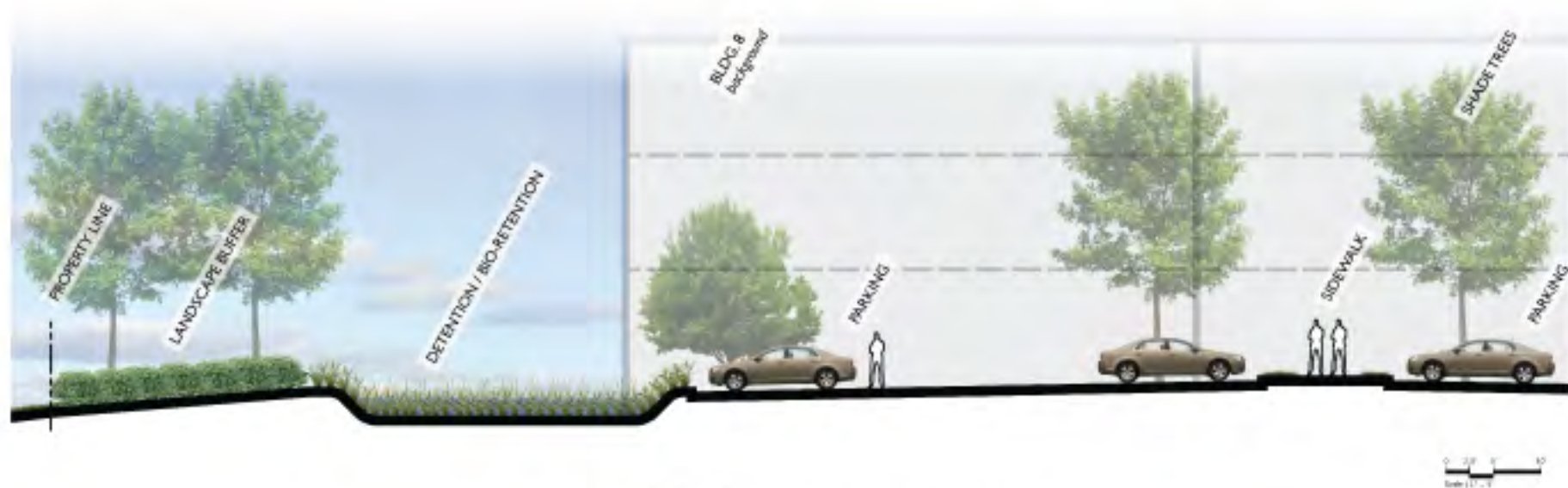
Representative Character - Streetview Future Roundabout Perspective







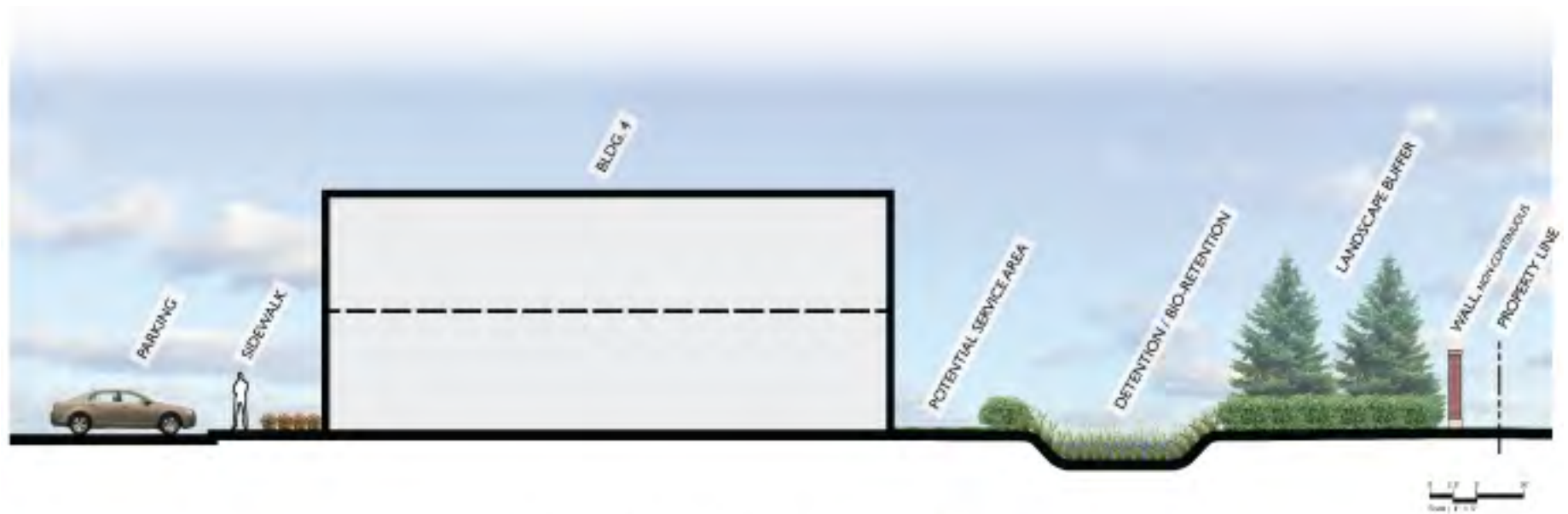




Western Buffer Cross Section (north facing)



Western Buffer Perspective (east facing)



Eastern Buffer Cross Section (north facing)



Eastern Buffer Perspective (west facing from residential)